





Volume 6213

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

- From July 1st to 2nd 1919

Steamship	Ports	Sheets
July 1st Miramar	Antilla	8
Tordonian	Havre	3
Oshkosh	Batum Russ.	3
West Arrow	Varna	2
Tanamo	Port Antonio	3
Tivives	Cristobal	9
Millinocket	Berry Docks	2
Lonoke-	Cardiff	2
Dan'l M. Munroe	Walton, Nova Scotia	1
Arabian Prince	Middlesboro	5
Alamo	Cartagena	4
Balto	Antwerp	2
Edgefield	Antwerp	3
Vesta	Liverpool	2
W.S. Pheen	Glasgow	2
Belvedere	Genoa	10
July 2nd Abengerez	Cristobal	12
America	Genoa	13
Nuddee	Glasgow	5
Itaukiehina M.	Talbot Eng.	1
Belgie	Liverpool	17
Pennstere	Seattle	2
Bar Harbor	Calhoun	2
Gensford	Tanamo	1
Kiribeen	Barbados	9
Challenger	Rotterdam	3
Mexico	Havana	17
Hotham Norton	Liverpool	2
Hilarier	Havana	2

6213



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6213

July 1-2-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 13 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Dr. J. M. L.* Surgeon of the *Minson Line* employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *37* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univers* *dad de la Habana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Vessels, in number, *as* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

*Sancti Spiritus, Cuba*

day of

*June*

1907

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American

American

Bahian

Bahian

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can

Can



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *WUNAMAR*

sailing from *ANTILLA, CUBA.*

27TH JUNE 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			ARIAS	CARLOS	29	M	BANKER	YES YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	CRISTOBAL ARIAS SANTIAGO, CUBA.
2			ARIAS	LUCILA A.	16	F		YES YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO, WIFE OF CARLOS ARIAS
3			ARIELLO	CARILLO	34	M	LABORIST	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.	BAYONNE	62 W 9TH ST BAYONNE, N.J.
4			ARIAS	RAFAEL	40	M	LABORIST	YES YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	PEDRO J. LOPEZ SANTIAGO, CUBA.
5			ARIAS	LUIS	30	M		YES YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
6			ARIAS	LUIS	15	F		YES YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
7			ARIAS	LUIS	1	F		YES YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
8			ARIAS	LUIS	0	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
9			ARIAS	LUIS	0	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
10			ARIAS	LUIS	40	M	LABORIST	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
11			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
12			ARIAS	LUIS	20	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
13			ARIAS	LUIS	03	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
14			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
15			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
16			ARIAS	LUIS	40	M	LABORIST	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
17			ARIAS	LUIS	37	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
18			ARIAS	LUIS	16	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
19			ARIAS	LUIS	14	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
20			ARIAS	LUIS	06	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
21			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
22			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
23			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
24			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
25			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
26			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
27			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
28			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
29			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
30			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
31			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
32			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
33			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
34			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
35			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
36			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
37			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
38			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
39			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
40			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
41			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
42			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
43			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
44			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
45			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
46			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
47			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
48			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
49			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
50			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
51			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
52			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
53			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
54			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
55			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
56			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
57			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
58			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
59			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
60			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
61			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
62			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
63			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
64			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
65			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
66			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
67			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
68			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
69			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
70			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
71			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
72			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
73			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
74			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
75			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
76			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
77			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
78			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
79			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
80			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
81			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
82			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
83			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
84			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
85			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
86			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
87			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
88			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
89			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
90			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
91			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
92			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
93			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
94			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
95			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
96			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
97			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
98			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
99			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
100			ARIAS	LUIS	34	F		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11ST JULY 1915

191

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Country, State, or Territory)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Passenger?	Whether an Arrived?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Afflicted?	Height, Feet, In.	Complexion.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.	Place of Birth.	County.	City or Town.		
1	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
2	ONTARIO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
3	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
4	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
5	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
6	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
7	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
8	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
9	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
10	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
11	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
12	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
13	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
14	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
15	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
16	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
17	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
18	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
19	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
20	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
21	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
22	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
23	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
24	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
25	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
26	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
27	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
28	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
29	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		
30	ONTARIO	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	GOOD	NO	5	0	0	BR	ONTARIO	QUEEN	QUEEN		



solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person,  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting-belly in the practice of polygamy, or a  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and I  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

	ENGLISH	YES	1	TH	NO	NO	NO
1	SPANISH	YES	1	TH	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	1	TH	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	NO	1	TH	YES	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	0	WKS	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	YES	0	WKS	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES	0	WKS	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	YES	0	WKS	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	YES	0	WKS	NO	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	1	WKS	NO	NO	NO
10	ENGLISH	YES	1	TH	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
15	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
18	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
19	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
20	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
21	ENGLISH	YES	0	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
22	ENGLISH	YES	0	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
23	ENGLISH	YES	0	WKS	NO	NO	NO
24	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
25	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
26	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO
	ENGLISH	YES	0	WKS	NO	NO	NO
	ENGLISH	YES	1	TH	NO	NO	NO
	SPANISH	YES	2	TH	NO	NO	NO

Now, the extent of this system was reduced. Whether a person has been arrested or not, the five days for him to appear in court are still the same. The main change is that the police have to file a report with the court, and the court has to make a decision whether to release the person or not. If the person is released, he or she has to appear in court again after five days. If the person is not released, he or she has to stay in custody until the next court date. This system is still in use in many countries, and it is still a very effective way to ensure that a person appears in court.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, 17 a Surgeon of the Manson Line employed do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universes  
dad de la Habana and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1917  
 at Antilla, Cuba.

Commissioner of Immigration

Reason made is to be furnished by the clerk from which alien-  
 place and the language they speak. The original is to be filed in  
 the file of the alien's passport or of his name. The mother  
 tongue is to be noted in the manifest sheet.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African	Black
Asiatic	Chinese
Bahian	Portuguese
Bohemian	Czech
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chad	Chad
Caucasian	European
Cuban	Cuban
Danish	Danish
English	English
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hindoo	Hindoo
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latin	Latin
Malay	Malay
Mexican	Mexican
Norwegian	Norwegian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Welsh	Welsh
Yiddish	Yiddish



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

7TH JUNE 1911

191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.		6 Sex.		7 Calling or Occupation.		8 Able to Read. Write.		9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.		10 Race or People.		11 Last Permanent Residence.	
	Exemption	Reason	Amount	When Paid	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Male	Female									Country.	City or Town.
1					ASCARO	JOSE EUGENIO	17	S			STUDENT	YES	YES		CUBA	CUBAN			CUBA	SANTIAGO
2						ELITO	57	M			GROVER	YES	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH			CUBA	SANTIAGO
3						ARIA	40	F								SPANISH			CUBA	SANTIAGO
4					VASQUEZ	ADOLFO	40	M				YES	YES		CUBA	CUBAN			CUBA	SANTIAGO
5					JACQUES	JOE	40	M			SEAMAN	YES	YES		CANADA	BRITISH			CUBA	SANTIAGO
6					FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	30	M			DOCTOR	YES	YES		CUBA	CUBAN			CUBA	ANTILLA
7					FERNANDEZ	CONDEPIL	30	M				YES	YES		CUBA	CUBAN			CUBA	ANTILLA
8					FERNANDEZ	JOSE	2	M				YES	YES		CUBA	CUBAN			CUBA	ANTILLA
9					FERNANDEZ	PELORO	2	M				YES	YES		CUBA	CUBAN			CUBA	ANTILLA
10					BALES	JOSE	30	F			VD				CUBA	CUBAN			CUBA	ANTILLA
11					ARTER	ANTONIA	40	F			VD				CUBA	CUBAN			CUBA	SANTIAGO
12					ARTER	LORETA	30	F			VD				CUBA	CUBAN			CUBA	SANTIAGO
13					JIMENEZ	JOSE	13	S							CUBA	CUBAN			CUBA	SANTIAGO
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collect for head tax is to be collected

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last permanently resided

For further information see the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1ST JULY 1913

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908							
												25	26	27	28	29			
No. of List	Final Destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks or Identifiers.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.																	
1	CUBA	SANTIAGO	SELF	YES YES 1 YR PA.	THE WASHINGTON HOTEL 407TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO			
2	CUBA	SANTIAGO	SELF	YES YES 1 YR PA.	THE WASHINGTON HOTEL 407TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO			
3	CUBA	SANTIAGO	SELF	NO	DITTO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO			
4	CUBA	SANTIAGO	SELF	YES YES 5 YR PA.	THE WASHINGTON HOTEL 407TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO			
5	CAN.	MONTREAL	SELF	YES YES 2 YR PA.	THE WASHINGTON HOTEL 407TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CAN.	MONTREAL			
6	PA.	PHILA.	SELF	YES YES 6 YRS PA.	THE WASHINGTON HOTEL 407TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	PA.	PHILA.			
7	PA.	PHILA.	HUS AND	NO	DITTO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	PA.	PHILA.			
8	PA.	PHILA.	FATHER	NO	DITTO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	PA.	PHILA.			
9	PA.	PHILA.	FATHER	NO	DITTO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	PA.	PHILA.			
10	PA.	PHILA.	SON.	YES YES 1 YR PA.	DITTO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	PA.	PHILA.			
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	79 W 40TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DK	BR	BR	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	DITTO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DK	BR	BR	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
13	MD.	LITMORE	AUNT	NO	2015 E WABASH ST LITMORE MD.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MD.	LITMORE			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

Sworn to before me this

day

19

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

5

S. B.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

NAME

PLACE OF BIRTH, DATE OF BIRTH, PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

DATE OF ARRIVAL, NAME OF VESSEL, NAME OF CAPTAIN, NAME OF AGENT, NAME OF PORT, NAME OF CITY, NAME OF STATE

OX

V. H. H. L.

D

L. H. H. V.

11/11/11

## NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.







S. S.

S. S.

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

27th June 1919

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL
1		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
2		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
3		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
4		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
5		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
6		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
7		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
8		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
9		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
10		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
11		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
12		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
13		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
14		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
15		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
16		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
17		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
18		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
19		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
20		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
21		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
22		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
23		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
24		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
25		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
26		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
27		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
28		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
29		WILSON	40	M	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
30		WILSON	40	F	YES YES	WALEN	WELSH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.



# Form 600 FIELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

No. 2

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1ST JULY 1919

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No.	Final Destination	By whom	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When				
No.	State	City or Town	Relationship	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Place of Birth				
1	CAN.	TORONTO	SELF	1909	YES	Tst	54	DAVID ST TORONTO, CAN.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	GR	BLUE	NONE	PALES	RENNEL
2	CAN.	TORONTO	HUSBAND	-	YES	DO		DITTO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	GR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHROPSHIRE
3	CAN.	TORONTO	SELF	1910	YES	DO		DITTO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	LT	GR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHROPSHIRE
4	CAN.	TORONTO	HUSBAND	-	YES	DO		DITTO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
5	CAN.	TORONTO	FATHER	-	YES	DO		DITTO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	LT	BR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
6	ENG.	CAMBRIDGE	SELF	1910	NO			119 KINGSTON AV. BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	LT	GR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ESSEX
7	CAN.	TORONTO	SELF	1910	NO			107 CHURCH ST TORONTO, CAN.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	COL	BR	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	MOORE
8	N.Y.	YONKERS	SELF	1910	YES	5 DAYS		24 IRVING PLACE YONKERS N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	COL	BR	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	ST ELIZABETH
9	N.Y.	YONKERS	SELF	1911	YES	10 TH N.Y.		DITTO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BR	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	ST CATHARINE
10	N.Y.	YONKERS	SELF	1911	NO			SON, CHARLES BREWSTER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	CHRISTCHURCH
11	CUBA	CANAGUEY	SELF	1910	NO			318 GRANT AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	COL	BR	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	ST JAMES
12	N.Y.	T. VERNON	SELF	1910	NO			11 VERNON ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	COL	BR	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	PORTLAND
13	MASS.	BOSTON	SELF	1910	NO			30 BUCKING ST BOSTON, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	COL	BR	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	ST ANDREWS
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	1910	NO			1230 AUBURN ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BR	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	ST CLEMENTS
15	N.Y.	BUFFALO	SELF	1910	NO			501 EAGLE ST BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	COL	BR	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	WEST CHILAND
16	N.Y.	BUFFALO	HUSBAND	-	NO			DITTO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	COL	BR	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	BRISTOWN
17	N.Y.	BUFFALO	FATHER	-	NO			DITTO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	COL	BR	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
18	CUBA	HOLGUIN	SELF	1917	YES	1 WK		150 W 23RD ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	GR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HOLGUIN
19	CUBA	HOLGUIN	FATHER	-	NO			DITTO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	DK	BR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HOLGUIN
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	1913/14	YES	2 YRS		HUSBAND, VICENTE TUZZIO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	ALZARILLA
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	OTHER	-	NO			DITTO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DK	BR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	SAN LUIS
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	OTHER	-	NO			DITTO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	PALMARITA
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime in which manner involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an individual habitually in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I believe that the Lists of Manifestation and to wit, the information in said Lists of Manifestation are in all respects true and correct in their material and true in every respect.

CHARLES McDONALD MASTER of the MUNAWAR from ANTILLA, CUBA.

solely, and truthfully, I **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien seamen in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER - XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of JULY 1941  
NEW YORK

*Immigration, U.S. & C.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MUNAVAR

sailing from

ANTILLA, C. BA.

27TH JUNE

19 19. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1ST JULY

19 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SHAW	JOY W.	43		FOX, ILL.	14 JUNE 1870	
2	SPEKING	CHARLES	40		CHICAGO, ILL.	9 SEPT. 1870	1010 VILLARD A. MADISON, WIS.
3	WAY	JAMES F.	28		MADISON, WIS.	15 MARCH 1894	1517 THORPE ST. MADISON, WIS.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

Sheet No. 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 19 July, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS													
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	W. E. ...	Charles	Steward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Peterson	Martha	Officer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Malady	William	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Musker	Lydia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Blanca	Clara	Stewardess	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Ramirez	Antonio	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Page 2.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New YorkI, master of the Amerfrom port of Antilla, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	66	Number of seamen deserted	...
Number of seamen discharged	66	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	...
Number of seamen signed on at this port	66	Total crew this date	66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 July, 1919, consigned to Munson Line, is now lying at 96 St. and is expected to sail 5 July, 1919, for Antilla, Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SS

Attention  
has a copy  
you are directed  
to make  
of this  
document  
and  
return it  
to the  
proper  
authorities

[CONTINUED OVER]

Antilla  
Antilla  
John  
Jose  
Venom  
Jose  
Jose  
Benito  
Jose  
Jose  
Selmer  
Jose  
Emilio  
Emilio  
Jose  
Manuel  
Jose  
Ignacio  
James



## 11

Vessel Yunama, arriving at New York, 1st July, 1917, from the port of Patuxa, China

Page 2.

## Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick leave
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 3, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Port such changes to the immigration authorities.

*John M. B. Jones*,  
Master

Master

Interval







## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manama, arriving at New York, 1st July, 1919, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS													
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race*	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	12 Physical marks or peculiarities							
1	W. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
2	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
3	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
4	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
5	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
6	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
7	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
8	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
9	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
10	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
11	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
12	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
13	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
14	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
15	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
16	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
17	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
18	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
19	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
20	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
21	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
22	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
23	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
24	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
25	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
26	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
27	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
28	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
29	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		
30	J. J. J. J.	J. J. J. J.																		

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 1st July, 1917, from the port of Antwerp.

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(6) Age		(7) Sex		(8) Race		(9) Nationality		(10) Height		(11) Weight		(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where																
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

L.C.D.

*Thor Conyng*



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave upon the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, California, 1917, from the port of Albany

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
82625	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
86190	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
1	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
2	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
3	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
4	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
5	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
6	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
7	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
8	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
9	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
10	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
11	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
12	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
13	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
14	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
15	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
16	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
17	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
18	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
19	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
20	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
21	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
22	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
82627	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
23	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
24	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
25	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
26	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
27	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
28	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
29	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross
30	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross	Albatross

*Albatross*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

*Swear to before me this*

day of . . .

191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

§ 8164, 96. That, upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver notice of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered for a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted detention pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That indulgence may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanians,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Rumanian, Russian,
Finnish,	Scandinavian, Norwegians,
Flemish,	Danes, and Swedes,
French,	Scottish,
German,	Sylvian,
Greek,	Slovak,
Hebrew,	Slovenian,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish,
Irish,	Spanish American,
Italian (north),	Syrian,
Italian (south),	Turkish,
Japanese,	Welsh,
	West Indian (except Cuban),



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. W. W. W. W.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name	When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>W. W. W.</i>										
2	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>W. W. W.</i>										
3	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>W. W. W.</i>										
4	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>W. W. W.</i>										
5	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>W. W. W.</i>										
6	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>W. W. W.</i>										
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## 194

Immigrant Inspector.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1219

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Korean,   |
| Armenian,        | Lithuanian,                                       |
| Bohemian,        | Magyar,   |
| Bosnian,         | Mexican,  |
| Bulgarian,       | Montenegrin,                                      |
| Chinese,         | Moravian,   |
| Croatian,        | Pacific Islander,                                 |
| Cuban,           | Polish,   |
| Dalmatian,       | Portuguese,                                       |
| Dutch,           | Romanian,   |
| East Indian,     | Russian,  |
| English,         | Ruthenian & Russian,                              |
| Finnish,         | Scandinavian (Norwegian,<br>Danish, and Swedish), |
| Finnish?         | Scotch,   |
| French,          | Serbian,  |
| German,          | Slovak,   |
| Greek,           | Slovenian,  |
| Hebrew,          | Spanish,  |
| Herzegovinian,   | Spanish American,                                 |
| Irish,           | Syrian,   |
| Italian (north), | Turkish,  |
| Italian (south), | Welsh,  |
| Japanese,        | West Indian (except Cuban),                       |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17

S. S.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Fordonian* arriving at *New York* from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Weight	(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Ramot</i>	<i>Edo</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>80</i>	
2	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>60</i>	
3	<i>Bouglie</i>	<i>Jean Marie</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>60</i>	
4	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>60</i>	
5	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>60</i>	
6	<i>Le Jeune</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>60</i>	
7	<i>Le Jeune</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>60</i>	
8	<i>Le Jeune</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>60</i>	
9	<i>Le Jeune</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>60</i>	
10	<i>Le Jeune</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>60</i>	

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
ARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICENew York  
August 25 1918  
Fordonian

I certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted  
Seamen left in hospital or died  
Total crew this date30 1918  
now lying at

First port of call in United States

Changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

When and where resigned on

FREDERIC C. HOWE  
Commissioner of Immigration.By  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(CONTINUED ON REVERSE)

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating respectively held in the ship's company, whether shipped or engaged, and specifying the position in the ship's company, and after the arrival of an alien, and after the arrival of an alien, the immigration officer, in writing, as to whether any such alien has illegally landed, and if so, the description of such alien, together with the date of his apprehension; and before the alien is delivered to such immigration officer a full and complete list of all alien employees, who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port the day of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master so to deliver either of the said lists of arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report such arrivals and departures, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall be liable to the collection of a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above required; and the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, until the determination of such fine, sufficient to cover such fine.



## No

S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT

53 OF CREW 1 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toddman, arriving at New York, July 10, 1890 - from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Ramot	Edouard	March 9	France	No			42	m	French	France	180	
2			March 9					42	m	French	France		
3	Bouglue	Jean Marie	March 9	France				32				160	
4	Corrie	Francis	March 9	France				38				160	
5			March 9					30				180	
6	Pe. Inque	Ernest	March 9	France				42				180	
7			March 9					42				180	
8			March 9	France				40		Belgian	Belgium	180	
9			March 9	France				40		French	France	180	
10			March 9					40				180	

VESEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
August 25 1908  
*Fordonian*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 [Since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

this party *Henry Po* is now living at *19* and is

First part of call 42 United States.

of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nation'sReply®

When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be consignee, or master thereof to deliver officer in charge of the port of arrival all alien employed on such vessel, actively hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary pre-cribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consign immigration officer, in writing, as which any such alien has illegally in description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner, deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who w time of the arrival but who will le her departure, and also the names and of t or landed; and in case of the failu or-master so to deliver either of th and departing, respectively, or so or landing, such owner, agent, cor by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the po \$10 for each alien concerning w or a type report is not made as a shall be granted clearance pendin of the liability to the payment c fine is imposed, while it remai remitted or refunded. *Provide* prior to the determination of su sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1948, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departures from and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety and to Prevent Other Things That It Shall Be Unlawful:

the Department of State, or any other, or attempt to enter the United States  
without a passport, and others, and subject to such limitations  
as may be imposed by law.

[illegible][illegible]



DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A OF CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ... of the United States.

Vessel Fordonian, arriving at New York from the port of France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Ramot	Edouard	...	...	No	42	m	French	France	180	
2	...	...	...	...		...	m	French	...	...	
3	Bongelie	Jean Marie	...	...		32			...	5	
4	...	...	...	...		38			...	164	
5	...	...	...	...		30			...	180	
6	Le Borge	Emmanuel	...	...		...			...	...	
7	...	...	...	...		...			...	...	
8	...	...	...	...		40		Belgian	Belgium	...	
9	...	...	...	...		...		French	France	...	
10	...	...	...	...		...		...	...	...	

AFFIDAVIT

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York  
August 25 1917  
I, master of the American S.S. Fordonian  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...  
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital or died ...  
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...  
The above named vessel arrived at this port ... and is now lying at ...  
First port of call in United States ...  
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DEPARTING SEAMEN:  
Name ... Age ... Nationality ... When and where signed on ...



## DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A \_\_\_\_\_ OF CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at \_\_\_\_\_ of the United States.

Vessel Portlandian, arriving at New York July 1 from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Ramot	Eden	Master	No	yes	42	m	French	France	180		
2	Allen	John	First Mate			44	m	French	France			
3	Bouglon	Jean Marie	Second Mate			32						
4	Corrie	Francis	Chief Cook			28				160		
5	Land	Frank	Third Mate			30				180		
6	Le Borgne	Emile	Fourth Mate			22				150		
7	Malpe	John	Steward			40		Belgian	Belgium			
8	Malpe	John	Steward			40		French	France			
9	Malpe	John	Steward			40		French	France			
10	Malpe	John	Steward			40		French	France			

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Page 2.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jabias L. L. L.	22	Belgian	W. D. Stilleman	16	Swedish
Carl J. J.	23	Belgian	J. H. Mulligan	22	American
Uel. Y. Y.	21	Norwegian	W. D. Stilleman	30	
E. L. L.	33	Norwegian	W. D. Stilleman	23	
Gustav D. D.	21	Belgian	W. D. Stilleman	20	
W. D. Stilleman	17	Swedish	W. D. Stilleman	3	
W. D. Stilleman	26	Norwegian	W. D. Stilleman	27	Norwegian
W. D. Stilleman	23	Norwegian	W. D. Stilleman	27	Swedish
W. D. Stilleman	20		W. D. Stilleman	25	Norwegian
W. D. Stilleman	20		W. D. Stilleman	21	Swedish

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

I came on the ship the 28<sup>th</sup> of July the crew  
have being kept at my the former location.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
L. Froberg	27	Swedish		
W. D. Stilleman	22			
M. L. L.	17	Norwegian		
J. Bradley	22			
J. L. L.	16	Swedish		
Joseph W. W.	17	American		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John J. J.  
Master



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

17

Sheet No. ....

S. S.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A' OF CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ... of the United States.

Vessel Gordonian, arriving at New York July 15 from the port of Hong Kong

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Ramot	Ebenezer	May 9	France	No	42	m	French	France	5' 8"	
2	...	...	...	...		...		...	...	...	
3	Bouglac	Jean Marie	...	...		32				5' 6"	
4	Cornei	Francis	...	...		28				5' 10"	
5	...	...	...	...		30				5' 10"	
6	Le Bunge	Louis	...	...		...				...	
7	...	...	...	...		...				...	
8	...	...	...	...		40		Belgian	Belgium	...	
9	...	...	...	...		...		French	France	...	
10	...	...	...	...		...		...	...	...	
11	Blanc	Joseph	...	...		30				...	
12	...	...	...	...		16				...	
13	Michel	Robert	...	...		28				...	
14	...	...	...	...		...				...	
15	...	...	...	...		...				...	
16	...	...	...	...		35				...	
17	Salvo	Amadeo	...	...		24				...	
18	Castro	Jose	...	...		...				...	
19	Le Bander	...	...	...		...				...	
20	...	...	...	...		...				...	
21	...	...	...	...		38				...	
22	Lesay	Paul	...	...		20				...	
23	Renard	Francis	...	...		28				...	
24	Salvo	Francis	...	...		24				...	
25	...	...	...	...		...				...	
26	...	...	...	...		...				...	
27	...	...	...	...		...				...	
28	...	...	...	...		...				...	
29	25 Cards issued 7/7/18 by H. J. ...										
30	...										

Line ...  
Owner ...  
Local Agents ...

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *First officer*, of the *SS Tora*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all aliens on board of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section *1* of the Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which are

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, blackly	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian, Ruskobak
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian, north	Turkish
Italian, south	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date he paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing a full and true information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information as to his employment, and before the departure of such vessel, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed or who were not employed on board of the vessel at the time of arrival but who left port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed and are not yet paid off. The owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be re-entitled to clearance. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 10. Manifesting, registering, and departing. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" or a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 16 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

17

S. S. *Nimane*arrived *May 1st*

191

M.

from

MANIFEST.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND

DEPORTED.

MEALS

NAMES

GROUP No.

CAUSE OF DEPORTATION

INSPECTION

DET - EX -

RE - EX -

AP -

DATE

SHIP

OTHER

BREAD

DINNER

SLEEP

7/166K330



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. Oshkosh sailing from Constantinople June 11, 1917 Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	--	--	--------------------------

FAMILY NAME

S. S. To Son in

18

1000 McCollum, Madison, Wis.

STATEMENT OF MASTER, OFFICERS, AND CREW REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF THIS APPLICATION.

The Act of Congress approved September 2, 1914, as amended June 12, 1917, requires that insurance on each man be taken out for an amount equal to one year's earnings, wages and bonus, or to twenty times the monthly earnings, wages and bonus, of the man, but in no case shall such amount be more than \$5000, or less than \$1500. The amount of insurance should be stated accordingly.

Malbon

"  
"

2000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Given

2. Where c  
such m. PARTMENT  
& INSURANCE

3. Failure to o.

4. List on this

o has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
anifest. Suitable notation may be made upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

19

S. S. Oshkosh sailing from Constantinople, June 11, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York City, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--	------	------	--------------------	---	---	--------------------------

1	Malbon	Ca					
2	"	La					
3	"	Cha					

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
BUREAU OF WAR RISK INSURANCE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care  
2. Where one  
such man  
3. Failure to ol  
4. List on thi

not taken out final naturalization papers.  
est. Suitable notation may, be made upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. *Oshkosh* sailing from *Constantinople*, 19 *June*, Arriving at Port of *Yonkers*, 19 *July*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--	------------------	--------------------------	---	---	--------------------------

1	<i>Malbon</i> <i>Caroline</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>		
2	" <i>Paulina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>5</i>		
3	" <i>Charles F.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5</i>		

*By marriage*

*At the New York Court of Naturalization*

*200*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



11/10/14

215 11/14

3/21/14



19/4

20

102 day of July 1891  
L. D. Brown  
Inspector.

Volume 10, Number 1, 1982

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Since 3. *Manly's* 8. *Manly's* 10. *Manly's* 12. *Manly's* 14. *Manly's* 16. *Manly's* 18. *Manly's* 20. *Manly's* 22. *Manly's* 24. *Manly's* 26. *Manly's* 28. *Manly's* 30. *Manly's* 32. *Manly's* 34. *Manly's* 36. *Manly's* 38. *Manly's* 40. *Manly's* 42. *Manly's* 44. *Manly's* 46. *Manly's* 48. *Manly's* 50. *Manly's* 52. *Manly's* 54. *Manly's* 56. *Manly's* 58. *Manly's* 60. *Manly's* 62. *Manly's* 64. *Manly's* 66. *Manly's* 68. *Manly's* 70. *Manly's* 72. *Manly's* 74. *Manly's* 76. *Manly's* 78. *Manly's* 80. *Manly's* 82. *Manly's* 84. *Manly's* 86. *Manly's* 88. *Manly's* 90. *Manly's* 92. *Manly's* 94. *Manly's* 96. *Manly's* 98. *Manly's* 100. *Manly's* 102. *Manly's* 104. *Manly's* 106. *Manly's* 108. *Manly's* 110. *Manly's* 112. *Manly's* 114. *Manly's* 116. *Manly's* 118. *Manly's* 120. *Manly's* 122. *Manly's* 124. *Manly's* 126. *Manly's* 128. *Manly's* 130. *Manly's* 132. *Manly's* 134. *Manly's* 136. *Manly's* 138. *Manly's* 140. *Manly's* 142. *Manly's* 144. *Manly's* 146. *Manly's* 148. *Manly's* 150. *Manly's* 152. *Manly's* 154. *Manly's* 156. *Manly's* 158. *Manly's* 160. *Manly's* 162. *Manly's* 164. *Manly's* 166. *Manly's* 168. *Manly's* 170. *Manly's* 172. *Manly's* 174. *Manly's* 176. *Manly's* 178. *Manly's* 180. *Manly's* 182. *Manly's* 184. *Manly's* 186. *Manly's* 188. *Manly's* 190. *Manly's* 192. *Manly's* 194. *Manly's* 196. *Manly's* 198. *Manly's* 200. *Manly's* 202. *Manly's* 204. *Manly's* 206. *Manly's* 208. *Manly's* 210. *Manly's* 212. *Manly's* 214. *Manly's* 216. *Manly's* 218. *Manly's* 220. *Manly's* 222. *Manly's* 224. *Manly's* 226. *Manly's* 228. *Manly's* 230. *Manly's* 232. *Manly's* 234. *Manly's* 236. *Manly's* 238. *Manly's* 240. *Manly's* 242. *Manly's* 244. *Manly's* 246. *Manly's* 248. *Manly's* 250. *Manly's* 252. *Manly's* 254. *Manly's* 256. *Manly's* 258. *Manly's* 260. *Manly's* 262. *Manly's* 264. *Manly's* 266. *Manly's* 268. *Manly's* 270. *Manly's* 272. *Manly's* 274. *Manly's* 276. *Manly's* 278. *Manly's* 280. *Manly's* 282. *Manly's* 284. *Manly's* 286. *Manly's* 288. *Manly's* 290. *Manly's* 292. *Manly's* 294. *Manly's* 296. *Manly's* 298. *Manly's* 300. *Manly's* 302. *Manly's* 304. *Manly's* 306. *Manly's* 308. *Manly's* 310. *Manly's* 312. *Manly's* 314. *Manly's* 316. *Manly's* 318. *Manly's* 320. *Manly's* 322. *Manly's* 324. *Manly's* 326. *Manly's* 328. *Manly's* 330. *Manly's* 332. *Manly's* 334. *Manly's* 336. *Manly's* 338. *Manly's* 340. *Manly's* 342. *Manly's* 344. *Manly's* 346. *Manly's* 348. *Manly's* 350. *Manly's* 352. *Manly's* 354. *Manly's* 356. *Manly's* 358. *Manly's* 360. *Manly's* 362. *Manly's* 364. *Manly's* 366. *Manly's* 368. *Manly's* 370. *Manly's* 372. *Manly's* 374. *Manly's* 376. *Manly's* 378. *Manly's* 380. *Manly's* 382. *Manly's* 384. *Manly's* 386. *Manly's* 388. *Manly's* 390. *Manly's* 392. *Manly's* 394. *Manly's* 396. *Manly's* 398. *Manly's* 400. *Manly's* 402. *Manly's* 404. *Manly's* 406. *Manly's* 408. *Manly's* 410. *Manly's* 412. *Manly's* 414. *Manly's* 416. *Manly's* 418. *Manly's* 420. *Manly's* 422. *Manly's* 424. *Manly's* 426. *Manly's* 428. *Manly's* 430. *Manly's* 432. *Manly's* 434. *Manly's* 436. *Manly's* 438. *Manly's* 440. *Manly's* 442. *Manly's* 444. *Manly's* 446. *Manly's* 448. *Manly's* 450. *Manly's* 452. *Manly's* 454. *Manly's* 456. *Manly's* 458. *Manly's* 460. *Manly's* 462. *Manly's* 464. *Manly's* 466. *Manly's* 468. *Manly's* 470. *Manly's* 472. *Manly's* 474. *Manly's* 476. *Manly's* 478. *Manly's* 480. *Manly's* 482. *Manly's* 484. *Manly's* 486. *Manly's* 488. *Manly's* 490. *Manly's* 492. *Manly's* 494. *Manly's* 496. *Manly's* 498. *Manly's* 500. *Manly's* 502. *Manly's* 504. *Manly's* 506. *Manly's* 508. *Manly's* 510. *Manly's* 512. *Manly's* 514. *Manly's* 516. *Manly's* 518. *Manly's* 520. *Manly's* 522. *Manly's* 524. *Manly's* 526. *Manly's* 528. *Manly's* 530. *Manly's* 532. *Manly's* 534. *Manly's* 536. *Manly's* 538. *Manly's* 540. *Manly's* 542. *Manly's* 544. *Manly's* 546. *Manly's* 548. *Manly's* 550. *Manly's* 552. *Manly's* 554. *Manly's* 556. *Manly's* 558. *Manly's* 560. *Manly's* 562. *Manly's* 564. *Manly's* 566. *Manly's* 568. *Manly's* 570. *Manly's* 572. *Manly's* 574. *Manly's* 576. *Manly's* 578. *Manly's* 580. *Manly's* 582. *Manly's* 584. *Manly's* 586. *Manly's* 588. *Manly's* 590. *Manly's* 592. *Manly's* 594. *Manly's* 596. *Manly's</*

5. The thermocouple was grounded in a vessel until the  $E_{\text{cell}}$  required for electrolysis of the sample was reached. The current was then applied to the electrode that was connected to the positive terminal of the potentiometer, having been used the deposit formed on the cathode, 2, had been removed.

Albanian	Albanian
American	American
Arabic	Arabic
Armenian	Armenian
Azerbaijani	Azerbaijani
Bangla	Bangla
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
De	De
Dutch	Dutch
English	English
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hindi	Hindi
Indonesian	Indonesian
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latin	Latin
Malay	Malay
Malayalam	Malayalam
Marathi	Marathi
Norwegian	Norwegian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Sanskrit	Sanskrit
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Tamil	Tamil
Thai	Thai
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Vietnamese	Vietnamese
Welsh	Welsh
Yiddish	Yiddish

1 papers  
de upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

Sheet No.

S. S.

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WEST ARROW**, arriving at **NEWPORT NEWS, VA.**, 1917, from the port of **NEWPORT NEWS, VA.**

VESSEL WEST ARROW												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
4	Walther	Goufried	Carpenter	Apr. 24	Discharged Yes	35	Male	Swiss	Switzerland	5Ft6In	138	None
5	Dagrascott	Harry	Boatman	Newport News, Va.	"	38	"	English	England	5Ft6In	140	Tattooed
7	Doyle	Russell	A.B.	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5Ft6In	135	"
8	Skufalos	Constantinos	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5Ft2In	147	"
9	Tellis	Louis	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5Ft6In	175	"
11	Magnusson	Gustaf	"	"	"	24	"	Swede	Sweden	5Ft8In	175	"
15	Bradshaw	James	U.S.	" 25	"	17	"	English	Canadian	5Ft11"	150	None
22	Papas	James	Deck Engr.	" 24	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5Ft7In	155	Tattooed
23	Robinson	William	Oiler	"	"	20	"	English	England	5Ft6In	135	"
26	O'Dowd	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	33	"	"	"	5Ft8In	165	"
27	Sjoo	Karl	"	"	"	31	"	Swede	Sweden	5Ft7In	165	"
28	Nelson	Henning	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5Ft9In	175	"
30	Kuller	Alex	Wiper	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russia	5Ft6In	148	"
31	Pavlios	Peter	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5Ft6In	130	"
33	Trudeau	Xavier	Chf. Steward	"	"	32	"	English	Canadian	5Ft3In	147	None
37	Russo	Eugene	Messman	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italy	5Ft4In	136	"
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
									</			

IMPORTANT

United States Shipping Board.

Robt. Hasler & Co., Norfolk, Va.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. *West Arrow* sailing from *Gibraltar*, *June 13, 1919*, Arriving at Port of *NY* *July 1, 1919*

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

## UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD 21

CREW LIST S. S. WEST ARROW VOYAGE 6 DATE Apr. 26 1919.

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	RATING	NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	<i>Keyes Joseph A</i>	20	M	Master	<i>Mrs. Elizabeth Clark</i>	Wife	<i>Glasgow, Scotland.</i>
2	<i>Israel Isador</i>	21	M	Chf. Mate	<i>Mrs. T. F. Wing</i>	Mother	<i>Dorchester, Mass.</i>
3	<i>Hilleseth Cletus</i>	19	M	2nd "	<i>Mrs. E.L. Hambley</i>	"	<i>252 Wmslow St. Watertown, NY.</i>
4	<i>Graham Martin D</i>	17	M	3rd "	<i>Mrs. W.S. Heath</i>	Wife	<i>162 Hill Ave. Fimmers Pt. Va.</i>
5	<i>Whaley Maurice</i>	17	M	Carpenter	<i>Nicolas Walthe</i>	Father	<i>Brne, Switzerland Can.</i>
6				Boatman	<i>Rose Darracott</i>	Mother	<i>121 Addington St. Alta.</i>
7				A.B.	<i>Mrs. Mary Burr</i>	"	<i>1423 Alta St., El Paso Tex</i>
8							
9					<i>Mrs. Mary Skufalos</i>	"	<i>Chios, Greece.</i>
10					<i>Mrs. C. Telles</i>	"	<i>" "</i>
11					<i>Mrs. S.J. Damick</i>	"	<i>Georgetown, Del.</i>
12					<i>Mrs. Anna Magnusson</i>	"	<i>Trebo, Sweden.</i>
13				O.S.	<i>Mrs. Sarah Baeder</i>	"	<i>145 S.4th St., Brooklyn, NY.</i>
14					<i>Mrs. Minnie McLean</i>	"	<i>135 Essex Ave., Gloucester, Mass.</i>
15					<i>T.A. Wilson</i>	Father	<i>Yulan, NY.</i>
16					<i>Mrs. E. Bradshaw</i>	Mother	<i>Brantford, Can.</i>
17				Chf. Engr.	<i>Mrs. A.W. Styron</i>	Wife	<i>24 W.38th St., Norfolk, Va.</i>
18				1st Asst "	<i>A.F. Kenney</i>	Father	<i>111 Utah St., Boston, Mass.</i>
19				2nd "	<i>G.R. Smith</i>	"	<i>123 College Pl. Norfolk, Va.</i>
20				3rd "	<i>T.F. Hall</i>	"	<i>714 Wodun Ave., Norfolk, Va.</i>
21				Deck "	<i>None Given</i>		
22				Oiler	<i>Mrs. Lane Holton</i>	Sister	<i>56 Chekoart St., Birkenhead, Eng.</i>
23				"	<i>George McMullen</i>	Brother	<i>477 S. Saratoga St., E. Boston, Mass.</i>
24				"	<i>Nora Veale</i>	Mother	<i>220 26th St., Norfolk, Va.</i>
25				Fireman	<i>Mrs. Bridget Dowd</i>	"	<i>187 Beckwith St., Birkenhead, Eng.</i>
26				"	<i>None Given</i>		
27				"	<i>Mary Nelson</i>	Sister	<i>720 20th St. Rock Island, Ill.</i>
28				Wiper	<i>A.H. Langdon</i>	Father	<i>215 Roseville St. Newark, N.J.</i>
29				"	<i>None Given</i>		
30				"	<i>Antonio Pavlios</i>	"	<i>Greece.</i>
31				Chf. Steward	<i>X. Tredeau</i>	"	<i>Verennes De Quebec, Can.</i>
32				Cook	<i>Himself</i>	"	<i>295 W. 11th St. New York.</i>
33				2nd "	<i>A. Desrosiers</i>	"	<i>Rustoble Pl., Nashua, NH.</i>
34				3rd "	<i>Mrs. Mary Corleto</i>	Mother	<i>906 Wood St., Norfolk, Va.</i>
35				Messman	<i>Lewis Russo</i>	Brother	<i>Russano, Italy.</i>
36				"	<i>Leo Cowan</i>	Father	<i>Winoski, Vt.</i>
37				S. Messboy	<i>Mrs. N.K. Heady</i>	Mother	<i>4213 Olive St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>
38				F. "	<i>Mrs. E.H. Greene</i>	"	<i>102 Pleasant St. Leominster, Mass.</i>
39				Messman	<i>Mrs. Flora Thompson</i>	Sister	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i>
40				"	<i>E.R. Hoover</i>	Father	<i>38 W. 25th St. Balto, Md.</i>
41				Supercargo	<i>Mrs. Mary Naughton</i>	Mother	<i>1210 Lexington Ave., Ind.</i>
42				Radio	<i>Mrs. B. Cowie</i>	"	<i>837 Bartolomew St. New Orleans, La.</i>
43							
44							
45				A.B.	<i>Mrs. J.J. Doyle</i>	Mother	<i>No. Bay, Ont., Can.</i>
46				Helper	<i>None Given</i>		
47							
48							

### CONSUL PASSENGERS FROM GIBRALTAR.

49	<i>Joseph A. Keyes</i>	Last ship U.S.A. Eastern Sun of Seattle, Wash.
50	<i>I. Isreal</i>	" " " West Harcoover of Portland, Ore.
51	<i>Cletus C. Hilleseth</i>	" " " " "
52	<i>Martin D. Graham</i>	" " " " "
53	<i>Maurice R. Whaley</i>	" " " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken
  2. Where one or more membs such manifest opposite t
  3. Failure to observe the tern
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an

taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon

*Next ship July 1919*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. *West Arrow* sailing from *Gibraltar* June 13, 1919, Arriving at Port of *Mt July* 1, 1919

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

TON OF COURT  
TAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 *Keizer Joseph*  
2 *Israel Isador*  
3 *Killseth Ectus*  
4 *Braham Martin*  
5 *Whaley Maurin*

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to
2. Where one or more members of a family are taken out final naturalization papers, such manifest opposite the names of the passengers at the port of arrival.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. *West Arrow* sailing from *Subalter*, June 13, 1919, Arriving at Port of *M. July 1*, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Keizer Joseph A</i>	<i>20 - m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do 3118</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>Israel Isaac</i>	<i>21 - m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do 1061</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Killath Cletus</i>	<i>19 - m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do 1677</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Braham Marlin</i>	<i>38 - y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do 1706</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Whaley Maurice</i>	<i>24 - y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do 5820</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(1)

West + (1)

July 2/1/11  
Aug 1/1/11

West +



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Charles Levy

Swear

Atlantic Trust Co at New York

23

Chas

twenty-fourth

June 1919

Kingston, Jamaica

to #2 8/4

for No. 1050

President of the United States of America

LIST OF THE UNITED STATES







THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK CITY N.Y U.S.A.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 English Yes Weeks 30 30 30

2 English In transit Yes Jamaica

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Tanamo*, arriving at *New York*, *June 30*, 191*8*, from the port of *Port Antonio, Jamaica, P.R.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Alexander	David	Chief	June 17	New York	Yes	Yes	40	White	5.7	150	
2	Lambert	A.W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	
3	Gillespie	D.J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
4	Murray	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	
5	Druckman	Julius	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
6	Wickert	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
7	Baur	Frank H.	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	
8	Stanley	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Form 680.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1918  
JUL

Port of

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Tanamo*, from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital or died
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 1*, 191*8*, consigned to *C. C. Conner*, is now lying at *Port Antonio*, and is expected to sail *June 2*, 191*9*, for *Port Antonio*. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER]



## 28

Vessel U.S.S. Tanamo,

, arriving at New York

June 30.

, 191<sup>0</sup>, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, W. I.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Page 3.

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nationality \_\_\_\_\_ When and where signed on \_\_\_\_\_

Name		Name		Address		City		State		Zip	
------	--	------	--	---------	--	------	--	-------	--	-----	--

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____	_____
16. _____	_____	_____	_____
17. _____	_____	_____	_____
18. _____	_____	_____	_____
19. _____	_____	_____	_____
20. _____	_____	_____	_____
21. _____	_____	_____	_____
22. _____	_____	_____	_____
23. _____	_____	_____	_____
24. _____	_____	_____	_____
25. _____	_____	_____	_____
26. _____	_____	_____	_____
27. _____	_____	_____	_____
28. _____	_____	_____	_____
29. _____	_____	_____	_____
30. _____	_____	_____	_____
31. _____	_____	_____	_____
32. _____	_____	_____	_____
33. _____	_____	_____	_____
34. _____	_____	_____	_____
35. _____	_____	_____	_____
36. _____	_____	_____	_____
37. _____	_____	_____	_____
38. _____	_____	_____	_____
39. _____	_____	_____	_____
40. _____	_____	_____	_____
41. _____	_____	_____	_____
42. _____	_____	_____	_____
43. _____	_____	_____	_____
44. _____	_____	_____	_____
45. _____	_____	_____	_____
46. _____	_____	_____	_____
47. _____	_____	_____	_____
48. _____	_____	_____	_____
49. _____	_____	_____	_____
50. _____	_____	_____	_____
51. _____	_____	_____	_____
52. _____	_____	_____	_____
53. _____	_____	_____	_____
54. _____	_____	_____	_____
55. _____	_____	_____	_____
56. _____	_____	_____	_____
57. _____	_____	_____	_____
58. _____	_____	_____	_____
59. _____	_____	_____	_____
60. _____	_____	_____	_____
61. _____	_____	_____	_____
62. _____	_____	_____	_____
63. _____	_____	_____	_____
64. _____	_____	_____	_____
65. _____	_____	_____	_____
66. _____	_____	_____	_____
67. _____	_____	_____	_____
68. _____	_____	_____	_____
69. _____	_____	_____	_____
70. _____	_____	_____	_____
71. _____	_____	_____	_____
72. _____	_____	_____	_____
73. _____	_____	_____	_____
74. _____	_____	_____	_____
75. _____	_____	_____	_____
76. _____	_____	_____	_____
77. _____	_____	_____	_____
78. _____	_____	_____	_____
79. _____	_____	_____	_____
80. _____	_____	_____	_____
81. _____	_____	_____	_____
82. _____	_____	_____	_____
83. _____	_____	_____	_____
84. _____	_____	_____	_____
85. _____	_____	_____	_____
86. _____	_____	_____	_____
87. _____	_____	_____	_____
88. _____	_____	_____	_____
89. _____	_____	_____	_____
90. _____	_____	_____	_____
91. _____	_____	_____	_____
92. _____	_____	_____	_____
93. _____	_____	_____	_____
94. _____	_____	_____	_____
95. _____	_____	_____	_____
96. _____	_____	_____	_____
97. _____	_____	_____	_____
98. _____	_____	_____	_____
99. _____	_____	_____	_____
100. _____	_____	_____	_____

A. Anderson	43	Nov	G. Thompson	18	18
J. Emmon	30	US	W. Thompson	18	18
H. Fowler	18	US	T. Tule	38	18
A. Capitani	43	US	J. Negley	18	18
M. Romero	28	US	M. Romero	18	18
J. Pollara	1	US	G. Lawrence	34	US
J. Raimbach	1	US	P. K. K. K.	43	Jan 18 18
H. Bain	29	US			
F. Tstelo	4	US			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where secured on	Remarks
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------	---------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1907, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Quilts

Inst. r.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Tanamo, arriving at New York, June 30, 1918, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, W.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Alexander	David	Chief	June 17	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	White	5.7	
2	Lambert	W.	Pal	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7	
3	Gillespie	D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.7	
4	Murray	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	5.7	
5	Druckman	Julius	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7	
6	"	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7	
7	Baur	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5.7	
8	Stanley	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7	

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N.Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively held in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribes; and after the arrival of a duty of such owner, agent, consignee immigration officer, in writing, as so which any such alien has illegally been description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before it it shall be the duty of such owner, a deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who were time of the arrival but who will leave her departure, and also the names of paid off and discharged, and of those or landed; and in case of the failure of or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively, or so to r or landing, such owner, agent, consignee by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unremitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such que sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled, "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

## REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RT OF

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital or died

Total crew this date

now lying at consigned to and is

First port of call in United States

27

anges in crew:

MEN.

When and where signed on

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Tanamo, , arriving at New York , June 30, , 1918 , from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, W.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Almond	David M.	Chief Engineer	June 17	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	White	Irish	5.7		
2	Lambard	A.W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
3	Gillespie	D.J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Murry	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Ireland	5.5		
5	Druckman	Julius J.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Adapt	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Baur	Frederick H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Stanley	George	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6		

## EL REGADING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR  
SERVICE

PORT OF

191

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to receive from the master of the vessel all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribes; and after the arrival of an immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as such alien has been landed and description of such alien, together with it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a list of all alien employees who were on board of the arrival but who will leave prior to the departure, and also the names of the paid off and discharged, and of those, if landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master to deliver either of the said list and departing, respectively, or so to report or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in which the port of arrival \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct report is not made as above required, shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That when prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Verify that the following is a complete record of all aliens who have arrived at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital or died

Total crew this date

191, consigned to

lying at

and is

First port of call in United States

27

in crew:

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. S. Tanager*, arriving at *New York*, *June 30*, 191*8*, from the port of *Port Antonio, Jamaica, W. I.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alexander	David L.	Chief Officer	June 17	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	White	Irish	5.7		
2	Lambert	A. W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
3	Gillispie	D. J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
4	Murray	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	Ireland	5.5		
5	Druckman	Julius J.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
6	Ward	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
7	Baur	Frank H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
8	Stanley	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			

Form 690.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

191

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the

from port of

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital for died

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

191, consigned to

expected to sail

191, for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Tanago, arriving at New York, June 30, 1917, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Al	David	Chief	New York		40	M	White	U.S.	5.7		
2	Lambert	A.W.	2nd	"		35	M	"	"	5.5		
3	Gillespie	D.J.	3rd	"		31	M	"	"	5.5		
4	Murray	George	Carpenter	"		50	M	"	Ireland	5.5		
5	Druckman	Julius	Steward	"		35	M	"	"	5.5		
6	Walt	Frederick	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.5		
7	Baur	Frank H.	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.5		
8	Stanley	George	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.5		
9	Blair	William	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.5		
10	Hauren	Carl	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.5		

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

H. H. Kait 17 U.S. 6/18/17  
 J. M. 30 U.S. 6/18/17  
 J. Gonzales 30 Spain 6/18/17  
 J. Smith 30 Spain 6/18/17  
 M. K. 24 Spain 6/18/17  
 J. Smith 24 Spain 6/18/17  
 J. Local 20 Spain 6/18/17  
 J. L. 29 Spain 6/18/17  
 M. K. 23 Spain 6/18/17  
 M. P. 21 Spain 6/18/17  
 J. L. 35 Spain 6/18/17  
 J. M. 23 Spain 6/18/17  
 J. L. 25 Spain 6/18/17  
 M. K. 25 Spain 6/18/17

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality

J. Novas 25 Spain  
 B. Nelson 25 U.S.  
 C. Robinson 26 U.S.  
 J. L. 14 Spain  
 P. P. 20 Holl.  
 C. Robinson  
 J. Blackwell 16 U.S.  
 R. Heaton 19 U.S.  
 J. Underwood 24 Spain  
 J. Berce 24 Spain  
 H. K. 47 U.S.  
 C. Birch 29 U.S.  
 J. C. 24 U.S.  
 H. 27 Holl.  
 J. K. 20 Holl.  
 J. Baldwin 25 U.S.  
 H. L. 26 Holl.  
 C. G. 45 U.S.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Tanamo, arriving at New York June 30, 1918 from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, W.I.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Albani	David M.	Chief Engineer	June 1	New York	Yes		45	M	White	U.S.	5.7	175	
2	Lambert	Wm.	2nd	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.4	160	
3	Gillespie	D.J.	3rd	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5.3	150	
4	Murray	George	Carpenter	"	"	"		50	M	"	Ireland	5.5	165	
5	Bruckner	William	Seaman	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.4	150	
6	Bruckner	Frederick	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.3	140	
7	Haur	Frederick	"	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5.3	140	
8	Stanley	George	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.3	140	
9	Blair	William	"	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5.4	150	
10	Hansen	Carl	"	"	"	"		24	M	"	Norway	5.4	150	
11	Mathers	William	"	"	"	"		21	M	"	Scotland	5.4	150	
12	Smith	William	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	Scotland	5.5	160	
13	Anderson	John	"	"	"	"		19	M	"	Norway	5.5	160	
14	Young	Norman	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	Scotland	5.6	165	
15	Hudson	Herbert	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.10	160	
16	Forsyth	William	Chief Engineer	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5.6	165	
17	Speers	Robert	"	"	"	"		22	M	"	Scotland	5.7	170	
18	Ringstead	S.	2nd	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.6	160	
19	Cornell	Fred	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	U.S.	5.6	160	
20	Stephens	F.J.	Chief Ref.	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.6	160	
21	Lindber	A.	2nd	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.6	160	
22	Kristiansen	E.	2nd	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.6	160	
23	Sanchez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"		30	M	"	Spain	5.7	170	
24	Bastieva	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.6	160	
25	Harlan	Daniel	Oiler	"	"	"		20	M	"	Mexico	5.7	170	
26	Sanchez	Juan	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.7	170	
27	Gonzalez	Perfecto	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.7	170	
28	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.7	170	
29	Pereira	Manuel	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.7	170	
30	Riveria	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.7	170	

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Tanago*, arriving at *New York*, *June 30*, 191*9*, from the port of *Port Antonio, Jamaica*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alford	David	Chief	June 17	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	White	U.S.	5.7	160	
2	Lambert	A.W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	150	
3	Gillespie	D.J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	140	
4	Murry	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	Ireland	5.6	150	
5	Druckman	Julius	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	
6	Druckman	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	130	
7	Baur	Frank H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	120	
8	Stanley	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	140	
9	Blair	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	
10	Hauren	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Norway	5.10	160	
11	Mathers	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Scotland	5.7	150	
12	Ingber	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Sweden	5.7	150	
13	Andersen	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Norway	5.8	150	
14	Young	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Scotland	5.9	150	
15	Hudson	Herbert	Captain	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U.S.	5.10	160	
16	Forsyth	William	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.	5.8	150	
17	Speirs	Robert	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Scotland	5.7	150	
18	Ringstead	S.	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.	5.6	140	
19	Cornell	Fred	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.	5.6	140	
20	Sterling	P.J.	Chief Refg	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.	5.6	140	
21	Lindberg	A.I.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.	5.6	140	
22	Krieger	E.	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5.6	140	
23	Sanchez	Jose	Piler	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Spain	5.7	150	
24	Bastelo	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	
25	Caplan	Daniel	Oilier	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Mexico	5.7	150	
26	Sanchez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5.7	150	
27	Gonzalez	Perfecto	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	
29	Ferreiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	
30	Riveria	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co*

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

*Swear to before me this*

along with

191

### *Monica met Inspector*

Master, First or Second Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

So, in *U. Mayr's* *Handbuch der Zoologie* (1904), Arriving and departing sections shall be manifested on the blank leaf as a record for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 10. When number 10 is seen in a workday, it is a notation to that effect should be made in the column 10.

(c) Clearance shall not be given unless the information required by section 21 have been furnished, and, on the request, referred to the administrative and personnel by said section or to that personnel section having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African Black.	Kaffir.
Armenian.	Little Indian.
Austrian.	Magnesian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Flemish.	Danish, and Swedes.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

Form 646  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tanamo, arriving at New York, June 20, 1917, from the port of San Antonio, Texas, U.S.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Donval	Severino	Fireman	June 17	New York	Yes	no	24	"	White	Spain	5.7		
2	Anchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Pico	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
4	Robo	Jose	"	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Pan	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Parades	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Roub	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Marco	Vicente	Coal passer	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.8		
9	Felicioano	Seize	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	P.R.	5.8		
10	Cueto	Rodrig	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	P.R.	5.8		
11	Seiar	Isidoro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
12	Smith	John W.	C. Stewart	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
13	Rice	Martin H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
14	Whitcomb	James	C. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
15	Barry	W.F.	End "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
16	Mortray	W.L.	Messmen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Willes	Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
18	Judge	A.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Eng	5.8		
19	Devlin	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
20	Vanvolson	Tennis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Holl	5.8		
21	Marcos	Jose	F. Mess boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Span	5.8		
22	Wiesaupt	F.A.	P.O. mess	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
23	Kapell	H.	Messmen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Russia	5.8		
24	Klipp	Philip E.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5.11		
25	Hemmenway	Kendrick N.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
26	Svenningaen	R.	S. Mess	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
27	Lettingland	Robert A.	S. Mess	"	"	to return	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
28														
29														
30														

Time Atlantic Frail Co.  
Owners "  
Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 107. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of, those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 103

§ 100.3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black),	Kaffir.
American, s.	Latin-american.
Bohemian,	Ma-hoan.
Bosnian,	Ma-hoan.
Bulgarian,	Ma-hoan.
Chinese,	Ma-hoan.
Croatian,	Pan-slavic.
Cuban,	Pelag.
Dalmatian,	Pan-slavic.
Dutch,	Romanian.
East Indian,	Romanian.
English,	Romanian, Russian.
Finnish,	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Flemish,	Dane, and Swede.
French,	Scotch.
French,	Servian.
German,	Slav.
Greek,	Slavonian.
Hebrew,	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American.
Irish,	Syrian.
Italian (north),	Turkish.
Italian (south),	Welsh.
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

day of

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black,	Greek,	Romanian,
American,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Belgian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian-Rusnak,
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian, Norse,
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Danish, and Swedish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dahurian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
French,	Polish-Lithuanian,	West Indian, other than
German,	Polish,	Cuban,
	Portuguese,	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES

Passengers sailing from LIMON, C.R.

JUNE 22ND

1919

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
					Money Emh.					Friend. Mr. Juan Consecy.	
Brace	Pedro Mendez	40	M	W	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	Calle. 177. Bogota. Colombia	N.Y. New York.
Bernandez	Gonzalo	19	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Costa Rican	Span-Amer.	Costa Rica San Jose.	San Jose. Costa Rica.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
Potendano	Diego	38	M	M	Eng. Mining	Yes Spanish	Yes Costa Rican	Span-Amer.	Costa Rica San Jose.	San Jose Costa Rica.	C.R. San Jose.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1st, 1919, 31

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also intended to return to country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he is coming permanently to the United States.</small>	Length of time after arrival to remain in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States. <small>Whether also intended to return to country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he is coming permanently to the United States.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any other person or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 N.Y.	Friend. Colombian Consul. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DarkBlackBrown	None	Colombia. Bogota.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mr Luis Montes. 49 Carlton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DarkBrownBrown	None	Costa Rica San Jose.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mr L.G. Valentine. 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DarkBrownBrown	None.	Spain Sevilla.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 11 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any other person or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick W. Bar, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the affidavits herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917

at New York

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which subjects spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Danish and Swede.
Cambodian.	Italian-South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_.

S. S. TIVIVIS

*Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL.

CRI STOBAL.

C. 2.1

JUNE 23RD

191 •

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.  Country. City or town.	Final destination.  The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.  State. City or town.
	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name.	Given name.	Mrs. Ms.	Married or single.					

1	Ascare	Guiseppa L.	39	M	S	Eng. Mine	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	No.	Italian	Peru	Lima.	Friend. Mr. L. Sanguinetti.		
2	Bonnet	Marie	32	F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Chile	Valparaiso		Presid. Italian Bank. Lima. Peru.	Italy	Loan o
3	Mendry	Robert	31	M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Sootoh	Chile	Valparaiso		Friend. Mr A. Penna. Valparaiso.	No.	Norfolk.
4	Moore	Federico Walter	37	M	M	agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso		Friend. Mr W. L. Morrison. Valparaiso. Chile.	N.Y.	New York
5	Martinez	Luis	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span-Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso		Friend. Mr W. L. Morrison. Valparaiso. Chile.		In Transit to London
6	Pena	Eugenio Rodriguez	36	M	S	Navy	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span-Amer.	Chile	Santiago.		Father. Luis Martin es. Santiago Chile.	N.Y.	New York
7	Richardson	Raquel Hubner	17	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span-Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso		Brother. A. Pena. Valparaiso. Chile.	N.C.	Washington
8	Ramos	Rebeca Viel	45	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span-Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso		Friend. Mr A. Pena. Valparaiso. Chile	Va	Norfolk.
9	Ramos	Maria Viel	16	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span-Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso		Friend. Mr A. Pena. Valparaiso. Chile	Va	Norfolk.
10	Ramos	Rebeca Viel	19	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span-Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso		Same as mother No. 8	Va.	Norfolk.
11	Boy	James	28	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Chile	Valparaiso		Same as mother. No. 8	Va.	Norfolk.
12	Boy	John	27	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Chile	Valparaiso		Same as mother. No. 8	Va.	Norfolk.
13	Boy	John	32	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Chile	Valparaiso		Same as mother. No. 8	Va.	Norfolk.
14	Boy	John	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Chile	Valparaiso		Same as mother. No. 8	Va.	Norfolk.
15	Boy	John	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Chile	Valparaiso		Same as mother. No. 8	Va.	Norfolk.

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 13<sup>th</sup>

1919

33

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes No	Friend. W. R. Grace and Co.														
2	No	Self	Yes No	New York City. (Intransit to Italy)	Friend. c/o French Consul.	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 DarkBlackBrown	None	Italy	Loano.
3	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1912 N.Y.	Friend. Mr C. H. Lee.	11 Broadway. New York.	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 DarkBrownBrown	None	France.	Marseill e
4	No	Self	Yes No	Friend. Mr C. H. Lee.	11 Broadway. New York.	2 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 FairBrownBlue	None	Scotland.	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend. Mr Herman Gusman.	45 East 17th Str. New York.	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 FairBrown Blue	Scar Forehead.	England.	London.
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1918 N.Y.	Washington. D.C. For Chilean Government		1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Exact. 5	8 DarkBrown Brown	None	Chile	Santiago.
7	No	Self	Yes No	Chilean Consul. Norfolk. Va.	With Mr Pena.	8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 DarkBrownBrown	None	Chile	Santiago
8	No	Self	Yes No	Chilean Consul. Norfolk. Va.	With Mr Pena.	8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 DarkBrownBlue	None	Chile	Valparaiso.
9	No	Mother	Yes No	Same as mother No. 8.		8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Brown Blue	None	Chile	Santiago.
10	No	Mother	Yes No	Same as mother No. 8.		8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Blue	None	Chile	Santiago.
11	Yes	Government	No Yes 1919 N.Y.	Sister. Mrs Quinn. New Haven Conn.	Raship to sea.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Dark BrownBlue	None	Chile	Valparaiso.
12	Yes	Government	Yes Yes 1917 N.Y.	2235 Wayne St. Pitts P.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark BrownBlue	None	Ireland.	Co. Leit in.
13	Yes	Government	Yes Yes 1917 N.Y.	73 Second St. Passaic N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark BrownBlue	None	Spain	Baranco
14	Yes	Government	Yes Yes 1917 N.Y.	73 Second St. Passaic N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark BrownBlue	None	Spain	Baranco
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 11 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Master of the S. S. Corvair from Cristobal C Z do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from a personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

13

41

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible]



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. 8. TIVIVES

sailing from

LIMON. COSTA RICA

JUNE 22ND

1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

34

JULY 1ST 1919

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Field	Walter Alfred	21	M S		
2	Montejo	Mamel	37	M M	Naturalized through father (American)	17 Battery Place. New York.
3	Montejo	Lilia	24	F M		Hotel Mc Alpin. New York.
4	Sisternans	Frank H.	57	M M	Naturalized by Marriage	Hotel Mc Alpin. New York.
5	Bassett	George	26	M S	FROM CRISTOBAL. JUNE 23RD 1919	60 Broadway. New York. c/o E.O. Bolton.
6	Barter	William	38	M W	Rhode Island.	Voluntown. Conn.
7	Bowley	Samuel B.	38	M M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	521 Emerson Str. Rochester. N.Y.
8	Bowley	Ellen	36	F M	Reading. Penna.	320 Chestnut Ave. Altoona. Penn a.
9	Bowley	Viola R.	15	F S	Renovero. Penna.	320 Chestnut Ave. Altoona. Penn a.
10	Bowley	Mary E.	69	F W	Renovero. Penna.	320 Chestnut Ave. Altoona. Penna.
11	Bastonec	John Private	27	M S	Hyner. Penna.	320 Chestnut Ave. Altoona. Penna.
12	Bauman	Philip	49	M M	June 17th 1850	2235 Wayne Str. Pittsburg. Pa.
13	Billups	James H.	65	M M	Naturalized through U. S. Army	1364 Parry Str. Westchester. N.Y.
14	Billups	Mary	53	F S	5th October 1884	2514 E. Biddle Str. Baltimore. Md.
15	Bavington	Donald	27	M S	Superior Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	2514 E. Biddle Str. Baltimore. Md.
16	Cioffi	Francesco	42	M M	Naturalized by marriage	9504 Adams Ave. Cleveland. Ohio.
17	Clark	Jessie Wilson	31	F M	Common Pleas Court of Jersey. N.J.	14 Bedford Str. New York City.
18	Crouch	Ralph A.	25	M S	March 1st 1888	Ocean View. Va.
19	Christner	Orland R.	26	M S	May 24th 1894	Gosport. Indiana.
20	Cousineau	Walter C.	29	M M	June 21st 1893	Mayerdale. Pa.
21	Cousineau	Elsie V.	25	F M	Dec. 1st 1889	1133 Nevada Str. Phila. Pa.
22	Cousineau	Robert	29	M S	Feb. 6th 1894	1133 Nevada Str. Phila. Pa.
23	Conoly	William	25	M M	Naturalized through father.	1133 Nevada Str. Phila. Pa.
24	Conoly	Selma	24	F M	Dec. 23rd 1894	Summer. Ga.
25	Conoly	William	11	M S	Dec. 15th 1895	Summer. Ga.
26	Doyle	James	29	M S	June 15th 1915	Summer. Ga.
27	Dunn	John Steven	30	M S	July 28th 1879	Church Str. Lonaconing. Md.
28	Dennis	Joseph J.	22	M S	Dec. 8th 1888	643 Washington Ave. New Haven. Conn.
29	Dorner	Frederick	16	M S	Dec. 5th 1896	159 Davenport Str. Plymouth. Penna.
30	Elmgren	Gustave R. A.	39	M M	Jan. 17th 1901	2404 North Broad Str. Phila. Pa.
					Superior Court, Chatham Co. Ga. May 3rd 1900	R. F. D. Rante A. Savannah. Ga.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35

3.8.

TIVIVES

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z.

JUNE 23RD 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JULY 1st 19 19

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
						October 11th 1901	
1	Eriesson	John A.	45	M	M	Central District Court, Worcester, Mass.	Worcester, Mass. 195 Belmont Str.
2	Eriesson	Ellen	43	F	M	Naturalized by marriage.	Worcester, Mass. 195 Belmont Str.
3	Eriesson	Evelyn	17	F	S	Worcester, Mass. Aug. 6th 1901	195 Belmont Str. Worcester, Mass.
4	Eriesson	Ellen	15	F	S	Worcester, Mass. Aug. 2nd 1903	195 Belmont Str. Worcester, Mass.
5	Gibson	James	22	M	S	Jersey City, N.J. March 30th 1897	1111 R.2 Ave. N.W. Washin gton. D.C.
6	Hoffmann	George	20	M	S	Egg Harbor City, New Jersey. Aug. 2nd 1898	26 Liverpool Ave. Egg Har bor. N.J.
7	Hamilton	Charles	59	M	M	Champaign, Ill. Feb. 25th 1860	Herald Square Hotel, New York.
8	Hamilton	Harriet	53	F	M	Naturalized by marriage.	Herald Square Hotel, New York.
9	Hagus	Paul G.	33	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Feb. 18th 1882	Adelphia, N.J.
10	Howlett	Harry C.	28	M	M	New York City. Sept. 25th 1890	2380 Eighth Avenue, New Y ork.
11	Howlett	Constance	22	F	M	New York City. Sept. 19th 1896	2380 Eighth Avenue, New Y ork City.
12	Martini	Eugene	24	M	S	Derringer, Pa. May 14th 1895	135 South Vine Str. Hazelton, Pa.
13	Mailer	Alice, B.	58	F	W	Sharon, Wis. Feb. 1st 1861	503 No. Broadway, De Pere, Wis.
14	Morgan	William M.	30	M	S	Durham King Co. Wash. June 20th 1889	1713 Belmont Ave. Seattle, Washington.
15	Mortimer	George	42	M	M	Cliffden, Ohio. Oct. 4th 1876	417 W.cephal Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Miller	Frederick O.	26	M	S	Hagerstown, Md. Nov. 9th 1892	421 W. Weyrly St. Hagerstown, Md.
17	Mc Gill	Francis	33	M	S	New York City. Sept. 22nd 1885	2108 E. Lippinsolt. Str. Phila Pa.
18	Mc Court	John Francis	34	M	M	Paterson, N.J. Sept. 12th 1884	46 Mountclair Ave. Patterson, N.J.
19	Mc Court	Cathrine	38	F	M	Naturalized By Marriage.	46 Mountclair Ave. Patterson, N.J.
20	Mc Court	Irene	15	F	S	Paterson, N.J. Feb. 24th 1905	46 Mountclair Ave. Patter son, N.J.
21	Mc Nulty	James J.	27	M	S	East Liberty, Penna. Sept. 27th 1891	322 Meldown Ave. Detroit, Mich.
22	Newcomb	Howard	40	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 2nd 1879	3406 Beech Ave. Baltimore, Md.
23	Ostlund	Bror Tolf Olof	39	M	S	U.S. District Court, Pittsburg, Pa. Apr. 20-1908	17 Battery Place, New York.
24	Poleski	John	32	M	S	Naturalized by U. S. Army	119 Belmont Str. Dickson City, Pa.
25	Page	Glen C.	47	M	M	New Miford, Pa. July 15th 1871	Elks Club, West 43rd Str. New York.
26	Palmer	Elijah	37	M	S	Lamig Va. Feb. 22nd 1882	20 So. Pine Str. Richmond Va.
27	Rowe	Helene Virginia	23	F	S	Washington, D.C. Jan. 15th 1896	54 Eye Str. N.W. Washingt on, D.C.
28	Swift	Wilson.	21	M	S	Tuttle, N.Y. Aug. 19th 1897	12 Orchard Str. Walden, N.Y.
29	Smith	Read	35	M	S	Birmingham Ala. Jan. 12th 1884	Section, Ala.
30	Spiegel	Joseph	20	M	S	Boston, Mass. May 8th 1899	65 Allen Str. Boston, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

36

3. 8.

T I V I V E S

sailing from

CRISTOBAL. C.Z.

JUNE 23RD

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JULY. 1ST

1919

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES. NOS.

SEX  
MALE  
FEMALE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Spies	William	21	M	S	St Louis. Mo.	Sept. 14th 1897		3946 Missouri Ave. St Louis. Mo.
2	Skinner	Edward	24	M	S	Daleville. Ind.	April 5th 1895		Daleville. Indiana.
3	Stanley	Minnie	27	F	M	St Louis Mo.	Feb. 4th 1892		Pine Bush. New York.
4	Stanley	Lewis. P.	36	M	S	Paradise. Ind.	June 28th 1883.		Pine Bush. New York.
5	Stanley	Clarence.	2	M	S	East St Louis. Mo.	Sept. 29th 1917		Pine Bush. New York.
6	Schats	Julius	24	M	S			Naturalized through U. S. Army.	
7	Schmitz	Rudolph	24	M	S	Red Lake Falls. Minn.	July 31st 1894		93 Second Str. Passaic. N.J.
8	Schonberg	Harry	32	M	M	New York City	Jan. 28th 1886		612 West 24th Str. Milwaukee. Wis.
9	Thompson	John	68	M	M	Wake Forest. Wake Co. N.C.	Jan. 26th 1851		130 West 113th Str. New York.
10	Wilson	Andrew	26	M	S	Albion. N.Y.	May 22nd 1893		1117 Hillsboro Str. Raleigh. No. Car.
11	Wilson	Mary	73	F	W	Tyrrell Co. N. Car.	June 16th 1846		34 East Bank Str. Albion. N.Y.
12	Walker	Ulafr	26	M	S	Randolph. N.Y.	Feb. 23rd. 1893		R.F.D.2. Norfolk. Va. o/o Mrs Doughty.
13	Wetherly	Nell William	25	M	M	Tecumseh. Neb.	Sept. 4th 1893.		302 Smith Blding. Flint. Mich
14	Whitten	Charles	29	M	S	Ana Creek. West Va.	Aug. 31st 1890		720 Beaver Str. Sewickley Pa.
15	Zoll	Frank E.	32	M	S	Muncie. Indiana.	April 26th 1887		1311 Washington Str. Charleston. W. Va.
16	Simon	Ralph	26	M	S	Buffalo. N.Y.	Sept. 13th 1893	(Consular Passenger)	Muncie. Indiana
17									58 Commercial Str. San Francisco. California

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

No.

S. *Loewes (United Fruit)* arrived *July 1-19*, 19*1*, *M.*, from *37*

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.	MEALS.
						INSPECTOR.	DEP. EX. L.	RECORDING.	ADMITTED.	DEP. EX. L.	RECORDING.	ADMITTED.	DEP. EX. L.	RECORDING.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	SHIP.		
28	<i>Mc. Boy, James</i>																		

*Nelson  
Hampway*

*7/27 7.5.14 - Undergo Search*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TIVVER**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 1ST**, 1919, from the port of **CRESTOVAL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glose	William	Master	June 14th	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. A.	American	5 8
2	Dalsell	Arnold	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	American	5 10
3	Bramworth	Edward	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	American	5 8
4	Appelman	George	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5 9
5	Quail	James	Boatswain	do	do				ish	British	5 10	
6	Kelly	Samuel	Cox						S. A.	American	5 6	
7	Vincent	Adolph	Quar						E. A.	American	5 7	
8	Wilbur	Frank									5 5	
9	Soheman	Louis									5 6	
10	Ingebrigtsen	Peter									5 10	
11	Wederis	Michael									5 8	
12	Late	Edward									5 9	
13	Dodge	George									5 8	
14	Seebars	Alexander									5 8	
15	Dahlstrom	Victor									5 7	
16	Grols	George									5 7	
17	Phillippe	Fredrick									5 8	
18	Bauer	George									5 7	
19	Suocow	Gustave									5 10	
20	Hansen	Mac. A.									5 8	
21	Coote	Garwood R.									5 9	
22	Weir	Le Snair									5 8	
23	Kennedy	Harold									5 9	
24	Smith	Elgar									5 8	
25	Beaton	Daniel									5 9	
26	Daniell	Edward									5 5	
27	Powers	Verotia									5 8	
28	Ladee	Joseph									5 5	
29	Pana	Adolph										
30	Mora	Raul										

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the *American* vessel *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *107*  
Number of seamen discharged *102*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *99*

Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Total crew this date *99*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 1st* 1919, consigned to *United Fruit Co.* and is now lying at *Quarantine*.  
Expected to sail *July 1st* 1919, for *London*.  
First port of call in United States *New York*.  
This voyage was *from New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

Line *United Fruit Company*  
Owners *Seavoy Steamship Corp*  
Local Agents *United Fruit Company*

[CONTINUED OVER]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRIVIES arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 1ST, 1919, from the port of CRESTOVAL.

44

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Close	William	Master	June 14th	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. A.	American	5 8
2	Dalsell	Arnold	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	American	5 10
3	Braunworth	Edward	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	American	5 8
4	Appelman	George	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5 9
5	Quail	James	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Irish	British	5 10
6	Kelly	Samuel	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	U. S. A.	American	5 6
7	Vincent	Rudolph	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes						7
8	Wilbur	Frank	do	do	do							5
9	Soheman	Louis	do	do	do							6
10	Inchard & Son	Dan	do	do	do							

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

New York

Date

July 3, 1919

American

Stevens

hereby certify that the following is a complete record

Total crew at time of arrival

102

Number of seamen deserted

0

Number of seamen discharged

102

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

0

Number of seamen signed on at this port

99

Total crew this date

99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

United Fruit Co.

is now lying at

Simon & Brown

expected to sail

July

1919

First port of call in United

the voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

None

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel ATLANTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 1ST, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Close	William	Master	June 14th New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8
2	Dalsell	Arnold	Chief Officer	do do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	American	5	10
3	Braunworth	Edward	2nd do	do do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8
4	Appleman	George	3rd do	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9
5	Quail	James	Boatswain	do do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Irish	British	5	10
6	Kelly	Samuel	Carpenter	do do	Yes	Yes	40	M	U. S. A.	American	5	6
7	Vincent	Rudolph	Quartermaster	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7
8	Wilbur	Frank	do	do do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. A.	American	5	5
9	Schuman	Louis	do	do do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Russian	Russian	5	6
10												

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Nationality When and where signed Name

*None*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Nationality When and where signed Name

*None*

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

*Just Pomer*  
(Type)

14-3274



NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
WILLIAM J. CLARK		CHIEF	36	AMERICAN
ARNOLD DALZELL		CHIEF OFFICER	25	AMERICAN
EDWARD BRAUNWORTH		2ND OFFICER	25	AMERICAN
GEORGE STEPHENSON		3RD OFFICER	20	AMERICAN
JAMES CHAILE		BOATSWAIN	24	BRITISH
SAMUEL KELLY		CARPENTER	40	AMERICAN
RUDOLPH VINCENT		DECK HAND	20	AMERICAN
FRANK WILBUR		DO	32	AMERICAN
LOUIS SCHEMAN		DO	24	RUSSIAN
PETER INGEBRIGTSEN		DO	44	AMERICAN
NICHOLAS WEDERIS		OFFICER	29	AMERICAN
EDWARD LITE		DO	25	AMERICAN
GEORGE DODGE		DO	17	AMERICAN
ALEXANDER SEEBARS		DO	21	AMERICAN
VICTOR DANLSTROM		DO	24	AMERICAN
GEORGE GROLZ		DO	23	AMERICAN
FREDERICK PHILLIPS		DO	25	BRITISH
GEORGE BAYER		CHIEF ENGINEER	21	AMERICAN
GUSTAV SUCCO?		DO	19	AMERICAN
MAC A. HANAHAN		ENGINEER	20	AMERICAN
GARWOOD COOTE		CHIEF ENGINEER	21	AMERICAN
LE SUATP WEIR		ENGINEER	20	AMERICAN
HAROLD ECKHARDT		ENGINEER	20	AMERICAN
EDGAR SMITH		CHIEF RADIO	22	AMERICAN

# THE FOLLOWING ARE THE CREW OF THE

DONALD DEATON		CHIEF	24	BRITISH
EDWARD DEWEILL		CHIEF	50	AMERICAN
MRS. VERNON POWERS		CHIEF	25	AMERICAN
JOSEPH L. DUFF		CHIEF	20	AMERICAN
ANDREW PARR		CHIEF	30	AMERICAN
RAUL MORA		CHIEF	22	COLOMBIAN
JOHN J. DUFF		CHIEF	18	AMERICAN
DANITO GABBA		CHIEF	23	ITALIAN
ZAKOR DUGRIAN		CHIEF	28	AMERICAN
JAMES T. HALL		CHIEF	31	BRITISH
JOHN H. KENNEL		CHIEF	32	BRITISH
FRANK KOWALSKI		CHIEF	22	AMERICAN
JOSEPH G. COOPER		CHIEF	32	AMERICAN
ALEXANDER PERCH		CHIEF	25	BRITISH
WILLIAM HAYES		CHIEF	18	AMERICAN
WILLIAM L. DUFF		CHIEF	19	BRITISH
<i>J. Duff</i>	<i>749 Coast</i>		39	<i>French</i>
FREDERICK A. HALL		CHIEF	44	AMERICAN
ROBERT MOUNTAIN		CHIEF	41	BRITISH
JOHN THROSTLE		CHIEF	32	AMERICAN
JOSEPH QUINN		CHIEF	21	AMERICAN
JOHN PISKULA		CHIEF	25	AMERICAN
HERNOLD VETTER		CHIEF	21	BRITISH
NICHOLAS HUSSE		CHIEF	15	AMERICAN
WILLIAM GLOVE		CHIEF	21	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	22	AMERICAN
PATRICK H. GILSON		CHIEF	23	AMERICAN
OWEN B. GILSON		CHIEF	24	AMERICAN
THOMAS H. GILSON		CHIEF	25	AMERICAN
GEORGE E. GILSON		CHIEF	26	AMERICAN
JAN GILSON		CHIEF	27	AMERICAN
EDWARD GILSON		CHIEF	28	AMERICAN
FRANK GILSON		CHIEF	29	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	30	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	31	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	32	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	33	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	34	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	35	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	36	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	37	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	38	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	39	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	40	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	41	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	42	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	43	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	44	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	45	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	46	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	47	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	48	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	49	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	50	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	51	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	52	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	53	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	54	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	55	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	56	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	57	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	58	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	59	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	60	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	61	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	62	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	63	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	64	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	65	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	66	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	67	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	68	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	69	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	70	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	71	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	72	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	73	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	74	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	75	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	76	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	77	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	78	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	79	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	80	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	81	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	82	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	83	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	84	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	85	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	86	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	87	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	88	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	89	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	90	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	91	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	92	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	93	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	94	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	95	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	96	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	97	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	98	AMERICAN
JOHN GILSON		CHIEF	99	AMERICAN
ALBERT GILSON		CHIEF	100	AMERICAN







NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., *July 1* 19*22*

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Lincoln*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens; *delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all average passengers and stayaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:*

43

By direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*A. B. East*

*Asst Purser*

(Title)



EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels for transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel TIVIVES arriving at NEW YORK JUNE 1ST, 1919, from the port of CRESTOMA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Close	William	Master	June 14th New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8
2	Dalsell	Arnold	Chief Officer	do do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	American	5	10
3	Braunworth	Edward	2nd do	do do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8
4	Appleman	George	3rd do	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9
5	Quail	James	Boatswain	do do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Irish	British	5	10
6	Kelly	Samuel	Carpenter	do do	Yes	Yes	40	M	U. S. A.	American	5	6
7	Vincent	Rudolph	Quartermaster	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7
8	Wilbur	Frank	do	do do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. A.	American	5	5
9	Schuman	Louis	do	do do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Russian	Russian	5	6
10	Ingebrigtsen	Peter	do	do do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	American	5	8
11	Wederis	Michael	Seaman Able	do do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5	10
12	Lite	Edward	do	do do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8
13	Dodge	George	do	do do	Yes	Yes	17	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9
14	Seebars	Alexander	do	do do	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8
15	Dahlstrom	Victor	do	do do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Finnish	Russian	5	8
16	Grols	George	do	do do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7
17	Phillippe	Fredrick	do	do do	Yes	Yes	55	M	English	British	5	7
18	Bauer	George	Ordinary Sea	do do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8
19	Suocow	Gustave	do	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7
20	Hannaman	Mac. A.	Purser	do do	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. A.	American	5	10
21	Goote	Garwood R.	2nd Purser	do do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8
22	Weir	Le Snair	Doctor	do do	Yes	Yes	52	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9
23	Kennedy	Harold	Chief Radio	do do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8
24	Smith	Elgar	2nd Radio	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9
25	Beaton	Daniel	Chief Steward	do do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5	8
26	Daniell	Edward	2nd Steward	do do	Yes	Yes	54	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9
27	Powers	Verona	Stewardess	do do	Yes	Yes	35	F	U. S. A.	American	5	5
28	Ladec	Joseph	Chief Cook	do do	Yes	Yes	26	M	French	French	5	8
29	Pena	Adolph	2nd Cook	do do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Mexican	American	5	5
30	Mora	Raul	Pry Cook	do do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	5	-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

United Fruit Company  
Lines Steamship Corp  
United Fruit Company

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Close Master, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. made).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TIVIVIS**, arriving at **New York**, **JULY** 1st, 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL C.Z.**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Lodoe	Adrian	Larder Cook		June 14th	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	French	French	5	11	
2	Gabba	Banito	Pantryman		do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italy	5	8	
3	Duegrian	Zakor	Ship's Cook		do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Turkish	American	5	4	
4	Kaman	James	Bartender		do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	British	5	9	
5	Mc Kenna	Rugh	Baker		do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5	3	
6	Kowalski	Frank	2nd Baker		do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. A.	American	6	1	
7	Cooper	Joseph	Butcher		do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	American	5	5	
8	Perah	Alexander	Cookmate		do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	West Indian	British	5	8	
9	Hayes	William	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	16	M	U. S. A.	American	5	4	
10	Lambert	William	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	West Indian	British	5	10	
11	Mulligan	Frederick	Printer		do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	Canadian	American	5	6	
12	Moughton	Ernest	Baggage-man		do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5	9	
13	Terstenjak	John	Barber		do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7	
14	Quinones	Joseph	Messman		do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9	
15	Piskula	John	Storekeeper		do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Moravian	Moravian	5	-	
16	Vetcher	Reginald	Deck Steward		do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5	1	
17	Insel	Michael	Checker		do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. A.	American	5	2	
18	Glogg	William	Head Waiter		do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	6	-	
19	Ohlson	Algot	Asst Steward		do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5	7	
20	Mc Guire	Patrick	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. A.	American	5	3	
21	Saunders	Claude	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5	9	
22	Hughes	Thomas	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	51	M	English	British	5	6	
23	Coffee	George	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8	
24	Cancela	John	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Cuban	Cuban	5	5	
25	Artner	Edward	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7	
26	Gonzalez	Frank	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
27	Sellars	Archie	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
28	Alvina	Enrique	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
29	Mc Killop	Andrew	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5	4	
30	Ibanes	August	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	

Line

Owners

Local Agent

United Fruit Company  
Towers & Steamship Co.  
United Fruit Company

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TIVIVES**, arriving at **New York**, **July 1st**, 19**19**, from the port of **CRISTOBAL C.R.**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Quesada	Raphael	Asst Steward		June 14th	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	5	7	
2	Sherry	Bernard	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5	10	
3	Mc Pherson	Robert	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5	9	
4	Melinos	Alfred	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9	
5	Quinones	Sergio	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	U. S. A.	American	5	10	
6	Chambers	Arther	Sailors Mess		do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9	
7	Cancelo	Branlio	Fire Mess		do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	
8	Pollock	Lepold	Chief Engineer		do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7	
9	Brown	George	1st Asst	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	6	-	
10	Brechtling	Edwin	2nd	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	U. S. A.	American	6	-	
11	Quinn	Francis	3rd	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5	9	
12	Farrell	John	Deck Engineer		do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9	
13	Suarez	Emilio	Donkeyman		do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
14	Tellecha	Guillermo	Storekeeper		do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
15	O'Brien	William	Older		do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	U. S. A.	American	5	5	
16	Fernandez	Ramon	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
17	Rosario	Juan	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7	
18	Frigo	Francisco	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
19	Martinez	Jose	Fireman		do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	3	
20	Pillardo	Leonardo	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
21	Castro	Jose	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
22	Gilda	Vincente	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
23	Mendez	Fernandes	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
24	Carvalho	John	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7	
25	Boutsarakl	Anton	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greek	5	5	
26	Terplund	Jack	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Russian	Russian	5	6	
27	Rivero	Jesus	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	2	
28	Westerlund	Alfred	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Russian	Russian	5	7	
29	Martinez	Frank	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U. S. A.	American	5	6	
30	Fontan	Daniel	do		do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	3	

Line

Owners

Local Agent

*United Fruit Company*  
*Tivives Steamship Co.*  
*United Fruit Company*

\* See list of fees on back hereof.

Penalty for furnishing false or incorrect information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Case Master of the Salina do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer charged with the duty of inspecting lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, together with the names of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and pointing thereon to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and to the principal immigration officer, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after their arrival on any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any alien who has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discharged hereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port hereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases, not being of a blow or agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, such alien is to be paid off and discharged, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, or whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and who is required, and who shall be liable to pay such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, what such fine may be, or shall such fine be admitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifestation required on arrival and departure.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black book provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of subdivision 2. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made on the black book.

*Clearance.*—Clearance shall be given to a seaman only after the report required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of discharge to the immigrant service has been presented by said section or to that presented by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub. 1, 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TIVIVES**, arriving at **New York**, **July 1st 1919**, 191, from the port of **CRISTOBAL C.Z.**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ortes	Alexander	Coal Passer	June 14th	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7	
2	Anton	Juan	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
3	Avras	Luis	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Span-Amer	Panamanian	5	4	
4	Barna	Emilio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
5	Mc Donald	Charles	1st Reftig Eng	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7	
6	Kennedy	Michael	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5	5	
7	Johnston	John	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5	7	
8	Aquenda	Vincenzo	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rican	5	8	
9	Ricaga	Joseph	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
10	Escoto	Jose	Coalpasser	June 23rd	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5	10	
11	Mabub	Jose	Veg Cook	June 22nd	Limon C.R.	Yes	Yes	30	M	French	French	5	10	
12	Gaynor	Alexander	Coalpasser	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	West Indian	British	5	6	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *United Fruit Company*  
Owner *Livres Steamship Co.*  
Local Agent *United Fruit Company*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Case master, of the SS. Kine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Swear to before me this:*

Strongly

191/

Master, ~~I am not a Second Officer~~

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the sealer or other duly authorized officer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel during the previous voyage immediately before the voyage in question, when and where the vessel entered the port of arrival, and those of all persons who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel at arrival, or have been discharged from such vessel, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe, and the names of all persons who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel at arrival, or have been discharged from such vessel, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe, and the names of all persons who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel at arrival, or have been discharged from such vessel, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub B. *Non est*—If, despite the fact that the arriving and departing sections shall be manifested on the track times as provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of the order, a departing section is not placed in a position to meet the specified time, the train is not to be held.

4. Compliance shall not be required for a section 30 ratee been furnished, and not then upon a request in reply to the administrative inquiry, orally or in writing, and section 30, if that provision of section 30 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Peruvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rethenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

IE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Conoke

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Albatross the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof. (see reverse side of this order):

Return on board ship all goods  
of every kind in possession of  
seamen and lands (Lands &c)  
When the boats are ready to take  
2029 Broad

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By John J. Donovan  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line *American Hawaiian S.S. Co.*  
 Owners *U. S. Shipping Assoc.*  
 Local Agents

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Bonito*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *July*, from the port of *Cordoba*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1 <i>Histaxis</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>U. S. S. Bonito</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2 <i>Ribais</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
3 <i>Morant</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
4 <i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Jose U.</i>	<i>Coal Porter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
5 <i>Costino</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
6 <i>Mont</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
7 <i>Mont</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
8 <i>Garcia</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
9 <i>Purales</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
10 <i>Rinsman</i>	<i>Leovitus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>None</i>
11 <i>Hest</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
12 <i>Kirby</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
13 <i>Versteeg</i>	<i>Kryn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
14 <i>Versteeg</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
15 <i>Taborda</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
16 <i>Garostola</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
17 <i>Ibarr</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
18 <i>Vietura</i>	<i>Ford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
19 <i>Cristensen</i>	<i>August P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
20 <i>Crawley</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
21 <i>Nitens</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
22 <i>Harrington</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations, and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its other appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent

*American Star*  
*U. S. Shipping*

Has for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Conell*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *Cordoba*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1 <i>Histanis</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>At 21 Nov. 1915</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2 <i>Ribais</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
3 <i>Marin</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
4 <i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>Coal T. er</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
5 <i>Cortino</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
6 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
7 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
8 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
9 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
10 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
11 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
12 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
13 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
14 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
15 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
16 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
17 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
18 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
19 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
20 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
21 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
22 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
23 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
24 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
25 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
26 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
27 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
28 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
29 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
30 <i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>U. H. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ivar Ulvestad Master of the S. S. Kanaka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

27/11/1917  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the payment of such fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been received, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lonohe, arriving at N.Y. July 1, 1917, from the port of Cardiff June 17 1917

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Teague	Oscar R	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	W	"	66	150	
2	Johnson	John	Engineer	"	"	"	"	1	M	W	"	56	160	
3	Woods	Frederick H	Engineer	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
4	Spring	Frank H	"	"	"	"	"	3	M	W	"	57	160	
5	Wheeler	John H	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
6	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
7	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
8	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
9	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
10	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
11	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
12	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
13	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
14	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
15	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
16	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
17	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
18	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
19	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
20	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
21	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
22	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
23	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
24	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
25	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
26	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
27	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
28	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
29	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	
30	Wheeler	John H	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	W	"	57	160	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

732  
8518  
Be 5162  
Be 5378  
Be 11606  
5084  
A/2136  
P. 2130  
11177



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Millinocket*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1*, 1919, from the port of *Barry Docks, England*.

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
732	1	Nielsen	Conrad, J.	✓ Muster	5-7-19	New York	Paid off	36	Male	U.S. East	5-8	185	
8518	2	Prinz	Paul, E.	✓ Muster	5-7-19	New York	Paid off	28	Male	U.S. East	6-0	170	
Be 5162	3	Zabeline	Paul, P.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	30	Male	U.S. East	5-7	158	
Be 5378	4	Wickberg	Axel, B.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	26	Male	U.S. East	5-10	170	
Be 11606	5	Pavelski	Alexander	✓ Muster	5-7-19	New York	Paid off	38	Male	U.S. East	5-5	140	
5084	6	Thompson	Torvald	✓ Muster	5-7-19	New York	Paid off	34	Male	U.S. East	5-6	134	
A/2136	7	Rogers	Stewart, G.	✓ 1st	5-8-19	New York	Paid off	20	Male	U.S. East	5-1	125	
Be 21100	8	Westborg	Leif	✓ 1st	5-9-19	New York	Paid off	24	Male	U.S. East	5-11	185	
11177	9	Drake	Victor, M.	✓ Muster	5-7-19	New York	Paid off	40	Male	U.S. East			

Form 599

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Nationality)  
from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_  
is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is \_\_\_\_\_  
expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Millinocket* arriving at *New York* *July 1*, 1919, from the port of *Barry Docks, England*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
732	1	Nielsen	Conrad, J.	Master	5-7-19	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	U.S. Cut	5-8	185		
8318	2	Prinz	Karl, E.	Chief Officer					28	Male	Russ. Cut	6-0	170		
Be 5162	3	Zabeline	Paul, P.	2nd					30	Male	Russ. 1st	5-7	158		
Be 5378	4	Wickberg	Axel, B.	3rd					26	Male	Russ. 1st	5-10	170		
Be 11606	5	Pavelski	Alexander	Carpenter					38	Male	Russ. 1st	5-5	140		
5084	6	Thompson	Torvald	Boatswain					34	Male	Russ. 1st	5-6	134		
A/2136	7	Rogers	Stasius, G.	1st	5-8-19				20	Male	U.S. 1st	5-11	125		
Be 11110	8	Westberg	Axel	1st	5-9-19				24	Male	U.S. 1st	5-11	140		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1001

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Millinocket*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1*, 1919, from the port of *Barry Docks, England*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Conrad, J.	✓ Master	5/7-19	New York	Read off		36	Male	U.S. born	5-8	185		
2	Prinz	Karl, E.	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"		28	"	Russ. 1st	5-8	170		
3	Zabeline	Paul, P.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"		30	"	Russ. 1st	5-7	158		
4	Wickberg	Axel, B.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"		26	"	Scand. 1st	5-10	170		
5	Pavelski	Alexander	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"		38	"	Russ. 1st	5-5	144		
6	Thompson	Torkel	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"		34	"	Scand. 1st	5-6	134		
7	Rogers	Stanley, G.	✓ 1st	5/8-19	"	"		20	"	U.S. born	5-6	125		
8	Westborg	Axel	✓ 4th	5/9-19	"	"		24	"	Scand. 1st	5-11	185		
9	Drake	Victor, M.	✓ 1st	5/7-19	"	"		40	"	U.S. born	5-11	160		
10	Eriksson	Gustav, L.	✓ 2nd	5/7-19	"	"		30	"	Scand. 1st	5-6	152		
11	Torkildsen	Edward	✓ 3rd	"	"	"		22	"	Scand. 1st	5-7	140		
12	Englund	Edwin, G.	✓ 4th	"	"	"		26	"	Scand. 1st	5-7	165		
13	Svanberg	Frank, O.	✓ 5th	6-19	Antwerp	"		27	"	Scand. 1st	5-8	155		
14	Lane	Edward	✓ 6th	5/7-19	New York	"		47	"	U.S. born	5-6	144		
15	Bowmaker	John T.	✓ 1st	"	"	"		36	"	Scand. 1st	5-11	145		
16	Durgin	Paul, W.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"		35	"	U.S. born	5-5	160		
17	Bachtel	William, W.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"		30	"	U.S. born	5-9	150		
18	Constantinos	Vasilios	✓ 4th	"	"	"		24	"	Scand. 1st	5-10	175		
19	Prutu	Alexander	✓ 5th	"	"	"		30	"	Rumanian 1st	5-11	165		
20	Crews	John, B.	✓ 6th	"	"	"		26	"	U.S. born	5-9	150		
21	Barientos	Feilo	✓ 7th	"	"	"		25	"	Argentinian 1st	5-11	170		
22	Salario	Angel	✓ 8th	"	"	"		24	"	Argentinian 1st	5-9	165		
23	Arias	Bernardo	✓ 9th	"	"	"		27	"	Spanish 1st	5-6	145		
24	Segrera	Manuel	✓ 10th	5/10-19	"	"		25	"	"	5-8	160		
25	Marino	John	✓ 11th	5/13-19	"	"		25	"	"	5-10	170		
26	Pedersen	Henry	✓ 12th	6-19	Antwerp	"		27	"	Scand. 1st	5-10	165		
27	Lopez	Jose	✓ 13th	5/7-19	New York	"		29	"	Spanish 1st	5-5	150		
28	Navarro	Bias	✓ 14th	"	"	"		39	"	Portuguese 1st	5-3	170		
29	Gonzales	Emilio R.	✓ 15th	"	"	"		26	"	Spanish 1st	5-6	145		
30	Erris	Richard	✓ Steward	"	"	"		47	"	U.S. born	5-6	150		

Line *A. H. Bull Steamship Co.*Owners *A. H. Bull Steamship Co.*

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S.M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of July 1919  
W. McFarland  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Conrad G. Nelson  
 Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of cash sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted by vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaker).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

P. 145  
 de 41  
 1/141  
 Be 3  
 6 377  
 1308



2-31-19

Sheet No. 2

Form 480  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Millinocket*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1*, 1919, from the port of *Barry, Eireland*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.14575	1	Shimamoto	Jack	✓	Cook	5-1-19	✓	26	M	More Japanese	Japan	5-7	140	✓
4113	2	Naganuma	Kontiche	✓	2nd	"	✓	33	"	"	"	5-8	135	
11415	3	Sakurai	Naozo	✓	Master	"	✓	26	"	"	"	5-5	145	
Be 5084	4	Rees	Manuel	✓	"	"	✓	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	140	
6 5776	5	Sakurami	Tadanobu	✓	"	5-8-19	✓	23	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	
13084	6	Poppete	Jacob, R.	✓	Waiter	5-9-19	✓	21	"	Am. born	Am. born	5-11	155	✓
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line *A. H. Bull Steamship Co.*  
Origin *A. H. Bull Steamship Co.*  
Local Agents *A. H. Bull Steamship Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-31-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. MILLINGKEY do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of July 1919  
W. Alexander  
Immigrant Inspector.

Conrad J. Nelson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



8-31-19

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

REPORT OF ARRIVAL  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEDALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

9-10

Passengers sailing from

13-14

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED											
2	ADMITTED											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, and if so, for how long, and for what purpose. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, and if so, for how long, and for what purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsistence, passage, or agreement, to land in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language and what the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, born under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.  
African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or Non-ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Louche* (*Am. Hawaiian*) arrived *July 1, 1919*, 191*9*, *M.*, *56* from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPARTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	NO.		No. PERSONS.	INSPECTOR.	FILE - EXAM.			REVIEWING.			ADJUDIC.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Date.	Page.	No. 2.	Date.	Page.	No. 2.	Date.	Page.	No. 2.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
20 m	1	Cobanerany, Man	1	1	(8) - 7/ 300	removed 7/2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

*Louche*  
*July 19*

TOTALS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Motor Boat, Daniel M. Moore*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1st*, 1917, from the port of *Wallin & Van Buren*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>68</i>
2	<i>McHargue</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>65</i>
3	<i>McHargue</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>65</i>
4	<i>Whang</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>25</i>
5	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>40</i>
6	<i>Riley</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>25</i>
7	<i>Carlin</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>82</i>
8	<i>Parr</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>78</i>
9	<i>Prisco</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>78</i>
10	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>72</i>
11	<i>Gabley</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>72</i>
12	<i>Rafferty</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>72</i>
13	<i>Donahue</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>60</i>
14	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>60</i>

## REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,  
Port of *New York*

Date *July 5*  
1917  
You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.  
NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NOTE: Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Master Bay, Davidson* arriving at *New York*, *July 1st*, 1917, from the port of *Hallam, N. S. Wales*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	McDonald	Andrew	✓ Master	no 24 Hoboken	no	yes	40	male	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
2	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 24 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
3	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
4	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
5	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
6	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
7	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
8	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
9	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
10	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
11	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
12	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
13	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68
14	McKinnon	George	✓ Steward	no 17 "	no	yes	40	male	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 68

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the list shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, if waiting as such as display red, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of the departure, and also those of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list and list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerned, when such list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to leave the port of arrival until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether such fine shall be paid, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor. That if a vessel is not permitted to leave the port of arrival until the question of such fine is reported to the Secretary of Labor, the vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine.

A fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Motor Boat, David M. Moore*, arriving at *New York, July 1st*, 1917, from the port of *Wallon, X. Van Heule*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McDonald	Andrew	Master	July 24	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
2	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 24	"	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
3	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
4	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
5	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
6	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
7	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
8	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
9	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
10	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
11	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
12	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
13	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
14	McKinnon	George	Steward	July 17	Medan	yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	C. 168
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. McNeill, of the U.S.S. Berg De Witt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered of a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

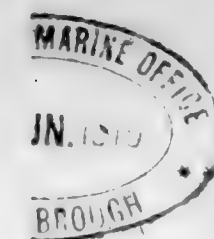
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and idling. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workday" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arabian Prince* arriving at *New York* *July 1*, 191*9*, from the port of *Middleboro, Eng* *June 17/19*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

	Family name	Given name
1	Naylor	Ernest
2	Lamb	Gene
3	Lewis	Thomas
4	Procter	Robert
5	Purbot	Frederic
6	Burnett	Thomas
7	Fish	Will
8	Anderson	John
9	Frank	John

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Arabian Prince* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

FURNISH WITH A CO. 17

60

16 June 1919

List of  
at the

14 *John*  
15 *any John*  
16 *Edou. John*

AMERI  
WEST

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By  
Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



26	Anderson	Fred.	Frederic
27	Lynch	Samuel	
28	Campbell	Edward	Frederic
29	Willetts	John	
30	Green	Bertie	
	Stinson	Trummy	

\* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

OWNED

Local Agents

JUL 2 - 1919



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arabian Prince* arriving at *New York*, *July 1*, 191*9*, from the port of *Middleboro, Eng* *June 17, 1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

	Family name	Given name	When	Where
1	Naylor	Ernest	11-6-14	Engl.
2	Lomb	Henry		
3	Lewis	Thomas		
4	Procter	Robert. C.		
5	Parbot	Fredrick		
6	Barnett	Thomas		
7	Fish	Albert		
8	Anderson	Harry		
9	Fraser	Frank		

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, title, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

FURNESS, WITBY & CO. LTD.

60 16<sup>th</sup> June 1919

27 Garbutt St. Middleboro  
Kingston By. West  
83 Waterloo Rd. Middleboro

AMERICAN CONSULAR /  
WEST HARTLEPOOL, EN

Seen 16<sup>th</sup>



26	Anderson	Fred		
27	Lynch	Donu		
28	Campbell	Edward	Fremar	
29	Mallett	John		
30	Brown	Bertie		
	Anderson	Sammy		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races of back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arabian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1*, 191*9*, from the port of *Middlesbrough, Eng*, *June 17, 19*

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Naylor	Ernest	Master	11.6.14	Leith	do.		40	M					
	Lamb	Henry	1st Officer						M					
	Ews.	Thomas	2nd Officer					25	M					
4	Procter	Robert. W.	3rd Officer					21	M					
	Hubot	Fredrick	1st Eng					40	M					
	Burnett.	Thomas	2nd Eng						M					
	Fish	Albert	3rd Eng					24	M					
8	Anderson	Larry	4th Eng					31	M					
9	Fraser	Frank	5th Eng					41	M					

List of crew of *Arabian Prince* submitted for examination at the American Consulate, West Hartlepool, 16th June 1919

14	you	British	4329	Engl	1893	Middlesbrough	27	Garbutt	Middlesbrough
15	John	do	389164	do	1893	Widnes	27	Kennington	Widnes
16	Edou. J. Graham	do	4329	Engl	1889	Enfield	27	Waterloo	Widnes

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY,  
WEST HARTLEPOOL, ENGLAND

Seen 16th June 1919



26	Marshall	Fred.	Fireman	35					
27	Lynch	Daniel	Fireman	38					
28	Sawmwell	Edward	Fireman	29					
29	Wickett	John	Fireman	26					
30	Winn	George	Fireman	34					
	St. Benson	Sammy	Fireman	19					

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arabian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1*, 191*9*, from the port of *Middlesbrough, Eng*, *June 17/19*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NO.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Naylor	Ernest	Master	11.6.14 Hull	Bo.	40	M					
2	Lamb	Henry	Ch. C.				M					
3	Lewis	Thomas	2			35						
4	Procter	Robert. W.	3			21						
5	Hubert	Fredrick	Ch Eng			40						
6	Burnett	Thomas	2			36						
7	Fisk	Albert	3			29						
8	Anderson	Harry	4			31						
9	Fraser	Frank	Ch Stew			41						
10	Horley	Edward	2			18						
11	Lavery	John Arthur	Ch Cook			36						
12	Breaves	Fredrick	2			24						
13	Robson	William	Eng. Stew			19						
14	Hunter	James	C. S.			20						
15	Simpson	James	Boiler			35						
16	Connor	Edward	Ch.			23						
17	Walton	Samuel	4			25						
18	Beck	Charles										

5



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arabian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1*, 191*9*, from the port of *Middlebrook, Eng* *June 17/19*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
No.	Naylor	Ernest	Master	11-6-14	Full	No.	Yes	45						
	Lamb	Henry	1st C.					46						
	Brews	Thomas	2					35						
	Procter	Robert. O.	3					21						
	Fuller	Fredrick	1st Eng.					40						
	Barnett	Thomas	2					36						
	Teish	Albert	3					29						
8	Anderson	Harry	4					31						
9	Traver	Frank	1st Stew.					44						
10	Horley	Walter	2					18						
11	Lavery	John Arthur	1st Cook					36						
12	Greaves	Fredrick	2					24						
13	Robson	William	Eng. Stew.					19						
14	Hunter	James	C. S.					30						
15	Simpson	James	Stew.					35						
16	Connor	Edward	1st					23						
17	Walton	Samuel						25						
18	Beck	Charles						30						
19	Brooks	William						25						
20	Fontaine	Ernest						32						
21	Rogerson	John						44						
22	Worne	Francis						32						
23	Gier	Ralph						22						
24	Fress	Thomas	Carpenter					22						
25	Coxroy	Lam	1st					35						
26	Andrews	Fred.	Grosser					38						
27	Lynch	Daniel						29						
28	Cawthell	Edward	Fireman					36						
29	Wester	John						24						
30	Green	Bertie						34						
	St. Vincent	Sammy						19						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 2 - 1919



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Abraham Prentiss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1<sup>st</sup> day of

July 1919

H. J. Daff  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. P. Taylor  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel *Arabian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *1<sup>st</sup> July*, 191*9*, from the port of *Huddersbro. England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kuncan	Fred	Fireman	11-6-19	Full		10						
2	Fox	Thomas											
3	Abbey	Henry											
4	Breton	Charles											
5	Jackson	John											
6	Conny	John		17-9	Madison								
7	Donaldson	Joseph G.											
8	Brander	Gerhard											
9	Atter	Henry	Apprentice	11-1-19	Full								
10	Thompson	Frank	W/T operator										
11	Walter	Leonard	W/T										
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the SS Arabian Prince do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July 1919  
H. J. L. Galt  
 Immigrant Inspector.

G. H. Taylor  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Ship Brokers,  
HULL.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 11th June 1919

LIST OF CREW of

S.S. *Arabian Prince* submitted for examination at the

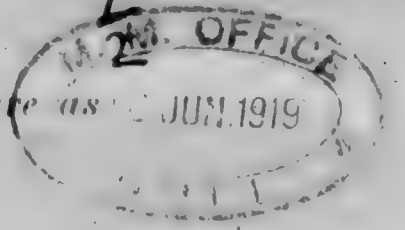
American Consulate, Hull.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

*Hull*

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

63



NAME.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION	BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.		
Surname	Christian Name and Initials.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If none, other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country.	Permanent, or if none. Country last lived in.
Haylor	E.	British	10339	England	1874	Hull	British
Lamb	J.	"	19578	"	1883	Hull	"
Rees	"	"	15726	"	1894	Bradford	"
Proctor	H. E.	"	643	"	1898	Newcastle	"
Phillips	F.	"	114814	"	1874	Lancaster	"
Barnett	F. H.	"	114883	"	1883	Jersey	"
Leish	St.	"	102726	"	1890	Montrose	"
Anderson	A.	"	121453	"	1888	Hull	"
Fraser	J.	"	818194	"	1878	Madras	"
Widley	U.	"	866381	"	1901	Hull	"
Lacey	St.	"	818150	"	1883	London	"
Grainger	F.	"	818181	"	1895	Glasgow	"
Holton	W. A.	"	818198	"	1900	Lancaster	"
Hayler	J. H.	"	203242	"	1894	Hull	"
Simmons	J. H.	"	438390	"	1894	Hull	"
Conner	E.	"	336443	"	1896	Hull	"
Walton	J.	"	393107	"	1894	Hull	"
Reck	W.	"	304211	"	1884	London	"
Banks	W.	"	322060	"	1894	India	"
Frontine	Unigen	H. A. J. Spherck	17124	"	1877	Italy	Italian
Hogson	J.	British	342495	"	1875	London	British
Levine	F.	"	343092	"	1864	Jersey	"
Clivier	H.	"	430402	"	1897	London	"
Press	J.	"	334748	"	1897	London	"
Coiray	J.	"	322729	"	1884	Hull	"
Inarow	F.	"	322638	"	1881	Hull	"
Lynd	J.	"	392385	"	1890	Lancaster	"
Cookwell	J.	"	43537	"	1893	Hull	"
Milletts	F.	"	342770	"	1893	Hull	"
Green	B.	"	301469	"	1885	Hull	"
Briggs	U.	"	321692	"	1888	Gentian	"

*Notwoodwood*  
*S. L. L.*



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION	BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date
Boothman	J. H.	British	J. Cert.	430277	England	1874
Stephenson	J. H.	"	"	392905	"	1900
Kaylor	J.	"	"	392954	"	1875
Larican	J.	"	"	417494	"	1867
Fox	J.	"	"	430304	"	1883
Appleby	H.	"	"	392981	"	1882
Trevelton	G.	"	"	417302	"	1877
Jackson	J.	"	"	392358	"	1869
Thomson	J. H.	British	"	210364	"	1888
Baxter	J. H.	"	"	205370	"	1901
Matthews	H.	"	"	203697	"	1901

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the ship "\_\_\_\_\_".

Seen  
H. H. H. H. H.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Albatross*. Passengers sailing from *San Francisco* *1912*

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 191*1*

Sheet No. *66*

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or is a member of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or is a member of the Government of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Isle of France, from San Francisco, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 16at San Francisco

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter  
applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
D (divorced).

Column 6 (Place of occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-  
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
simply "carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they receive.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made  
by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
"What language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question  
the passenger should state the language to be used. If an alien is unable to read and define  
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
the race or people given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully  
checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the  
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the  
head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
country of birth is not to be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
connection the following directions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and  
returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The  
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
of friend.

Column 13 (Fidel to destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended route permanent  
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
show definitely the place, city, or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United  
States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket for travel).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give to each case  
individual or family the exact sum and manner shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
not be less than the sum of the wages of the family.

Column 18 (If he has ever been in the United States, as of such date and where).—The entry should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and  
place, as: 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet,  
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answer to  
question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 55

1

(2)

13

14

65

16

(7)

18

19

15

15

41

1

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S  
COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid  
off or discharged at  
port of arrival

**Whether  
able to  
read**

•

1

2

Nationalism

Heid

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

Family name

Given name

When

Where

68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Albatross the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All other seasons not in  
possession of Examination Year  
Cards (Thank).

(When photographs are ready - show  
very brief and suggestive will  
be sent to issue cards).

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

each alien. See other side.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. MAIL* arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Family name	Given name	When	Where
-------------	------------	------	-------

*Davis*

2

*Thomas*

*Garth*

*Garth*

*Chapman*

*Chapman*

*Chapman*

*Chapman*

*Chapman*

*Chapman*

*Chapman*

*Chapman*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

for each alien. See other side.



## 59

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, California, U.S.A., 1916, from the port of San Francisco.

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

37	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
38	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
39	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
40	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
41	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
42	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
43	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
44	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
45	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
46	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
47	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
48	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
49	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10
50	W. S. Lagan	33	American	10

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1613



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ALFA*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where								
<i>144112</i>	<i>Davis</i>	<i>1/11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>								
<i>14499</i>	<i>1 man</i>	<i>1/11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>								
<i>14551</i>	<i>active</i>	<i>1/11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>								
<i>14651</i>	<i>active</i>	<i>1/11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>								
<i>10</i>	<i>chauffeur</i>	<i>1/11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>								
<i>144112</i>	<i>large</i>	<i>1/11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>								
<i>7411</i>	<i>large</i>	<i>1/11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>								
<i>3735</i>	<i>large</i>	<i>1/11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>								
<i>14405</i>	<i>large</i>	<i>1/11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>								

Page 2

## DESERTING SEAMEN - Continued

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

*Crew*  
*1/11*  
*San Francisco*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*6*, from the port of *San Francisco*

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S  
COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid  
off or discharged at  
port of arrival

Whether  
able to  
read

112

Set

Race \*

Nationality

Heig

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

450

Family name

Given name

Where

Where

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

0

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ALHAMBRA*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Whether able to read Age Sex Race\* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Family name

Given name

When

Where

14499	2	<i>David</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>185</i>															
14551		<i>James</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>175</i>															
14451		<i>John</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>175</i>															
14451		<i>John</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>175</i>															
14451		<i>John</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>175</i>															
14451		<i>John</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>175</i>															
14451		<i>John</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>175</i>															
14451		<i>John</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>175</i>															
14451		<i>John</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>175</i>															
14451		<i>John</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>175</i>															
14451		<i>John</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>175</i>															

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

*Crew Deserted on arrival at San Francisco*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *61111*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where								

14112	Davis	1st Mate										
14199	Thomas	2nd Mate										
14551	Arthur	3rd Mate										
14651	Charles	4th Mate										
14715	Charles	5th Mate										
14735	Charles	6th Mate										
14740	Charles	7th Mate										
14740	Charles	8th Mate										

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. ... of the U. S. ... declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arcturion*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *July 1*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
2	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
3	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
4	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
5	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
6	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
7	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
8	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
9	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
10	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
11	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
12	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
13	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
14	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
15	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
16	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
17	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
18	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
19	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
20	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
21	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
22	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
23	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
24	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
25	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
26	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
27	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
28	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
29	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										
30	<i>Arcturion</i>	<i>Arcturion</i>										

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 540  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Alban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. Cleary, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 40 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 40.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *July 1919*, arriving at *July 1919*, from the port of *July 1919*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. O'Connell Master of the S. S. Balto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. O'Connell  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted by vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Latvia*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *28*  
Owners *Latvia*  
Local Agents *Latvia*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Ellington Master, of the S.S. Bocton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191 /

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

1. 1.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized local health officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is reserved for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Country of intended permanent residence). State. City or town.
--------------	---	---	---------------------------------	------------------------	---	--	-----------------	---	---	---

1		VL 57/32						U. S. Government		
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent addresses filled in the manifest shall be actual or intended at date of departure from foreign port.  
\* List of names will be signed on the back of this sheet.

## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 1912

75

WANT ALIEN

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization for terrorism and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Official \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply consumer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If held by passport, to what consular jurisdiction).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father, to possession of son, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If father, to how long in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If father, to how long in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

## PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY CREW LIST

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sheet No.

### CREW

vessel having such aliens

76

77

MEALS

BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family is

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the

bound for

is Master.

whereof

NAME OF SEAMAN

RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS  
OF NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

Weight

Complexion

HAIR

EYES

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

TOTALS

By a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

101 from the port of

77

(1) No. on list (11) (12) (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Family name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

TOTALS

OF NEXT OF KIN

MEALS

BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

CREW LIST

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

CUSTOM HOUSE

DATED

MASTERS

191

JUL 1 - 1919

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *...*, arriving at *...*, 191*7*, from the port of *...*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1			✓												
2			✓												
3			✓												
4			✓												
5			✓												
6			✓												
7			✓												
8			✓												
9			✓												
10			✓												
11			✓												
12			✓												
13			✓												
14	Gaffney	James	✓						17						
15			✓												
16			✓												
17			✓												
18			✓												
19			✓												
20			✓												
21			✓												
22			✓												
23			✓												
24			✓												
25			✓												
26			✓												
27			✓												
28			✓												
29			✓												
30			✓												

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. EDGEFIELD, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
List. To which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

MEALS

BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disposed, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Edgfield (George Co 17 Stat St) arrived

Jul, 1, 1919.

M.

from 78

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP NO.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

REHEARINGS. ADJUTANT. JUDGE. CLERK. STENOGRAPHER. REPORTER. INTERPRETER. TRANSLATOR. OTHERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

33m 1 De Bryan, Koshti Leon

Semen to relinquish calling  
2 2 1 File 9576/129 (88 1/2 1010) Partbury

7/22 36 4. 11<sup>30</sup>

Edgfield Geo


TOTALS.



Vessel	Treaty
1. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
2. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
3. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
4. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
5. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
6. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
7. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
8. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
9. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
10. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
11. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
12. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
13. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
14. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
15. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
16. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
17. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
18. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
19. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
20. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
21. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
22. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
23. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
24. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
25. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
26. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
27. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
28. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
29. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
30. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
31. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
32. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
33. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
34. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
35. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
36. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
37. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
38. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
39. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
40. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
41. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
42. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
43. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
44. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
45. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
46. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
47. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
48. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
49. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
50. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
51. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
52. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
53. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
54. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
55. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
56. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
57. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
58. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
59. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
60. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
61. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
62. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
63. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
64. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
65. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
66. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
67. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
68. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
69. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
70. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
71. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
72. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
73. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
74. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
75. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
76. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
77. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
78. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
79. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
80. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
81. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
82. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
83. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
84. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
85. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
86. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
87. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
88. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
89. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
90. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
91. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
92. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
93. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
94. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
95. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
96. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
97. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
98. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
99. <i>Albatross</i>	1858
100. <i>Albatross</i>	1858

arriving at New York, July 1st, 1919, from the port of New York, June 6/12/19

Line 16. 3-16-11 200  
 Owners 1  
 Local Agents 14-100

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Teota*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1st*, 191*9*, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.*

JUL 2 - 1919

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>St. Mate</i>	<i>5/19</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>yes</i>								
2	<i>Lee</i>	<i>John</i>												
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
4	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
5	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
7	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
8	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
9	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
10	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
11	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
12	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
13	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
14	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
15	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
16	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
17	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
18	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
19	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
20	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
21	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
22	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
23	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
24	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
25	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
26	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
27	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
28	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
29	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
30	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published; and while said proclamation is in force, it shall except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line *10* *Shy*  
Owners  
Local Agents

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leota*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 191*7*, from the port of *London, England*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical n peculiar
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	William	John	Stater	5/19/17		yes		33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
2	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
3	Lee	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
4	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
5	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
6	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
7	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
8	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
9	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
10	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
11	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
12	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
13	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
14	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
15	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
16	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
17	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
18	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
19	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
20	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
21	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
22	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
23	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
24	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
25	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
26	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
27	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
28	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
29	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	
30	William	John	Stater	5/19/17				33	M	White	Irish	5' 8"	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 2 - 1917

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Swann to before me this*

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"Sec. 10. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, employed to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge the report of arrival his containing the name of all persons aboard of such vessel, stating the purposes they respectively hold in the ship, room, cabin, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of the persons hired off and discharged in the port of arrival or last port of call, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be considering necessary; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel a shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the name of all ali employed on such vessel, and to complete the same at the time of the arrival but who will leave a point thereon if the vessel is to be detained; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired off and discharged, and of those who have been hired off or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the kind lists or such alien arrivals and departures, if privately or so to grant such cases of desertion or delinquency, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each day of absence when such lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine; and, in the event no order is imposed, with reasonable promptness shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Amended.* That whenever any fine is levied or imposed for determination of such question upon desertion of alien, such fine shall not be paid until the vessel has been cleared."

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEAL 3. *Manifesting, departing and arriving seals.* Arriving and departing seals should be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 60. When an arriving seal is a workway seal, in addition to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clements stated that the greater size vessel in the facts required by section 26 have been fully satisfied, and that no time or effort or liability to the claimant statute has been prescribed by said section or to that imposed by section 25 having been saved. The deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

African (black).	Korafi.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russiak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Siata*

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck</i>			<i>Yes</i>								
2	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boat</i>											
3	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck</i>											
4	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck</i>											
5	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck</i>											
6	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck</i>											
7	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>6/13/14</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									
8	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck</i>											
9	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck</i>											
10	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck</i>											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of manifest.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1911

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the voyage, together with the names of the principal immigration officers at the port of arrival, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and also the names of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien crew members who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon, together with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of such desertion, or of such landing, or of such report to deliver either of the said list of such alien crew members and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each and every alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, within fifteen days, or until such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such fine with the collector of customs.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

SECT. 3. *Manifesting passengers.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black list, and for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of the law. When arriving seamen is a workaway, a notation to that effect shall be made on the black list. The department shall have the authority to require that no seaman shall be permitted to leave the ship until the time specified in section 36 have been furnished, and notwithstanding any delay in the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by the department, having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. W.S. RHEEM., arriving at NEW YORK., 191 9, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland. June 14th 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							Lbs.	
1	Andreson	Svere.	A.B. Sailor	May. 26 New York.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norweg.	5.9	150
2	De Groot.	Joseph.	Steward.	" 26 " "	" "	"	24	"	Dutch.	Holland	5.10	165
3	Rautiman.	James.	A.B. Sailor.	" 26 " "	" "	"	27	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5.6	1.40
4	Soderburg.	Evin. C	" " "	" 26 " "	" "	"			nav. Sweden.		5.7	1.40
5	Knudsen.	Ive							Norwegian		5.7	1.65
6	Petterson.	Rudolph.							"		5.8	1.55
7	Hartimsen.	Fritz. O.							Sweden		5.7	1.48
8	Dos Santos.	Bento.							se Portugal		5.5	150
									Spain.		5.3	140

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
ELLIS ISLAND

July 1, 1919.

## Memorandum:

On boarding the S.S. "W.S. Rheem" at pier 1 tide water 3pm, with Dr. Mullen for examination & inspection of crew of above vessel. I was unable to find the captain or any member of the crew on board. I was informed by a man who said he was the new 2nd mate signed on to go to sea, that the old crew had been paid off about 1pm & had left the ship & the captain had gone to the company's office at 26 Broadway & had left no word with him about the crew inspection. From 231 was left on board to produce the men of this crew at us Base office for inspection. Crew list found on board, herewith attached.

English  
Dnep

## L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

NT OF LABOR  
SERVICE

85

PORT OF New York  
July 8th 1919  
S. "W.S. Rheem"

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Total crew this date 35

re 30th 1919, consigned to  
we lying at  
or more ports in U.S.

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

When and where signed on

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of a all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of a of such information as the Secer prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, cons immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegal description of such alien, together with to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such own deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will be paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the fi or master to deliver either c and departing, respectively, or or landing such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor, pa customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerning even true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid or refunded: Provide prior to the determination of su sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.W.S.RHEEM., arriving at NEW YORK., 1917, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland. June 14th 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							Lbs.	
1	Andreson	Svere.	A.B.Sailor	May.26 New York.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norweg.	5.9 150	
2	De Groot.	Joseph.	Steward.	" 26 " "	" "	"	24	"	Dutch.	Holland	5.10 165	
3	Rautiman.	James.	A.B.Sailor.	" 26 " "	" "	"	27	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5.6 1.40	
4	Soderburg.	Evin.C	" " "	" 26 " "	" "	"			Swed.	Sweden.	5.7 1.40	
5	Knudsen.	I--							Norwegian		5.7 1.65	
6	Pettersen.	Rudolph.							"		5.8 1.55	
7	Hartimsen.	Fritz. O.							Sweden		5.7 1.48	
8	DosSantos.	Bento.							Portugal		5.5 150	
9									Spain.		5.3 140	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, as which any such alien has illegally been employed, together with a description of such alien, together with a statement of the facts which shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or consignee to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who were employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will be discharged, and also the names of those who will be paid off and discharged, and in case of the failure of the master to deliver either of the foregoing, respectively, or of landing, such owner, agent, or consignee, by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$100 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid or refunded: *Provided*, that the determination of such fine shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

## REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

OFFICE New York  
July 8th  
"W.S. Rheem"

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Total crew this date 35

on 30th 1919, consigned to  
now lying at More ports in U. K. and

First port of call in United States

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

25 in crew:

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. W.S. RHEEM. , arriving at NEW YORK. , 191 , from the port of Glasgow, Scotland. June 14th 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							Lbs.	
1	Andreson	Svere.	A.B.Sailor	May.26 New York.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norweg.	5.9 150	
2	De Groot.	Joseph.	Steward.	" 26 " "	" "	"	24	"	Dutch.	Holland	5.10 165	
3	Rautiman.	James.	A.B.Sailor.	" 26 " "	" "	"	27	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5.6 1.40	
4	Soderburg.	Evin.C	" " "	" 26 " "	" "	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Sweden.	5.7 1.40	
5	Knudsen.	Iver.	" "	" 26 " "	" "	"	22	"	"	Norweigan	5.7 1.65	
6	Petterson.	Rudolph.	Pumpman.	" 26 " "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5.8 1.55	
7	Hartimsen.	Fritz. C.	Boatswain.	" 26 " "	" "	"	36	"	"	Sweden	5.7 1.48	
8	DosSantos.	Bento.	Fireman.	" 26 " "	" "	N8	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5 150	
9	Balado.								panish	Spain.	5.3 140	

STATE OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

EXTRACT FROM IM

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or place consigned, or master the officer in charge of the ship, all aliens employed on actively hold in the ship respectively shipped or and discharged in the of such information as prescribe, and after the duty of such owner, an immigration officer, in which any such alien in description of such alien lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty of deliver to such immigration names of all alien employed of the arrival butler departure, and also paid off and discharged or landed: and in case of or masters so to deliver and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, by the Secretary of Labor, Customs district in which such for each alien concerned in a true report is not a shall be granted clearance of the liability to the penalty is imposed, while remitted or refunded: prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

(c) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

(c) Sec. 3. (a) Any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or imprisoned not more than two years, or both; and the officer, inspector, or agent of a corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by the same fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its contents, and any equipment, tool, apparel, and furniture, consumed in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

POUR OF

New York

July 8<sup>th</sup>

"W. S. Rheem

. 191 •

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

None

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

3.4

15

June 30<sup>th</sup>

, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at

. and in

912, for One or More Notes in U. K.

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

## SERTING SEAMEN.

Nomenclature

When and where signed on

{CONTINUED OVER}







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. N. S. RHEEM., arriving at NEW YORK., 1919, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland. June 14th 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							Lbs.	
1	Andreson	Svere.	A.B. Sailor	May. 26	New York.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norweg.	5.9 150
2	De Groot.	Joseph.	Steward.	" 26	" "	" "	"	24	"	Dutch.	Holland	5.10 165
3	Rautiman.	James.	A.B. Sailor.	" 26	" "	" "	"	27	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5.6 1.40
4	Soderburg.							19	"	Scandinav.	Sweden.	5.7 1.40
5	Knudsen.							22	"	"	Norwegian	5.7 1.65
6	Pettersen.							40	"	"	"	5.8 1.55
7	Hartimsen.							36	"	"	Sweden	5.7 1.48
8	Dos Santos.							26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5 150
9	Balado.								"	Spanish	Spain.	5.3 140

## STATEMENT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

Port of

New York

July 8th

Origin

S.S. "W. S. Rheem"

1919

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all said vessel since arrival at this port:

35 Number of seamen deserted None  
6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
17 Total crew this date 35

June 30th

1919, consigned to

is now lying at

for One or More Ports in U. S.

First port of call in United States

Record of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on

### EXTRACT 1

Sec. 36. The any foreign port consignee, or in officer in charge all aliens employed on board of such vessel, and discharged of such information prescribe; and duty of such own immigration office which any such description of said lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty of such names of all alien time of the arrival her departure, any paid off and discharged; and in or master so to do and departing, res or landing, such of by the Secretary of Customs district in \$10 for each alien or a true report is shall be given to the of the liability to fine is imposed, or forfeited or refund prior to the obtain sufficient to cover



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. W.S. RHEEM., arriving at NEW YORK., 1919, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland. June 14th 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										Lbs.	
1	Andreson	Svere.	A.B.Sailor	May. 26	New York.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norweg.	5.9	150			
2	De Groot.	Joseph.	Steward.	" 26	" "	" "	"	24	"	Dutch.	Holland	5.10	165			
3	Rautiman.	James.	A.B.Sailor.	" 26	" "	" "	"	27	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5.6	1.40			
4	Soderburg.	Evin.C	" " "	" 26	" "	" "	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Sweden.	5.7	1.40			
5	Knudsen.	Iver.	" "	" 26	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	Norweigan	5.7	1.65			
6	Petterson.	Rudolph.	Pumpman.	" 26	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	1.55			
7	Hartimsen.	Fritz. O.	Boatswain.	" 26	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	Sweden	5.7	1.48			
8	DosSantos.	Bento.	Fireman.	" 26	" "	" "	No	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	150			
9	Balado.	Antonio.	Wiper.	" 26	" "	" "	No	24	"	Spanish	Spain.	5.3	140			

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

Port of New York

July 8th

1919

I, master of the American

S.S. "W.S. Rheem"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30th 1919, consigned to is now lying at

July 2nd 1919, for One or more ports in U. S.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(CONTINUED OVER)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. W.S. RHEEM., arriving at NEW YORK., 1919, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland. June 14th 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreson Svere.	A.B. Sailor	May. 26 New York.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norweg.	5.9	150	
2	De Groot. Joseph.	Steward.	" 26 " "	" "	"	24	"	Dutch.	Holland	5.10	165	
3	Rautiman. James.	A.B. Sailor.	" 26 " "	" "	"	27	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5.6	1.40	
4	Soderburg. Evin. C	" " "	" 26 " "	" "	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Sweden.	5.7	1.40	
5	Knudsen. Iver.	" " "	" 26 " "	" "	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	1.65	
6	Pettersen. Rudolph.	Pumpman.	" 26 " "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	1.55	
7	Hartinsen. Fritz. O.	Boatswain.	" 26 " "	" "	"	36	"	"	Sweden	5.7	1.48	
8	Dos Santos. Bento.	Fireman.	" 26 " "	" "	No	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	150	
9	Balado. Antonio.	Wiper.	" 26 " "	" "	No	24	"	"	"	"	"	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. Hartinsson	37	Sweden	B. Dos Santos	25	Portugal
R. Pettersen	40	Norway	A. Socklovski	29	Russia
J. Rautinen	27	Finland	J. Valada	26	Spain
J. Mattson	34	"	J. De Groot	24	Holland
M. Larsen	33	Norway	B. Francois	23	"
A. Sorensen	29	Denmark	W. Liveredge	22	England
O. Larsen	45	Norway	A. W. Van Romm	42	Holland
E. Paulii	30	Sweden			
H. Freeman	33	Finland			
E. Bachari	24	Peru			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Wiik	23	Norway	May 27 New York
J. Karlson	25	Sweden	" 27 "
S. Andresen	24	Norway	" 27 "
E. Soderberg	20	Sweden	" 27 "
J. Knudsen	21	Norway	" 27 "
N. Wallin	26	Sweden	" 27 "

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARREN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.W.S.RHEEM., arriving at NEW YORK., 1919, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland. June 14th 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Rate	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										Lbs.
1	Andreson	Svere.	A.B.Sailor		May.26	New York.	Paid off	Yes		24	Male		Scandinavian Norweg.	5.9	150	
2	De Groot.	Joseph.	Steward.		" 26	" "	" "	"		24	"		Dutch.	Holland	5.10	165
3	Rautiman.	James.	A.B.Sailor.		" 26	" "	" "	"		27	"		Finnish.	Finnish.	5.6	1.40
4	Soderburg.	Evin.C	" " "		" 26	" "	" "	"		19	"		Scandinav.	Sweden.	5.7	1.40
5	Knudsen.	Iver.	" "		" 26	" "	" "	"		22	"		"	Norwegian	5.7	1.65
6	Pettersen.	Rudolph.	Pumpman.		" 26	" "	" "	"		40	"		"	"	5.8	1.55
7	Hartimsen.	Fritz. O.	Boatswain.		" 26	" "	" "	"		36	"		"	Sweden	5.7	1.48
8	DosSantos.	Bento.	Fireman.		" 26	" "	" "	No		26	"		Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	150
9	Balado.	Antonio.	Wiper.		" 26	" "	" "	No		24	"		Spanish	Spain.	5.3	140
10	Socolorsky.	Alexander.	Fireman.		" 26	" "	" "	Yes		29	"		Russian	Pole.	5.8	185
11	Wallin.	Nels Oscar.	" "		" 26	" "	" "	"		26	"		Scandinav.	Sweden.	6.6	200
12	Karlson.	John.	A.B. Sailor.		" 26	" "	" "	"		25	"		"	"	5.11	170
13	Wilke.	Hammond.	" "		" 26	" "	" "	"		24	"		"	"	5.7	156
14																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Standard Oil Co New Jersey.

Owner U.S.S.B.

Local Agents D.T.Warden 26 Broadway New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INADULTY AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. Kaulback, of the S. S. N. S. Rhum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. J. Kaulback  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" in notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the "BELVEDERE", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ---twentyfive--- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ---one--- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Not. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be sworn to in immigration office at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest and returned to the collector of the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to in the port of departure before some officer or a notary public to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnia).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form No. 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **BELVEDERE** Passengers sailing from **GENOA** June 13th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Read what language he or she speaks (if English, state it)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Streuli	Alfred	22	m	s Clerk	yes	English	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzld	Zurich	Tenn. Memphis
2		Meyer	Theodoro	26	m	s Clerk	yes	English	yes	Switzer land	German	Switzld	Zurich	Phil. Manila
3		Oswald	Anna	42	f	m Hsewife	yes	English	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Kubina	Canad. Weyburn
4		Oswald	Aloys	12	m	s child	no	none	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Kubina	Can. Weyburn
5		Oswald	Jacob	9	m	s child	no	none	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Kubina	Can. Weyburn
6		Oswald	Maria	8	f	s child	no	none	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Kubina	Can. Weyburn
7		Oswald	Anna	5	f	s child	no	none	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Kubina	Can. Weyburn
8		Vallicelli	Maria	44	f	m Hsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelnuovo	N.Y. New-York
9		Gini	Fidalm	33	f	m Hsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massa M.	Cal. S. Francisco
10		Marianna	33	f	m Hsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arancio	Ill. Chicago	
11		Bartolini	Giselda	9	f	s child	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arancio	Ill. Chicago
12		Marianotti	Cesira	32	f	m Hsewife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massa M.	Ill. Chicago
13		Marianotti	Armando	5	m	s child	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massa M.	Ill. Chicago
14		Castori	Altamira	31	f	m Hsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marginone	Ill. Lyons
15		Madrigali	Amalia	5	f	s child	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marginone	Ill. Lyons
16		Martinelli	Eva	27	f	m Hsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Anna Toscana	Cal. S. Francisco
17		Tambellini	Leda	6	f	s child	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Anna Toscana	Cal. S. Francisco
18		Tambellini	Landa	8	f	s child	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Anna Toscana	Cal. S. Francisco
19		Matteoni	Ester	42	f	m Hsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	Cal. S. Francisco
20		Di Tanno	Elena	18	f	s Hsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	Cal. S. Francisco
21		Di Tanno	Maria Theresa	2	f	s child	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	Cal. S. Francisco
22		Dal Porto	Maria	65	f	wd Hsewife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venciamo	Ill. Chicago
23		Pacini	Velia	20	f	s Hsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venciamo	Ill. Chicago
24		Tafanetti	Teresa	38	f	m Hsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenone	N.Y. New-York
25		Maset	Maria Louisa	8	f	s child	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenone	N.Y. New-York
26		Maset	Emilio	6	m	s child	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenone	N.Y. New-York
27		Maset	Giuseppina	6	f	s child	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenone	N.Y. New-York
28		Stagnaro	Giuseppe	72	m	wd Fisher	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sestri Levante	Cal. S. Cruz
29		Lucchini	Ginevra	28	f	m Hsewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fornaci Barga	Mass. Holyoke
30		Lucchini	Giulio	4	m	s child	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fornaci Barga	Mass. Holyoke

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Aristide Cosulich**, master of the S.S. **"BELVEDERE"**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **---one---** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **ixxxx**

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Home or status*. Steamship lines should make notations in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 3 *Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 *Sex*. The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.  
 Column 5 *Married or single*. The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.  
 Column 7 *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, boat builder, cooper, netting, gunsmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as emigrant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.  
 Column 8 *Age to which exempted*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what law in effect exempts is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question reference should be made to the law in effect at the time of arrival. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 *Voluntarily*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.  
 Column 10 *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is. The inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY - NORTH.

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Swiss or French, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY - SOUTH.

The people who are native to other parts of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 11 *First permanent residence*. A land or origin intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time and residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood that the purpose of this question is to determine the country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth or of country of permanent residence. From Italy, Sicily, or any other country, a last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the United States and the returning alien should be treated as a new immigrant.

Column 12 *Address of relatives*. The answer to this question should be the names and addresses of all relatives. The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*. The answer to this question should be the place of last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If entry should be definitely the place city or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*. The answer should be either Yes or No, or No, first time.

Column 15 *By whom was passport paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, company, etc.

Column 16 *Whether he possesses a passport from his own country*. The answer should be either Yes or No, or No, first time. If the answer is Yes, the passport should be shown, if it is a family passport, it should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how and when*. The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how and when*. The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how and when*. The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 20 *Remarks*. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Doctor Vercellana Angelo**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "BELVEDERE"**, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twentyfive** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

89

**University of Torino -Italy**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **---two---** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Doctor Angelo Vercellana*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **BELVEDERE** - 10. Passengers sailing from **Genoa Italy** 2-6, June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.
1		Passaglia	M. Eugenia	29	f m	Hsowife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Italy	S. Marguerita Lucca.-	Ill. Chicago
2		Passaglia	Lomenica	12	f s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Italy	S. Marguerita Lucca	Ill. Chicago
3		Azzi	Beatrice	37	f m	Hsowife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. North Italy	Como	Can. Montreal
4		Belestrieri	Violetta	6	f s	child	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. North Italy	Como	Can. Montreal
5		Casoli	Umile	28	f m	Hsowife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Italy	Fornaci Barga	Mass. Holyoke
6		Casoli	Giuseppina	5	f s	child	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South Italy	Fornaci Barga	Mass. Holyoke
7		De Bartoli	Adele	30	f m	Hsowife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. North Italy	Cordenone	Ohio Cleveland
8		Moro	Adelchi	8	m s	child	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. North Italy	Cordenone	Ohio Cleveland
9		Trifiletti	Giuseppe	33	m m	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Italy	Rome	N.Y. New York
10		Stagnari	Giuseppina	28	f m	Hsowife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Italy	Sestri Lev.	Cal. S. Cruz
11		Ghio	Mario	9	m s	child	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South Italy	Sestri Lev.	Cal. S. Cruz
12		Ghio	Caterina	7	f s	Hsowife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. South Italy	Sestri Lev.	Cal. S. Cruz
13		Carnaglia	Cgliana	24	f s	Hsowife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Italy	Sestri Lev.	Cal. S. Cruz
14		Parolo	Elisabetta	33	f m	Hsowife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. North Italy	Sondrio	Mont. South Butte
15		Marsetti	Camilla	10	f s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. North Italy	Sondrio	Mont. South Butte

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

July 1st, 1919

90

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.		
				Yes	If yes								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Tuscany S. Margherita
2	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blue	none	Tuscany S. Margherita
3	no	herself	yes	yes	1912 Montreal	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blue	none	Tuscany S. Margherita
4	no	mother	no	born in Canada	58/60 Joville Place Montreal	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brwn	none	Italy Bompresagno
5	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blnd	grey	none	Canada Montreal
6	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brwn	none	Tuscany Barga
7	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blnd	brwn	none	Tuscany Barga
8	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brwn	brwn	none	Taly Trieste
9	yes	Ital. Govt.	yes	yes	1915 New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Italy Cordenone
10	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Sicily Milazzo
11	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Liguria Sestri L.
12	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Liguria Sestri L.
13	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Liguria Sestri L.
14	no	herself	yes	yes	1908 Montana	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	Scar on left cheek	Liguria Sestri L.
15	no	mother	no	yes	1910 Butte	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Italy Sondrio
16													good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Italy Sondrio

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is a member of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**J. Aristide Cosulich Master** of the S.S. **"BELVEDERE"** from **Trieste** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **---two---** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **EXPIRE**

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **May**, 19**11**

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and markings should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether carrying with him money of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 518 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

BELVEDERE

sailing from

Genoa

June 13th

1919, Arriving at Port of New York

91

July 1st

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	-----------------------------	------------	------------------	-----	-------------------	---	--	--------------------------

1. Rigali.

Louis A.

46

m m

Passport 2438 U.S. Embassy Rome May 6th 1919 773 Dwight Street Holyoke Mass.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

3. 8.

BELVEDERE

sailing from

Marsaille

June 15th

1919, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

July 1st 1919

No. List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Greene	Frederick V.	39	m	m	New York City December 1st 1879	Passport 51358 State dept. Wash. Dec. 10 - 11	200 Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Hopkins	Cyrill H.	30	m	s	Victoria Texas August 16th 1888	Captain U.S. Army	Room 336 Pier 2, Hoboken N.J.
3	Korwin	William R.	39	m	m	New York City December 20th 1879	Passp. 29453 Headquart. Embarkation Hoboken	158 E. 26th street New York
4	Long	Fred W.	Y.M.C.A. 48	m	wd	Brookfield Mo. August 22d 1870	U.S. Passport 35496 - Sept. 19 1918	Neokuk Iowa
5	Mallory	Roland	Y.M.C.A. 49	m	m	New York City April 6th 1870	U.S. Passport 47364 - Oct. 29th 1918	236 W. 107 str. New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Belvedere entered U.S. arrived 1 May 1911, from 93

INVESTIGATOR	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES		REMARKS
				ISSUED FOR	DEPT. INQ.			REHEARINGS			ADJUTANT			DEPT. CLERK	OFFICER	
					DEPT.	CLERK	CLERK	DEPT.	CLERK	CLERK	DEPT.	CLERK	CLERK			
32	1	Marquette	U.S. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111th 112th 113th 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211th 212th 213th 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311th 312th 313th 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd 383rd 384th 385th 386th 387th 388th 389th 390th 391st 392nd 393rd 394th 395th 396th 397th 398th 399th 400th 401st 402nd 403rd 404th 405th 406th 407th 408th 409th 410th 411th 412th 413th 414th 415th 416th 417th 418th 419th 420th 421st 422nd 423rd 424th 425th 426th 427th 428th 429th 430th 431st 432nd 433rd 434th 435th 436th 437th 438th 439th 440th 441st 442nd 443rd 444th 445th 446th 447th 448th 449th 450th 451st 452nd 453rd 454th 455th 456th 457th 458th 459th 460th 461st 462nd 463rd 464th 465th 466th 467th 468th 469th 470th 471st 472nd 473rd 474th 475th 476th 477th 478th 479th 480th 481st 482nd 483rd 484th 485th 486th 487th 488th 489th 490th 491st 492nd 493rd 494th 495th 496th 497th 498th 499th 500th 501st 502nd 503rd 504th 505th 506th 507th 508th 509th 510th 511th 512th 513th 514th 515th 516th 517th 518th 519th 520th 521st 522nd 523rd 524th 525th 526th 527th 528th 529th 530th 531st 532nd 533rd 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542nd 543rd 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th 551st 552nd 553rd 554th 555th 556th 557th 558th 559th 560th 561st 562nd 563rd 564th 565th 566th 567th 568th 569th 570th 571st 572nd 573rd 574th 575th 576th 577th 578th 579th 580th 581st 582nd 583rd 584th 585th 586th 587th 588th 589th 590th 591st 592nd 593rd 594th 595th 596th 597th 598th 599th 600th 601st 602nd 603rd 604th 605th 606th 607th 608th 609th 610th 611th 612th 613th 614th 615th 616th 617th 618th 619th 620th 621st 622nd 623rd 624th 625th 626th 627th 628th 629th 630th 631st 632nd 633rd 634th 635th 636th 637th 638th 639th 640th 641st 642nd 643rd 644th 645th 646th 647th 648th 649th 650th 651st 652nd 653rd 654th 655th 656th 657th 658th 659th 660th 661st 662nd 663rd 664th 665th 666th 667th 668th 669th 670th 671st 672nd 673rd 674th 675th 676th 677th 678th 679th 680th 681st 682nd 683rd 684th 685th 686th 687th 688th 689th 690th 691st 692nd 693rd 694th 695th 696th 697th 698th 699th 700th 701st 702nd 703rd 704th 705th 706th 707th 708th 709th 710th 711th 712th 713th 714th 715th 716th 717th 718th 719th 720th 721st 722nd 723rd 724th 725th 726th 727th 728th 729th 730th 731st 732nd 733rd 734th 735th 736th 737th 738th 739th 740th 741st 742nd 743rd 744th 745th 746th 747th 748th 749th 750th 751st 752nd 753rd 754th 755th 756th 757th 758th 759th 760th 761st 762nd 763rd 764th 765th 766th 767th 768th 769th 770th 771st 772nd 773rd 774th 775th 776th 777th 778th 779th 780th 781st 782nd 783rd 784th 785th 786th 787th 788th 789th 790th 791st 792nd 793rd 794th 795th 796th 797th 798th 799th 800th 801st 802nd 803rd 804th 805th 806th 807th 808th 809th 810th 811th 812th 813th 814th 815th 816th 817th 818th 819th 820th 821st 822nd 823rd 824th 825th 826th 827th 828th 829th 830th 831st 832nd 833rd 834th 835th 836th 837th 838th 839th 840th 841st 842nd 843rd 844th 845th 846th 847th 848th 849th 850th 851st 852nd 853rd 854th 855th 856th 857th 858th 859th 860th 861st 862nd 863rd 864th 865th 866th 867th 868th 869th 870th 871st 872nd 873rd 874th 875th 876th 877th 878th 879th 880th 881st 882nd 883rd 884th 885th 886th 887th 888th 889th 890th 891st 892nd 893rd 894th 895th 896th 897th 898th 899th 900th 901st 902nd 903rd 904th 905th 906th 907th 908th 909th 910th 911th 912th 913th 914th 915th 916th 917th 918th 919th 920th 921st 922nd 923rd 924th 925th 926th 927th 928th 929th 930th 931st 932nd 933rd 934th 935th 936th 937th 938th 939th 940th 941st 942nd 943rd 944th 945th 946th 947th 948th 949th 950th 951st 952nd 953rd 954th 955th 956th 957th 958th 959th 960th 961st 962nd 963rd 964th 965th 966th 967th 968th 969th 970th 971st 972nd 973rd 974th 975th 976th 977th 978th 979th 980th 981st 982nd 983rd 984th 985th 986th 987th 988th 989th 990th 991st 992nd 993rd 994th 995th 996th 997th 998th 999th 1000th 1001st 1002nd 1003rd 1004th 1005th 1006th 1007th 1008th 1009th 1010th 1011th 1012th 1013th 1014th 1015th 1016th 1017th 1018th 1019th 1020th 1021st 1022nd 1023rd 1024th 1025th 1026th 1027th 1028th 1029th 1030th 1031st 1032nd 1033rd 1034th 1035th 1036th 1037th 1038th 1039th 1040th 1041st 1042nd 1043rd 1044th 1045th 1046th 1047th 1048th 1049th 1050th 1051st 1052nd 1053rd 1054th 1055th 1056th 1057th 1058th 1059th 1060th 1061st 1062nd 1063rd 1064th 1065th 1066th 1067th 1068th 1069th 1070th 1071st 1072nd 1073rd 1074th 1075th 1076th 1077th 1078th 1079th 1080th 1081st 1082nd 1083rd 1084th 1085th 1086th 1087th 1088th 1089th 1090th 1091st 1092nd 1093rd 1094th 1095th 1096th 1097th 1098th 1099th 1100th 1101st 1102nd 1103rd 1104th 1105th 1106th 1107th 1108th 1109th 1110th 1111th 1112th 1113th 1114th 1115th 1116th 1117th 1118th 1119th 1120th 1121st 1122nd 1123rd 1124th 1125th 1126th 1127th 1128th 1129th 1130th 1131st 1132nd 1133rd 1134th 1135th 1136th 1137th 1138th 1139th 1140th 1141st 1142nd 1143rd 1144th 1145th 1146th 1147th 1148th 1149th 1150th 1151st 1152nd 1153rd 1154th 1155th 1156th 1157th 1158th 1159th 1160th 1161st 1162nd 1163rd 1164th 1165th 1166th 1167th 1168th 1169th 1170th 1171st 1172nd 1173rd 1174th 1175th 1176th 1177th 1178th 1179th 1180th 1181st 1182nd 1183rd 1184th 1185th 1186th 1187th 1188th 1189th 1190th 1191st 1192nd 1193rd 1194th 1195th 1196th 1197th 1198th 1199th 1200th 1201st 1202nd 1203rd 1204th 1205th 1206th 1207th 1208th 1209th 1210th 1211th 1212th 1213th 1214th 1215th 1216th 1217th 1218th 1219th 1220th 1221st 1222nd 1223rd 1224th 1225th 1226th 1227th 1228th 1229th 1230th 1231st 1232nd 1233rd 1234th 1235th 1236th 1237th 1238th 1239th 1240th 1241st 1242nd 1243rd 1244th 1245th 1246th 1247th 1248th 1249th 1250th 1251st 1252nd 1253rd 1254th 1255th 1256th 1257th 1258th 1259th 1260th 1261st 1262nd 1263rd 1264th 1265th 1266th 1267th 1268th 1269th 1270th 1271st 1272nd 1273rd 1274th 1275th 1276th 1277th 1278th 1279th 1280th 1281st 1282nd 1283rd 1284th 1285th 1286th 1287th 1288th 1289th 1290th 1291st 1292nd 1293rd 1294th 1295th 1296th 1297th 1298th 1299th 1300th 1301st 1302nd 1303rd 1304th 1305th 1306th 1307th 1308th 1309th 1310th 1311th 1312th 1313th 1314th 1315th 1316th 1317th 1318th 1319th 1320th 1321st 1322nd 1323rd 1324th 1325th 1326th 1327th 1328th 1329th 1330th 1331st 1332nd 1333rd 1334th 1335th 1336th 1337th 1338th 1339th 1340th 1341st 1342nd 1343rd 1344th 1345th 1346th 1347th 1348th 1349th 1350th 1351st 1352nd 1353rd 1354th 1355th 1356th 1357th 1358th 1359th 1360th 1361st 1362nd 1363rd 1364th 1365th 1366th 1367th 1368th 1369th 1370th 1371st 1372nd 1373rd 1374th 1375th 1376th 1377th 1378th 1379th 1380th 1381st 1382nd 1383rd 1384th 1385th 1386th 1387th 1388th 1389th 1390th 1391st 1392nd 1393rd 1394th 1395th 1396th 1397th 1398th 1399th 1400th 1401st 1402nd 1403rd 1404th 1405th 1406th 1407th 1408th 1409th 1410th 1411th 1412th 1413th 1414th 1415th 1416th 1417th 1418th 1419th 1420th 1421st 1422nd 1423rd 1424th 1425th 1426th 1427th 1428th 1429th 1430th 1431st 1432nd 1433rd 1434th 1435th 1436th 1437th 1438th 1439th 1440th 1441st 1442nd 1443rd 1444th 1445th 1446th 1447th 1448th 1449th 1450th 1451st 1452nd 1453rd 1454th 1455th 1456th 1457th 1458th 1459th 1460th 1461st 1462nd 1463rd 1464th 1465th 1466th 1467th 1468th 1469th 1470th 1471st 1472nd 1473rd 1474th 1475th 1476th 1477th 1478th 1479th 1480th 1481st 1482nd 1483rd 1484th 1485th 1486th 1487th 1488th 1489th 1490th 1491st 1492nd 1493rd 1494th 1495th 1496th 1497th 1498th 1499th 1500th 1501st 1502nd 1503rd 1504th 1505th 1506th 1507th													



## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Date: March 15, 1944.

Date: MAR 27 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Donna Haring  
Camera Operator

MM 27 1944  
Date

*Eric S. Baker* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

s.s. *Belvedere*

arrived *July 1*

*1919*

M.

from *94*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>7/1/19</i>	<i>Carmaglià Olina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>256 Blackburn St Santa Cruz</i>	<i>Perk</i>	<i>7/1/19</i>	<i>2:00 PM</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>2:50 PM</i>	<i>Stagnaro Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
	<i>Stagnari Gesa</i>				<i>1</i>						<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
	<i>" mono</i>				<i>1</i>								
	<i>" Caterina</i>				<i>1</i>								

*L. 15 meals*

*Belvedere 7/1/19*



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York  
July 10th 1919

95



I, master of the Interallied Italian S.S. "Belvedere"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 161 Number of seamen deserted 5  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 168

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1919, consigned to Phelps Bros 17 Battery Place; is now lying at Pier 7 Bush Terminal and is expected to sail July 10th, 1919, for Gibraltar, Patras, Trieste, via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Primicile Fedele	28	Italian	Genoa June 13th 1919
Kandi Giovanni	22	Italian	Genoa June 11th 1919
Campagna Giuseppe	34	Italian	Genoa June 13th 1919
Capuoso Agostino	38	Italian	Naples May 28th 1919
Rossi Giuseppe	19	Italian	Genoa April 1st 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Purrier	Cetorico	86672-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes 1891	10	Italian	Italian	5'7	100	none
19	Godas	Stavio	86554-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes 1893	10	Italian	Italian	5'8	154	none
20	Pabar	Ferdinando	86689-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes 1899	10	Italian	Italian	5'9	154	none
21	Grise	Antonio	86697-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes 1887	10	Italian	Italian	5'9	161	none
22	Blatt	Francesco	86695-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes 1893	10	Italian	Italian	5'7	161	none
23	Biasini	Giuseppe	86670-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes 1891	10	Italian	Italian	5'6	158	none
24	Lianm	Vittorio	86673-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	no 1894	10	Italian	Italian	5'7	161	none
25	Lacace	Lavino	86656-3	1.4.19	Genoa	no	yes 1895	10	Italian	Italian	5'6	158	none
26	Illosto	Giusto	86579-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes 1899	10	Italian	Italian	5'8	170	none
27	Campagna	Giuseppe	86670-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes 1885	10	Italian	Italian	5'6	158	none
28	Primicile	Fedele	86654-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	no 1893	10	Italian	Italian	5'5	159	none
29	Vitulli	Croico	86652-2	6.3.19	Genoa	no	yes 1891	10	Italian	Italian	5'5	170	none
30	Conti	Matteo	86652-2	10.4.19	Genoa	no	yes 1900	10	Italian	Italian	5'7	169	none

Line Posulich Trieste  
Owners Posulich Società Trieste di Navigazione  
Local Agents Phelps & Bros

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lopez Francesco	✓ 21	Spain	New-York May 9th 1919
Alarcon Antonio	✓ 34	Spain	New-York May 9th 1919
Gunsuda Corbolla	✓ 26	Spain	New-York May 9th 1919
Cardoni Frank	✓ 45	Italian	New-York May 9th 1919

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Parlevich Giovanni	36	Italian	Sotiropoulos Apost	48	Greek
Evangelos Tsokos	36	Greek	Papasoglou Constan.	46	Greek
Matteo Galovich	35	Italian	Emelis Gianaros	37	Greek
Francin Antonio	40	Italian	George Halvatsis	34	Greek
Prenus Giovanni	33	Italian	Alexander Moshonos	27	Greek
Vasilopoulos Andr.	32	Greek	George Logothetis	47	Greek
Limperopoulos Conet	25	Greek	Constantin Calapodis	37	Greek
Stavros Tsippis	23	Greek			
Theologios Ourencias	28	Greek			
Papakyrikos Angelo	25	Greek			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Zarangel Arnaldo	17	Italian	Genoa 7th April 19	Ulcers (venerea)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Artemus*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	Purrier	✓	Colerico	86672-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	1893	It.	Italian north	Stonham	58	157	none
19	Godas	✓	Marco	86554-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	1886	It.	Italian north	Stonham	59	154	none
20	Pabar	✓	Ferdinando	86689-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	1899	It.	Italian north	Stonham	57	162	none
21	Crise	✓	Antonio	86647-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	1887	It.	Italian north	Stonham	59	161	none
22	Reel	✓	Francesco	86695-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	1893	It.	Italian north	Stonham	57	161	none
23	Bianchi	✓	Giuseppe	86670-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	1892	It.	Italian north	Stonham	56	158	none
24	Gianni	✓	Vittorio	86673-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	1884	It.	Italian north	Stonham	57	161	none
25	Caracci	✓	Leone	86656-3	1.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	1876	It.	Italian north	Stonham	56	158	none
26	Laoste	✓	Giusto	86578-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	1899	It.	Italian north	Stonham	58	170	none
27	Campagna	✓	Giuseppe	86654-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	1885	It.	Italian north	Stonham	56	158	none
28	Remicte	✓	Edoardo	86654-2	13.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	1893	It.	Italian north	Stonham	55	159	none
29	Vitelli	✓	Enrico	86654-2	6.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	1890	It.	Italian north	Stonham	55	170	none
30	Conti	✓	Matteo	86654-2	10.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	1900	It.	Italian north	Stonham	57	169	none

Line *Consulick* *Queste*  
 Owners *Consulick, Lucchi, Queste & Sonzogni*  
 Local Agents *Galles & Bros*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel **BELVEDERE**, arriving at **New York**, **June**, 191, from the port of **Genova**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Cosulich	Christide	86691-1 Master	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1824	M	Italian north	Italian	6-	198	none	
2	Sulentic	Roberto	86699-1 Chief Engineer	1.12.19	Genova	no	yes	1882	M	Italian north	Italian	6-	187	none	
3	Soglianich	Anacle	2: 86700-1 Chief	5.4.19	Genova	no	yes	1889	M	Italian north	Italian	5.5	157	none	
4	Cosulich	Romano	3: 86692-2 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1861	M	Italian north	Italian	5.4	150	none	
5	Yerovich	Guarino	3: 86696-2 Chief	5.4.19	Genova	no	yes	1892	M	Italian north	Italian	5.3	143	none	
6	Humboldt	Emilio	3: 86746-1 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1892	M	Italian north	Italian	5.9	185	none	
7	Soppa	Alvaro	2: 86740-5 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1891	M	Italian north	Italian	5.6	157	none	
8	Gangadi	Simone	3: 86740-5 Chief	6.3.19	Taranto	no	yes	1884	M	Italian north	Italian	5.9	169	none	
9	Garrigoe	Augusto	86589-1 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1881	M	Italian north	Italian	5.9	176	none	
10	Leone	Luigi	1: 86654-1 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1882	M	Italian north	Italian	5.8	168	none	
11	Scivich	Roberto	2: 86658-1 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1888	M	Italian north	Italian	5.6	148	none	
12	Frankulli	Giuseppe	3: 86584-1 Chief	9.4.19	Genova	no	yes	1890	M	Italian north	Italian	5.7	157	none	
13	Carabinieri	Elio	3: 86592-2 Chief	11.4.19	Napoli	no	yes	1893	M	Italian north	Italian	5.3	141	none	
14	Paganelli	Luigi	1: 86654-1 Chief	8.4.19	Genova	no	yes	1890	M	Italian north	Italian	5.9	165	none	
15	Farfello	Umberto	3: 86647-1 Chief	5.4.19	Genova	no	yes	1900	M	Italian north	Italian	5.7	128	none	
16	Verellani	Angelo	2: 86593-1 Chief	5.4.19	Genova	no	yes	1869	M	Italian north	Italian	5.6	152	none	
17	Tongobardo	Vincenzo	1: 86698-3 Chief	6.2.19	Genova	no	yes	1891	M	Italian north	Italian	5.7	190	none	
18	Purrier	Edoardo	2: 86672-2 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1893	M	Italian north	Italian	5.8	157	none	
19	Gedias	Stano	86554-2 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1886	M	Italian north	Italian	5.9	154	none	
20	Abbar	Ferdinando	2: 86699-2 Chief	8.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1899	M	Italian north	Italian	5.7	162	none	
21	Grigi	Antonio	Chief	86697-2 Chief	4.19	Genova	no	yes	1887	M	Italian north	Italian	5.9	161	none
22	Port	Francesco	86695-2 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1893	M	Italian north	Italian	5.7	161	none	
23	Blasich	Giuseppe	2: 86670-2 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1892	M	Italian north	Italian	5.6	158	none	
24	Gianni	Vincenzo	2: 86673-2 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	no	1892	M	Italian north	Italian	5.7	161	none	
25	Lacace	Luigi	2: 86656-3 Chief	1.4.19	Genova	no	yes	1876	M	Italian north	Italian	5.6	158	none	
26	Quarto	Giusto	2: 86578-2 Chief	13.1.19	Napoli	no	yes	1899	M	Italian north	Italian	5.8	170	none	
27	Campagna	Giuseppe	2: 86670-2 Chief	13.1.19	Genova	no	yes	1882	M	Italian north	Italian	5.6	158	none	
28	Simicic	Edoardo	2: 86654-2 Chief	13.1.19	Genova	no	no	1892	M	Italian north	Italian	5.5	159	none	
29	Vitulli	Ciro	2: 86654-2 Chief	6.3.19	Taranto	no	yes	1890	M	Italian north	Italian	5.5	170	none	
30	Conti	Matteo	2: 86654-2 Chief	10.4.19	Genova	no	yes	1900	M	Italian north	Italian	5.7	169	none	

Line **Cosulich** - Trieste  
Owner **Cosulich, Sorella, Trieste di Sordani**  
Local Agents **Chet, S. Bros.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arshide Losulech Master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arshide Losulech  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Date: MAR 27 1944

Camera Operator

Date \_\_\_\_\_

the microphotographic reproduction.

*W. C. Sullivan* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S. S.* arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*James Smith*  
*Master*  
*San Francisco*  
*March 1st 1917*

See other side for information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Frederick J. ...* of the *...* do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Subscribed before me this

day of

191

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russians).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
English.	Danes and Swedes.
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flamish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their position, they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, on their arrival, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be required to deliver, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to and furnish such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon, and also the names of those of any who have departed those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have departed either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 136. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until clearance of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel **BELVEDERE**, arriving at *San Francisco*, *June 2*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

day of

191

Master John W. Brown

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing a copy of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

Sub. 3. *Manifestation, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

999

999

999

(Over)

Local Agen  
14-1740

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Frederick J. [illegible]*, of the *[illegible]*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of payment, when and where they were respectively paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and when the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien (1) has absconded from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information which he has to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom ~~correct~~ list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identification. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 100. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Myanmarese.
Cuban.	Native Islander.
Cyprian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELVEDERE**, arriving at **San Francisco**, 191 **100**, from the port of **San Francisco**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Line **...**  
Owners **...**  
Local Agents **...**

\* See list of races on back of form.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur M. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

day of

191

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzogovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port or ports they respectively held in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or elsewhere, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were first employed on them at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering and reporting. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman in a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted by a vessel until the time required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel SELVCOCKE, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>John J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>none</i>

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line ...  
Owners ...  
Local Agents ...

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. 3

1st

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Archie Connor, Master* of the *50 BELVEDERE*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

*Attest: [Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

*Archie Connor*

*7/2/19*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Adm. to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been or is now in the United States, or in any insular possession thereof, or in any foreign country, or in any territory or possession of the United States, or in any other place, for the purpose of committing or attempting to commit a crime.	Whether a person who has been or is now in the United States, or in any insular possession thereof, or in any foreign country, or in any territory or possession of the United States, or in any other place, for the purpose of committing or attempting to commit a crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *C. H. H. H. H. H.*, of the *St. Lawrence*, from *New York*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon  
employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the *aliens* named in the  
accompanying *Manifest* sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, *and* from my  
investigation, I believe that no *alien* of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States, as  
set forth in the *Immigration Act*, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said *Lists or Manifests* concerning each of said *aliens* named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master*

Subscribed before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1091

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

It is not possible to backtransform the predicted values when using the nonlinear model, so the predicted values are calculated on the log scale and then transformed back to the original scale.



6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

191

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## Arriving at Port of

, 191

105



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Charles H. Taylor* Master of the *SS. Swanee* from *New York*  
do hereby certify that I have examined the manifest of said vessel and find that the same is correct and true in every respect.  
Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of May 1900.

*W. H. Taylor*

Registration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

191

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

191

( )

NAME IN FULL.

Ave.

At 7:10 to

Last permanent residence.

Final destination.

57

## Calling or Ordering

Nationality  
(Country of  
which citizen  
or subject.)

: Race or people.

The name and complete address of nearest relative  
or friend in country whence alien came.

State

City or town \_\_\_\_\_

Family name.

Given name.

Ms. Nos.

Married or single.

R. A. 10. lingu. e. n.  
a ex. et. n. cl. m. l.  
on. n. i. s. c. r. o. u. n. d. l.

Y: •

Country.

City or town

State

City or town \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformities, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *C. R. Glavin, Master*, of the *SS. Albatross*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or a person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of manifest and sheets *to* number, and that from their port of said voyage and from no other port of call, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

8. 8.

*selling from*

18

NATIONALITY

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any person who was not born in the United States or who was born in another country but who has not taken an oath of citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are listed, the name of all such members should be recorded opposite the name of the head of the family. Failure to do so may result in delay.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to persons on the part of the government.





S. S.

*sailing from*

18 -- Writing on P. 1

12

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was *not* born in the United States or who has not taken a naturalization oath.
- Where one or more members of a family are alien, the name of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Naturalization may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.





LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

19

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

NAME IN FULL

AGE

DATE OF BIRTH PLACE OF BIRTH

DATE OF ARRIVAL PLACE OF ARRIVAL

DATE OF DEPARTURE PLACE OF DEPARTURE

Sex  
List

FAMILY NAME

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## 113

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

## ARDING CHANGES IN CREW TURE.

LABOR  
CE

114

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel any foreign port or place it shall be the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating respectively hold in the ship's company, who respectively shipped or engaged, and specify and discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any ship of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed a description of such alien, together with a lead to his apprehension; and before the day it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, deliver to such immigration officer a full names of all alien employees who were not time of the arrival but who will leave prior departure, and also the names of those paid off and discharged, and of those, if or landed; and in case of the failure of such or master so to deliver either of the said list and departing, respectively, or so to report or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct; a true report is not made as above required shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clear prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

that the following is a complete record of all  
at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 25,100

men left in hospital (or died) 0.04

al crew this date

y 1913, consigned to

ying at  $-10$   $\dots$ ,  $\dots$ , and is

t... ..

First port of call in United States

4 in crew:

When and where signed on

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

$$[C_{11} \quad C_{12} \quad C_{13} \quad C_{14} \quad C_{15}]$$

U. . . .	5-4
U. . . .	5-7
U. . . .	5-11
U. . . .	5-13
U. . . .	5-15
U. . . .	5-17
U. . . .	5-19
U. . . .	5-21
U. . . .	5-23
U. . . .	5-25
U. . . .	5-27

Sec. 56. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it a consignee, or master thereof, officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively hold in the ship's certificate respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of of such information as the Sec prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegal description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and be it shall be the duty of such owner deliver to such immigration of names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the fault or master so to deliver either of it and departing, respectively, or of or landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay to customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a). For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued hereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

IT OF LABOR  
SERVICE

114

IT OF THE

THE

191

rtify that the following is a complete record of all  
rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2521

Seamen left in hospital (or died) C . . .

Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

July 1911 consigned to

now living at 2110 N. 1st St., Minneapolis, and is

First port of call in United States<sup>1,2</sup>

anges in crew:

LEN.

When and where signed on

**{CONTINUOUS}**

5-4

$$\bar{y} = 1$$

5-11

-7-

-11

100

1.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (1)

—

2-71

...

5-77



SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel, any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the collector in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating actively held in the ship's company, whether respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; and of such information as the Secretary of Labor requires; and after the arrival of any such vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, which any such alien has illegally landed in the description of such alien, together with an affidavit to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer to deliver to the collector a full and complete list of names of all alien employees who were not discharged at the time of the arrival but who will leave port of arrival before departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master so to deliver either of the said lists of arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report or banding, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer shall be liable to a fine of \$100 by the Secretary of Labor, payable to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, for each alien concerning whom correct information is not reported; and if a true report or a true report is not made as above required, the collector shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and if the fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clear evidence is presented to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

- |     |                    |               |    |           |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| 1.  | Charles R. Olsen   | Master        | 27 | American  |
| 2.  | Henry Stephenson   | Chief Officer | 28 | do.       |
| 3.  | Henry Christensen  | 2nd Officer   | 29 | do.       |
| 4.  | Harold Bailey      | 3rd Officer   | 31 | American  |
| 5.  | Thorl Korneliusen  | Chief Steward | 32 | American  |
| 6.  | Rolf Erlsen        | Boatman       | 33 | do.       |
| 7.  | Axel Jonassen      | Quartermaster | 34 | American  |
| 8.  | Thure Lindseth     | do.           | 35 | Swede     |
| 9.  | Chris Henniksen    | do.           | 36 | Dane      |
| 10. | Harold Bergen      | do.           | 37 | Norwegian |
| 11. | Axel Holander      | A.B., Seaman  | 38 | Russian   |
| 12. | Thomas Anderson    | do.           | 39 | British   |
| 13. | William Richardson | do.           | 40 | do.       |
| 14. | Richard Blake      | do.           | 41 | do.       |
| 15. | Jotfred Nielsen    | do.           | 42 | Dane      |
| 16. | Sven Petersen      | do.           | 43 | do.       |
| 17. | Stoughton Spring   | Ord. Seaman   | 44 | American  |
| 18. | David Morgan       | do.           | 45 | do.       |
| 19. | Frederick House    | do.           | 46 | do.       |
| 20. | Joseph H. H. H.    | Master        | 47 | American  |
| 21. | Edwin Benson       | Master        | 48 | American  |
| 22. | Howard Metzger     | 2nd Master    | 49 | do.       |
| 23. | De Lancey Carter   | Doctor        | 50 | do.       |
| 24. | Walter H. H.       | 1st Radio     | 51 | do.       |
| 25. | Walter H. H.       | 2nd Radio     | 52 | do.       |

T OF LABOR  
SERVICE

114

OF MAY 1955

5-1-77 - 2, 191

tify that the following is a complete record of all  
ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted	224.0
---------------------------	-------

Seamen left in hospital (or died) C 100

Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

July 1914, consigned to

now lying at  $z = 0$ ,  $\theta = 0$ , and is

... ..

First port of call in United States<sup>1</sup>

nges in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on \_\_\_\_\_

[CONTINUED]

111

1. William Allen
2. Sidney Bates
3. Frank H. H. H.
4. Leo Becker
5. John Wilson
6. Edward Hiltner
7. John Scott
8. Fritz H. H.
9. Eduardo Arellano
10. Ramiro Lara
11. Jose Labrador
12. Juan Lorenzo
13. Francisco Barbeito
14. Eusebio Garcia
15. Antonio Mendez
16. Jose Navarrete
17. Antonio Oano Fraga
18. Felix Areste
19. Jacinto Mendez
20. Manuel Costa
21. Antonio Mceiras
22. Roberto Surrera
23. Jose Fernandez
24. Jose Fernandez
25. Jose Fernandez
26. Jose Fernandez
27. Jose Fernandez
28. Jose Fernandez
29. Jose Fernandez
30. Manuel Rivera
31. Jose Fernandez
32. Antonio Mendez
33. Jose Fernandez
34. Jose Fernandez

[illegible]

31  
30  
29  
28  
27  
26  
25  
24  
23  
22  
21  
20  
19  
18  
17  
16  
15  
14  
13  
12  
11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

American  
British  
Mexican  
American  
do.  
do.  
do.  
Portuguese  
Mexican  
Spanish  
American (18)  
Spanish  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
115 do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
Portuguese  
Spanish  
Colombian  
Spanish  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
Spanish  
Costa Rican

114

RT OF 1917-18-1919-20-1920-21-1921-22-1922-23-1923-24-1924-25-1925-26-1926-27-1927-28-1928-29-1929-30-1930-31-1931-32-1932-33-1933-34-1934-35-1935-36-1936-37-1937-38-1938-39-1939-40-1940-41-1941-42-1942-43-1943-44-1944-45-1945-46-1946-47-1947-48-1948-49-1949-50-1950-51-1951-52-1952-53-1953-54-1954-55-1955-56-1956-57-1957-58-1958-59-1959-60-1960-61-1961-62-1962-63-1963-64-1964-65-1965-66-1966-67-1967-68-1968-69-1969-70-1970-71-1971-72-1972-73-1973-74-1974-75-1975-76-1976-77-1977-78-1978-79-1979-80-1980-81-1981-82-1982-83-1983-84-1984-85-1985-86-1986-87-1987-88-1988-89-1989-90-1990-91-1991-92-1992-93-1993-94-1994-95-1995-96-1996-97-1997-98-1998-99-2000-01-2001-02-2002-03-2003-04-2004-05-2005-06-2006-07-2007-08-2008-09-2009-10-2010-11-2011-12-2012-13-2013-14-2014-15-2015-16-2016-17-2017-18-2018-19-2019-20-2020-21-2021-22-2022-23-2023-24-2024-25-2025-26-2026-27-2027-28-2028-29-2029-30-2030-31-2031-32-2032-33-2033-34-2034-35-2035-36-2036-37-2037-38-2038-39-2039-40-2040-41-2041-42-2042-43-2043-44-2044-45-2045-46-2046-47-2047-48-2048-49-2049-50-2050-51-2051-52-2052-53-2053-54-2054-55-2055-56-2056-57-2057-58-2058-59-2059-60-2060-61-2061-62-2062-63-2063-64-2064-65-2065-66-2066-67-2067-68-2068-69-2069-70-2070-71-2071-72-2072-73-2073-74-2074-75-2075-76-2076-77-2077-78-2078-79-2079-80-2080-81-2081-82-2082-83-2083-84-2084-85-2085-86-2086-87-2087-88-2088-89-2089-90-2090-91-2091-92-2092-93-2093-94-2094-95-2095-96-2096-97-2097-98-2098-99-2099-00-2100-01-2101-02-2102-03-2103-04-2104-05-2105-06-2106-07-2107-08-2108-09-2109-10-2110-11-2111-12-2112-13-2113-14-2114-15-2115-16-2116-17-2117-18-2118-19-2119-20-2120-21-2121-22-2122-23-2123-24-2124-25-2125-26-2126-27-2127-28-2128-29-2129-30-2130-31-2131-32-2132-33-2133-34-2134-35-2135-36-2136-37-2137-38-2138-39-2139-40-2140-41-2141-42-2142-43-2143-44-2144-45-2145-46-2146-47-2147-48-2148-49-2149-50-2150-51-2151-52-2152-53-2153-54-2154-55-2155-56-2156-57-2157-58-2158-59-2159-60-2160-61-2161-62-2162-63-2163-64-2164-65-2165-66-2166-67-2167-68-2168-69-2169-70-2170-71-2171-72-2172-73-2173-74-2174-75-2175-76-2176-77-2177-78-2178-79-2179-80-2180-81-2181-82-2182-83-2183-84-2184-85-2185-86-2186-87-2187-88-2188-89-2189-90-2190-91-2191-92-2192-93-2193-94-2194-95-2195-96-2196-97-2197-98-2198-99-2199-00-2200-01-2201-02-2202-03-2203-04-2204-05-2205-06-2206-07-2207-08-2208-09-2209-10-2210-11-2211-12-2212-13-2213-14-2214-15-2215-16-2216-17-2217-18-2218-19-2219-20-2220-21-2221-22-2222-23-2223-24-2224-25-2225-26-2226-27-2227-28-2228-29-2229-30-2230-31-2231-32-2232-33-2233-34-2234-35-2235-36-2236-37-2237-38-2238-39-2239-40-2240-41-2241-42-2242-43-2243-44-2244-45-2245-46-2246-47-2247-48-2248-49-2249-50-2250-51-2251-52-2252-53-2253-54-2254-55-2255-56-2256-57-2257-58-2258-59-2259-60-2260-61-2261-62-2262-63-2263-64-2264-65-2265-66-2266-67-2267-68-2268-69-2269-70-2270-71-2271-72-2272-73-2273-74-2274-75-2275-76-2276-77-2277-78-2278-79-2279-80-2280-81-2281-82-2282-83-2283-84-2284-85-2285-86-2286-87-2287-88-2288-89-2289-90-2290-91-2291-92-2292-93-2293-94-2294-95-2295-96-2296-97-2297-98-2298-99-2299-00-2300-01-2301-02-2302-03-2303-04-2304-05-2305-06-2306-07-2307-08-2308-09-2309-10-2310-11-2311-12-2312-13-2313-14-2314-15-2315-16-2316-17-2317-18-2318-19-2319-20-2320-21-2321-22-2322-23-2323-24-2324-25-2325-26-2326-27-2327-28-2328-29-2329-30-2330-31-2331-32-2332-33-2333-34-2334-35-2335-36-2336-37-2337-38-2338-39-2339-40-2340-41-2341-42-2342-43-2343-44-2344-45-2345-46-2346-47-2347-48-2348-49-2349-50-2350-51-2351-52-2352-53-2353-54-2354-55-2355-56-2356-57-2357-58-2358-59-2359-60-2360-61-2361-62-2362-63-2363-64-2364-65-2365-66-2366-67-2367-68-2368-69-2369-70-2370-71-2371-72-2372-73-2373-74-2374-75-2375-76-2376-77-2377-78-2378-79-2379-80-2380-81-2381-82-2382-83-2383-84-2384-85-2385-86-2386-87-2387-88-2388-89-2389-90-2390-91-2391-92-2392-93-2393-94-2394-95-2395-96-2396-97-2397-98-2398-99-2399-00-2400-01-2401-02-2402-03-2403-04-2404-05-2405-06-2406-07-2407-08-2408-09-2409-10-2410-11-2411-12-2412-13-2413-14-2414-15-2415-16-2416-17-2417-18-2418-19-2419-20-2420-21-2421-22-2422-23-2423-24-2424-25-2425-26-2426-27-2427-28-2428-29-2429-30-2430-

rtify that the following is a complete record of all  
ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 194.0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . 0 . . .

Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

July 1, 1913, consigned to

now lying at  $z = 0$ ,  $z = 1$ ,  $z = 2$ , and is

... ..

First port of call in United States<sup>1, 2</sup>

ages in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON p. 12]

5-4

$$\dot{\gamma} = \gamma'$$

5-11

-15

-11

—

100

—

1-7

; ) —

5-7



## 1157

1. Patrick Cunningham
2. Henry Martin
3. Caroline Gueldes
4. Andrea Currallo
5. Dominique Desques
6. Louis Josi
7. Antonio Pizzier
8. Antonio Pizzier
9. Antonio Pizzier
10. Josephin Gedoul
11. Herman Shikes
12. Vito Giovia
13. William Fischer
14. Ernest Stabile
15. John Pagan
16. William Barrow
17. Robert Clarence
18. Charles Brown
19. John Sullivan
20. Francis Brown
21. John Pagan
22. Thomas Davis
23. Russell Garden
24. Albert Leck
25. Charles Danelli
26. Klaus Roegneroud
27. Leon Bonaparte
28. Johan Lauretzen
29. Bernard Trainor
30. Daniel Pannul
31. John Jacobson
32. Antonio Pizzier
33. Joe Fernandez
34. Edward Gasten
35. Joseph Shusterstein
36. Emanuel J. Shusterstein
37. Simon J. Shusterstein
38. John Pagan
39. John Pagan
40. John Pagan
41. Travis Brobeck
42. Otto Diaz

[illegible]

American  
British  
Portuguese  
Italian  
French  
American  
Italian

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
SERVICE

certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted	1200
---------------------------	------

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Total crew this date 11

July 1919, consigned to

now lying at  $z = 0$ ,  $\theta = 0$ ,  $\phi = 0$ , and is

First port of call in United States

ages in crew:

214

When and where signed on.

5-4

• • • • •

-17-

-1-

10

• • • • • 1

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

2001年12月1日

• • • • •

• • • • •

1971

100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF

191

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	100	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	100	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	100	Total crew this date	100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

191

consigned to

is now lying at

ected to sail for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

U. S. A. U. S. A. 5-4

5-7

5-11

5-10

5-11

5-11

5-11

5-11

5-11

5-11

5-11

5-11

5-11





# UNITED FRUIT COMPANY CREW LIST

FLAG \_\_\_\_\_

SAILED FROM \_\_\_\_\_

(PORT)

PORTS OF  
CALL

S. S.

PIER

DEPARTMENT

DATE OF SAILING

(HOUR)

M.

NO.

NAME

SALARY

CAPACITY

AGE

NATIONALITY

VOY.  
ON THIS  
SHIP

DATE PAY  
STARTS

ADDRESS

CORRECT

APPROVED

(over)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

MASTER



# UNITED FRUIT COMPANY CREW LIST

FLAG \_\_\_\_\_  
SAILED FROM \_\_\_\_\_  
PORTS OF CALL \_\_\_\_\_

(PORT)

(HOUR)

M.

S.S.

PIER

DEPARTMENT

DATE OF SAILING

NO.

NAME

SALARY

CAPACITY

AGE

NATIONALITY

VOY.  
ON THIS  
SHIP

DATE PAY  
STARTS

ADDRESS

CORRECT

APPROVED

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

MASTER

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

CREW LIST

FLAG

SAILED FROM

(PORT)

PORTS OF CALL

S. S.

PIER

DEPARTMENT

DATE OF SAILING

(HOURS)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	YOT. ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
1.	W. J. ...				American			
2.	...				British			
3.	...				American			
4.	...				American			
5.	...				American			
6.	...				American			
7.	...				American			
8.	...				American			
9.	...				American			
10.	...				American			
11.	...				American			
12.	...				American			
13.	...				American			
14.	...				American			
15.	...				American			
16.	...				American			
17.	...				American			
18.	...				American			
19.	...				American			
20.	...				American			
21.	...				American			
22.	...				American			
23.	...				American			
24.	...				American			
25.	...				American			
26.	...				American			
27.	...				American			
28.	...				American			
29.	...				American			
30.	...				American			
31.	...				American			
32.	...				American			
33.	...				American			
34.	...				American			
35.	...				American			
36.	...				American			
37.	...				American			
38.	...				American			
39.	...				American			
40.	...				American			
41.	...				American			
42.	...				American			
43.	...				American			
44.	...				American			
45.	...				American			
46.	...				American			
47.	...				American			
48.	...				American			
49.	...				American			
50.	...				American			
51.	...				American			
52.	...				American			
53.	...				American			
54.	...				American			
55.	...				American			
56.	...				American			
57.	...				American			
58.	...				American			
59.	...				American			
60.	...				American			
61.	...				American			
62.	...				American			
63.	...				American			
64.	...				American			
65.	...				American			
66.	...				American			
67.	...				American			
68.	...				American			
69.	...				American			
70.	...				American			
71.	...				American			
72.	...				American			
73.	...				American			
74.	...				American			
75.	...				American			
76.	...				American			
77.	...				American			
78.	...				American			
79.	...				American			
80.	...				American			
81.	...				American			
82.	...				American			
83.	...				American			
84.	...				American			
85.	...				American			
86.	...				American			
87.	...				American			
88.	...				American			
89.	...				American			
90.	...				American			
91.	...				American			
92.	...				American			
93.	...				American			
94.	...				American			
95.	...				American			
96.	...				American			
97.	...				American			
98.	...				American			
99.	...				American			
100.	...				American			

CORRECT

APPROVED

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

MASTER



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BANER"

arriving at New York

1917 from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Baner	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *C. J. G. Master*, of the *S. S. Oregan*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*C. J. G. Master*  
Master, *Kauai or Hawaii*

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

*Administrative*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## 122

Vessel " " , arriving at " " , 191 , from the port of " "

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *C. N. Hena*, Master of the *Albany*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*C. N. Hena*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Immigrant Inspector

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at New York, July 1, 1917, from the port of Colon, Panama, I. C. Colon.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where							
1	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/7/17	New York		F	Italian	Italy	5-7		
2	Marcello	Marcello	Chief Cook	6/8/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-8		
3	Dominico	Dominico	Chief Cook	6/7/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-1		
4	Rodriguez	Rodriguez	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Spanish	Spain	5-0		
5	Miller	Miller	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-7		
6	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-7		
7	Marcello	Marcello	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
8	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
9	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-7		
10	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
11	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
12	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
13	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
14	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
15	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
16	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
17	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
18	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
19	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
20	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
21	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
22	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
23	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
24	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
25	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
26	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
27	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
28	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
29	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		
30	Basilio	Basilio	Chief Cook	6/10/17	"		M	Italian	Italy	5-0		

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *C. R. Hene, Master* of the *SS Abagay*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*C. R. Hene*  
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

1

1917

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian - Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian - Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at New York, N. Y., 1917, from the port of Santos, Brazil.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	de	...	✓	6/10/19	"	"		M	...	...	5-0		
2		...	✓	6/10/19	"	"		M	...	...	5-7		
3		...	✓	6/10/19	"	"		M	...	...	5-0		
4		...		6/10/19	"	"		M	...	...	5-0		
5		...	✓	6/10/19	"	"		M	...	...	5-3		
6	McClure	Albert	✓	6/10/19	"	"		M	...	...	5-7		
7	Robson	...	✓	6/10/19	"	"		M	...	...	5-0		
8	Dine	...	✓	6/10/19	"	"		M	...	...	5-0		
9	...	...	✓	6/10/19	"	"		M	...	...	5-0		
10	...	...	✓	6/10/19	"	"		M	...	...	5-0		
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *C. R. Glenn*, Master of the *SS Abanquay*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*C. R. Glenn*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 191*7*

*J. J. Lee*  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 1000 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1915

at New York

Note: If a surgeon, with the aid of this affidavit of verification, shall be examined by a committee of the Senate or House of Representatives, and shall be found to be a physician and surgeon, the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russiak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede),
Bulgarian,	Indian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Macedonian,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islands,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	WARRIN,	GEORGE K.	43	M.	U.S. Army	Yes	American	Yes	Yes	White	England	U. S.	Mrs. HARRIET ALLES 302 Court St. Syracuse, N. Y.	N. Y.	Syracuse
2		GORDON,	LEON ALBERT	40	M.	U.S. Army	Yes	American	Yes	Yes	White	France,	Marseilles.	Mrs. ADRIEN MAROLA, 212 W. 108th St. New York, N.Y.	N. Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

, 191

126

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...attorneys and attorneys of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

I, State whether Master, First or Second Officer of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1: *Shipper's status* -- Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The status is that of Government officials only.

Column 2: *Age* -- The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter being used for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: *Sex* -- The

Column 6: *Married*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for less than 1 year of time.

Column 7: *Married*. The entry should be either *M*, *married*, or *I*, *single*.

Column 8: *Married*. The answer should be *M*, *married*; *S*, *single*; *Wd*, *widowed*; or *D*, *divorced*.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Should the question be reworded? (See the comments returned on the draft of this sheet. The strategy should be to make the question more specific.)

[illegible]

French, apparently used in a broad sense, which means in English, "transitory." Another German, or Italian, or Hebrew, which, in the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country, is subject to the following remarks, should be especially observed.

WEST INDIAN  
This figure refers to the people of the West Indian Islands, other than the Virgin Islands.

Any alien (black, yellow or the American Negro) who, having been freed of a condition of servitude in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the American Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are immigrants to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their descendents, which, according to Italian authorities of last August, comprise 10 per cent of the country, should be classed as "Italians north." Most of them speak a Celtic dialect in the Po valley basin.

The people were not aware that people who lived south of the basin, in the Rio Grande region, supported Lenin. They were the Mexicans. The Rio Grande, the Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico, California State, and the United States, and the United States and the Atlantic.

[illegible]

Column 12: *Country of birth* (nationality). Country of birth, nationality, and country of citizenship are the same for all persons in the sample. For those who were not born in the United States, the country of birth is the country of citizenship. For those born in the United States, the country of birth is the country of citizenship. For those born in the United States, the country of birth is the country of citizenship.

Column 15. *Unpaid amounts*. The amount of unpaid taxes, based on personal property tax returns, as determined by the State Department of Finance, for the period ending 12/31/1970. The amount of unpaid taxes is the difference between the amount of taxes assessed and the amount of taxes paid. The amount of unpaid taxes is reported on the State Department of Finance Form ST-1.

Column 19 (Black) contains the number of persons who were born in the United States before 1891, the year of the first census of the colored population. The number of persons born in the United States before 1891 is 1,000,000.

④ Chalm. 19 (19th century) *He is a relative, in the broadest sense, of our first relative, a friend.* This passage highlights how the game to present one's relative's friends and if so, what relative one shared with him and a complete friend.

⑤ Chalm. 20 (19th century) *There are two cases and exclamation and these are like all others: the first is question 2, if then has been a relative, the examination of this. However, the*

As for the requirement of a "good character" reference, like all others, this was not a condition of admission to the examination. However, the attorney, in applying for admission, had written to the Secretary of Labor, and informed him





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

128

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa* *June 14 1919* Arriving at Port of *July 2* 19 *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*1800*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *American* sailing from *Genoa* June 14, 1918 Arriving at Port of *July 2* 1918

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	<i>was worker</i>
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
4	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
6	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
7	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
8	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
9	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
10	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
11	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
12	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
13	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
14	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
15	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
16	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
17	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
18	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
19	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
20	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
21	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
22	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
23	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
24	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
25	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
26	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
27	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
28	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
29	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	
30	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>4 years in U.S.</i>	

30 at

*Try*  
*Quicker*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Armenia*

sailing from *Guam*

June 14/1918 Arriving at Port of *July 2*

1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>James H. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

*was worked*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Genoa*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *7*, from the port of *Genoa* 133

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Guli	Simsone	Commander	4-6-19	Genoa	Yes	Yes	60	M.	South	Italian	4. 8	153	Glands
2	Viviani	Alessandro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	North	"	5. 7	148	
3	Gravone	Attilio	Second "	"	"	"	"	35	"	South	"	5. 5	165	
4	Carini	Alfredo	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 5	142	
5	Gileli	Agostino	Third "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7	139	
6	DeLacasa	Carlo	Junior	"	"	"	"	18	"	North	"	5. 7	133	
7	LoBianco	Aurelio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	South	"	5. 9	168	
8	Solveti	Angelo	1 <sup>st</sup> Surgeon	"	"	"	"	64	"	North	"	5. 3	112	
9	Divoldi	Ferdinando	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 5	146	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N.Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Genoa*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Genoa* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Form 690.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *San Francisco*

I, master of the *Genoa*, S. S. *Genoa*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *222* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital or died *Two*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *220*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *San Francisco*, 191 *7*, consigned to *Genoa*, and is now lying at *San Francisco*, and is expected to sail *for* *Genoa*, for *United States* port of *San Francisco*. First port of call in United States *San Francisco*.  
S. S. *Genoa* voyage was *from Genoa to San Francisco*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Frederic C. Howe*  
Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *191*, from the port of *133*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Guti	Simone	Commander	Officer	4-6-19	Genoa	100	60	M.	South	Italian	5.9 153
2	Viviani	Alessandro	Chief	Officer	"	"	"	45	"	North	"	5.7 148
3	Gravone	Alexis	Second	"	"	"	"	35	"	South	"	5.5 165
4	Carini	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5 142
5	Fileti	Agostino	Third	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7 139
6	Bellacasa	Carlo	Junior	"	"	"	"	18	"	North	"	5.7 133
7	Lo Orsano	Aurelio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	South	"	5.9 168
8	Solveti	Angelo	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	64	"	North	"	5.3 112
9	Divaldi	Ferdinando	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5 146

## VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF *1917*

S. S. *1917*

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *1000*

Seamen left in hospital or died *two*

Total crew this date *1000*

1917, consumed to

is now lying at *1917* and is

917, for

First port of call in United States

out of all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

and

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively held in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegal description of such alien, together with his apprehension; and be it shall be the duty of such owner to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees at time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the man paid off and discharged, and on or landed; and in case of the fail or master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or on landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the person is landed for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided* prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders as may be subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President shall prescribe, also;

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while such proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who willfully violates any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation which knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by the fine or imprisonment, or both, and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Giovanni*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *Genoa* 133

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Guli	Simone	Commander	4-6-19	Genoa	Yes	60	M.	South	Italian	5.8	153	Comdo.
2	Vicini	Alessandro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	45	"	North	"	5.7	148	
3	Gravone	Alexis	Second	"	"	"	35	"	South	"	5.5	165	
4	Carini	Alfred	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	142	
5	Fileti	Agostino	Third	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	139	
6	DeLacasa	Carlo	Junior	"	"	"	18	"	North	"	5.7	133	
7	LoBianco	Aurelio	"	"	"	"	18	"	South	"	5.9	168	
8	Salveti	Angelo	1st Surgeon	"	"	"	64	"	North	"	5.3	112	
9	Vivaldi	Ferdinando	2nd	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	146	

Form 680.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *San Giovanni*, S. S. *San Giovanni*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *222* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital or died *two*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *220*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *San Francisco*, 191*7*, consigned to *San Francisco*, is now lying at *San Francisco*, and is expected to sail *San Francisco*, 191*7*, for *San Francisco*, via United States port of *San Francisco*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *San Francisco*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *191*, from the port of *133*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Guli	Simone	Common Officer	14-6-19	Genua	Yes	60	M.	South	Italian	5.8	153	Combs
2	Viviani	Alessandro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	45	"	North	"	5.7	148	
3	Gravone	Atilio	Second	"	"	"	35	"	South	"	5.5	165	
4	Corini	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	142	
5	Fileti	Agostino	Third	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	139	
6	Dellacasa	Carlo	Junior	"	"	"	18	"	North	"	5.7	133	
7	Lo Bianco	Aurelio	"	"	"	"	18	"	South	"	5.9	158	
8	Salveti	Angelo	1 <sup>st</sup> Surgeon	"	"	"	64	"	North	"	5.3	112	
9	Divaldi	Ferdinando	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	146	
10	Penna	Indro	Chief	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Penna Carlo	60	Italian	Genua June 14, 1917	General
Corini Alfredo	36	"	"	Contusion of leg

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Indro Penna*  
Master.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Genova*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *July 1*, from the port of *Genova*

133

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Guli	Simone	Commander	Genova	Yes	60	M.	South	Italian	5.9	153	Combs
2	Viviani	Alessandro	Chief Officer	"	"	45	"	North	"	5.7	148	
3	Gravone	Atilio	Second	"	"	35	"	South	"	5.5	165	
4	Carini	Alfredo	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	142	
5	Fileli	Agostino	Third	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	139	
6	Dellacasa	Carlo	Junior	"	"	18	"	North	"	5.7	133	
7	Lo Bianco	Aurelio	"	"	"	18	"	South	"	5.9	158	
8	Salvetti	Angelo	1st Surgeon	"	"	64	"	North	"	5.3	112	
9	Vivaldi	Ferdinando	2nd	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	146	
10	Penna	Edoardo	Chief Engineer	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.7	143	
11	Ovis	Gio. Ballo	1st	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	158	
12	Carini	Vincenzo	"	"	"	42	"	South	"	5.6	155	
13	De Toma	Vincenzo	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	154	
14	La Camera	Francesco	Second	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	
15	Bottini	Aldo	"	"	"	35	"	North	"	5.7	152	
16	Pillo	Mario	Third	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	154	
17	Napoli	Amleto	First Purser	"	"	42	"	South	"	5.8	168	
18	Raggio	Angelo	Second	"	"	27	"	North	"	5.9	154	
19	Pennacchi	Giovanni	1st Operator Radio	"	"	31	"	South	"	5.8	161	
20	Piancastelli	Mario	2nd	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
21	De Pasquale	Nicola	1st Boatswain	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	154	
22	Amato	Antonio	2nd	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	169	
23	Parodi	Giuseppe	Carpenter	"	"	40	"	North	"	5.7	156	
24	Montaldo	Carlo	Brass worker	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	149	
25	Sacco	Alfonso	Cap. d'armi	"	"	49	"	South	"	5.5	141	
26	Malafarina	Francesco	Warehousman	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	138	
27	Barbato	Felice	Steersman	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	147	
28	Bortolo	Dandolo	"	"	"	21	"	North	"	5.6	157	
29	Merani	Gio. Ballo	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	148	
30	Panigo	Andrea	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	171	

Time

Owner

Local Agents

Italian

Societa Generale Italiana Genoa

Society - Italia America State St. 47

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Summation of the above results yields

1877

191

Master, First or Second Degree

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

General and not be treated any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been received and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 4 is given or to that the vessel by section 45 having been served the deposit specified in rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

- |                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| African (black), | Korean,                    |
| Armenian,        | Lithuanian,                |
| Bohemian,        | Magyar,                    |
| Bosnian,         | Mexican,                   |
| Bulgarian,       | Montenegrin,               |
| Chinese,         | Moravian,                  |
| Croatian,        | Pacific Islander,          |
| Cuban,           | Polish,                    |
| Dalmatian,       | Portuguese,                |
| Dutch,           | Romanian,                  |
| East Indian,     | Russian,                   |
| English,         | Ruthenian (Rusniak),       |
| Finnish,         | Scandinavian (Norwegian,   |
| Flemish,         | Danes, and Swedes),        |
| French,          | Scotch,                    |
| German,          | Servian,                   |
| Greek,           | Slovak,                    |
| Hebrew,          | Slovenian,                 |
| Herzegovinian,   | Spanish,                   |
| Irish,           | Spanish American,          |
| Italian (north), | Syrian,                    |
| Italian (south), | Turkish,                   |
| Japanese,        | Welsh,                     |
|                  | West Indian (except Cuban, |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *191* *from the port of* *134*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Asprea	Gaetano	Sailor	14 6 1919	Genoa	"		48	M	South	Italian	5 6	153	
2	Bagnato	Antonio	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5 6	148	
3	Di Luca	Gennaro	"	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5 5	150	
4	Filippis	Giorgio	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5 5	143	
5	Fruscione	Antonio	"	"	"	"		51	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	142	
6	Olivari	Enrico	"	"	"	"		33	"	North	"	5 5 1/2	144	
7	Malerba	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"		37	"	South	"	5 6	146	
8	Malerba	Giorgio	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5 7	153	
9	Oliven	Giovanni	"	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5 6	148	
10	Raffa	Angelo	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5 7	147	
11	Ruggiero	Saverio	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5 6	146	
12	Bombard	Gio. Battista	"	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5 6	148	
13	Bregante	Gerolamo	"	"	"	"		40	"	North	"	5 5	139	
14	Colace	Pasquale	"	"	"	"		37	"	South	"	5 6	141	
15	Conradino	Gio. Battista	"	"	"	"		50	"	North	"	5 3	136	
16	Cosentino	Pasquale	"	"	"	"		46	"	South	"	5 4 1/2	137	
17	Donato	Pietro	"	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	138	
18	Genovese	Gio. Battista	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5 5	138	
19	Macri	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5 6	139	
20	Malafama	Rocco	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5 6	140	
21	Monteleone	Domenico	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5 7	154	
22	Musolino	Francesco	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5 6	150	
23	Moschella	Emanuele	"	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	5 6	150	
24	Onorato	Antonio	"	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5 6	143	
25	Pandullo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"		34	"	North	"	5 5 1/2	139	
26	Lolesni	Carlo	"	"	"	"		48	"	South	"	5 5 1/2	141	
27	Alfonso	Carlo	Sailor boy	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	135	
28	Raffa	Gregorio	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5 6	126	
29	Vascello	Pasquale	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	133	
30	Carnaro	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"		19	"	South	"	5 3	126	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Owner

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that I am not infected from any port or place during her present voyage;  
Immigration law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration

Master, First or Second Officer

191

• • • • •

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Seamen's Allowance*—seafarers' wages and benefits—*Seafarers' Wages and Benefits Act 1924*. Arriving and departing seamen and being listed on a black list is provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with a notice to seafarers. When entering a seaman is a 'workaway' a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

The Court is satisfied that the required *ex-ante* notification is required by section 36 having been served, and that the necessary notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 43, in order to be prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian-Russiak,
Finnish,	Scandinavian-Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes,
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

135

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rabbia	Arnaldo	Sailor boy	14-6-1919	Genoa			17	M.	North	Italian	5' 5 1/2	120	
2	Valtellina	Leone	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	119	
3	Lanichelli	Mario	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5' 6	132	
4	Oella Rosa	Gino	"	"	"			16	"	South	"	5' 5	140	
5	Tagala	Pasquale	"	"	"			16	"	"	"	5' 5	133	
6	Malafarina	Filippo	"	"	"			14	"	South	"	5' 2	110	
7	Ardena	Emilio	"	"	"			16	"	North	"	5' 5	118	
8	Delle Piane	Giovanni	1st Hospital Steward	"	"			59	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2	138	
9	Mullini	Angelo	"	"	"			58	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	139	
10	Lupi	Gio. Battista	"	"	"			28	"	South	"	5' 6	152	
11	Rofi	Adalgisa	"	"	"			39	F	North	"	5' 7	148	
12	Signorelli	Luigia	2nd	"	"			19	"	"	"	5' 6	148	
13	Romagnoli	Maria	2nd	"	"			33	"	"	"	5' 5	125	
14	Tersicolo	Giulio	Chief Stoker	"	"			17	M.	"	"	5' 5 1/2	140	
15	Guido	Nicola	2nd	"	"			14	"	"	"	5' 6	169	
16	Carella	Gio. Battista	Mechan. Worker	"	"			34	"	"	"	5' 6	129	
17	Cocco	Giacomo	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5' 7	153	
18	Terrara	Vito	"	"	"			39	"	"	"	5' 7	151	
19	Gatto	Agostino	"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5' 6	154	
20	Oneto	Luigi	"	"	"			54	"	"	"	5' 6	153	
21	Benevento	Andrea	1st Electrician	"	"			38	"	"	"	5' 7	158	
22	Balegnati	Adolfo	2nd	"	"			28	"	"	"	5' 7	139	
23	Cullone	Primo	2nd	"	"			19	"	"	"	5' 7	161	
24	Cattaneo	Camillo	Stoker	"	"			17	"	"	"	5' 6	143	
25	Monteleone	Alejandro	"	"	"			36	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	145	
26	Baghino	Francesco	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5' 5	140	
27	Barresi	Salvatore	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5' 5	146	
28	Bonanno	Domenico	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5' 6	138	
29	Di Gioia	Vincenzo	"	"	"			34	"	"	"	5' 6	146	
30	Grone	Giovanni	"	"	"			52	"	"	"	5' 5	144	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Owner

See list of vessels back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## 151

Master, First or Second Officer

along with

, 1991

*Immigrant in factor.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian + Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian + Norwegian + Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *191* , from the port of *126*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Bucci	Domenico	Stoker	6/14-1919	Genoa			30	M.	South	Italian	5' 3"	145	
2	Callo	Domenico						31	"	North	"	5' 7"	153	
3	Di Torzi	Vincenzo						44	"	South	"	5' 6"	152	
4	Facciolo	Nicola						31	"	"	"	5' 5"	154	
5	Galli	Angelo						58	"	"	"	5' 5"	143	
6	La Valle	Vito						51	"	"	"	5' 0"	149	
7	Mafina	Giovanni						35	"	"	"	5' 8"	143	
8	Becorin	Vincenzo						31	"	North	"	5' 5"	138	
9	Sardonic	Amelio						40	"	South	"	5' 5"	145	
10	Stara	Francesco						49	"	"	"	5' 6"	149	
11	Trera	Antonio						44	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	
12	Arena	Letterio						42	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	146	
13	Amilia	Antonio						29	"	"	"	5' 0"	143	
14	Baggetta	Giuseppe						35	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
15	Berlucis	Salvatore						37	"	"	"	5' 6"	143	
16	Bonaccorso	Andrea						50	"	North	"	5' 5"	145	
17	Bramin	Manuel						23	"	"	"	5' 6"	136	Colored Black.
18	Cipollone	Giuseppe						26	"	"	"	5' 5"	144	
19	D'Aleis	Giovanni						35	"	South	"	5' 5"	148	
20	Donato	Lorenzo						34	"	"	"	5' 5"	142	
21	Donato	Basquale						34	"	"	"	5' 6"	147	
22	Di Matteo	Pietro						19	"	"	"	5' 5"	138	
23	Di Medis	Rocco						26	"	"	"	5' 6"	142	
24	Fama	Domenico						31	"	"	"	5' 4"	146	
25	Famora	Francesco						29	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	
26	Guadalupi	Antonio						30	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	
27	Lupi	Angelo						40	"	North	"	5' 4"	138	
28	Mancini	Tommaso						46	"	South	"	5' 5 1/2"	141	
29	Malagamba	Antonio						36	"	North	"	5' 6"	148	
30	Minutoli	Salvatore						38	"	South	"	5' 6"	142	

File

Index

Local Agents

See list of crew on back cover

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

W. L. C.

191 , from the port of

137

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mouyri	Giacomo	Stoker	6/14-1919	Genoa	-		45	M	South	Italian	5.5	146	
2	Natarella	Tommaso						39		"		5.6	142	
3	Pietropaolo	Domenico						31		"		5.4	145	
4	Pinto	Aniello						30		"		5.6	144	
5	Pinto	Gaetano						33		"		5.6	146	
6	Portogallo	Carmino						19		"		5.4	133	
7	Petronio	Bernardo						32		"		5.5	143	
8	Rufso	Antonio						42		"		5.5	140	
9	Sulfaro	Antonio						31		"		5.5	136	
10	Vinciguerra	Francesco						44		"		5.5	152	
11	Angelico	Michele	Coal-man					19		North		5.5 1/2	142	
12	Arancio	Andrea						19		South		5.5	134	
13	Bagnato	Tommaso						14		"		5.5 1/2	131	
14	Benedetto	Eugenio						19		"		5.5	134	
15	Boela	Giovanni						41		North		5.6	153	
16	Bitli	Antonio						28		"		5.5 1/2	150	
17	Caccavalle	Natale						14		South		5.5 1/2	140	
18	Cincinati	Domenico						19		"		5.6	141	
19	Colonna	Antonio						14		"		5.6	138	
20	Cupido	Giuseppe						19		"		5.6	139	
21	D'Annunzio	Felice						19		"		5.5	142	
22	De Luca	Giuseppe						14		North		5.6	144	
23	Di Ventura	Vito						19		"		5.5	140	
24	De Gloria	Alessandro						23		"		5.6	142	
25	Gallo	Salvatore						19		South		5.4	145	
26	Idris	Raft						19		"		5.6	138	Colored skin
27	Loiacono	Leon						20		"		5.6	140	
28	Marmorato	Pietro						30		"		5.6	150	
29	Paino	Vincenzo						14		North		5.5	130	
30	Ronzitti	Domenico						18		"		5.4	144	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the person or persons named in the foregoing, all the cargo brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, is or are in conformity with the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration

[illegible]

*Long ex.*

191

Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *There is no registration and no charge for* Arriving and departing forms shall be furnished and made blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, on a condition which shall be the responsibility of the carrier. When making a stop, a carrier shall not be required to make a stop for a longer period than is necessary.

For the purposes of the 1985 amended Act, since the CMS deposited in section 26 have been fully paid and no other amounts, interest liability to the administrative fine prescribed by s. 18 is reduced to that prescribed by section 26 in having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russnick),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		, arriving at		, 191		, from the port of		138							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Mulpo	Lorenzo	Coal man	6/14-1919	Genoa				18	M	North	Italian	5.6	153	
2	Galvise	Martino	"						19		South		5.5	151	
3	Caccaro	Agostino	"						34		North		5.5	138	
4	Lara	Mario	"						18		"		5.5	132	
5	De Angelis	Nicodemo	Maine d'Hotel						31		"		5.5	160	
6	Orfio	Gerolamo	First Waiter						53		"		5.5	145	
7	Filiberto	Antonio	"						36		South		5.6 1/2	169	
8	Pellinatti	Guido	Wardrobe						34		North		5.5	143	
9	Ajionio	Giuseppe	Barber						46		"		5.6	144	
10	Benardi	Carlo	Interpreter						21		"		5.6	148	
11	Bellini	Vittoria	Waiter						58	F	"		5.6	152	
12	Loppiani	Ria							50		"		5.4	142	
13	La Valle	Giunniata							24		"		5.6	142	
14	Bacchetta	Giuseppe							21	M	"		5.6	137	
15	Belli	Luigi							39		"		5.5	138	
16	Briccola	Enrico							35		"		5.4	138	
17	Chianura	Giuseppe							41		South		5.6	137	
18	Di Maestri	Vincenzo							39		North		5.6	154	
19	Glorioso	Giuseppe							45		"		5.5	159	
20	Laquini	Celso							44		"		5.5	144	
21	Luoni	Medardo							45		"		5.6	190	
22	Der	Arturo							32		"		5.5	158	
23	Sivraga	Attilio							44		"		5.5	140	
24	Orlandelli	Ernesto							29		"		5.4	149	
25	Pallinella	Giuseppe							39		South		5.9	160	
26	Piana	Giorgio							89		North		5.6	137	
27	Sacchi	Arnaldo							58		"		5.6	144	
28	Sera	Giorgio							54		"		5.6	147	
29	Sorini	Aurelio							89		"		5.5	148	
30	Sorillo	Gustavo							37		South		5.6 1/2	150	

Date

Signature

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back of form

Notes: Entries in this list or manifest are punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* See list

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Enmore Gale* of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Regulation which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing information in relation to the crew of such vessel, shall be required to be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all persons who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, he shall be liable to the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or compounded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub 3. *Mastering, registering and filing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be matched to certain blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the following regulations: When an arriving seaman is a workaway (a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest).  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been paid, and not otherwise, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Genova*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *7*, from the port of *Genoa*

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Gentura	Francesco	Waiter	6/14/1917	Genoa				38	M.	South	Italian	5.2	130	
2	Dighinsoni	Angelo							30		North		5.5	124	
3	Lito	Vincenzo							33		South		5.5	148	
4	Balpo	Edoardo	Cabin boy						14		North		5.6	154	
5	Cunes	Antonio							19		"		5.6	150	
6	Scarfi	Francesco							18		South		5.6	153	
7	Bompone	Benedetto							18		North		5.5	147	
8	Personello	Gustavo							18		"		5.6	148	
9	Serifio	Enrico							14		"		5.4	152	
10	Marotta	Mario							14		"		5.00	180	
11	Seco	Oreste							14		"		5.14	118	
12	Dallosta	Francesco							16		"		5.3	112	
13	Montedini	Giuseppe	Chief Steward						24		"		6.5	152	
14	Palermo	Eugenio	2 <sup>nd</sup>						24		"		6.6	153	
15	Cardini	Romano	2 <sup>nd</sup>						29		"		5.4	162	
16	Diolla	Domenico	2 <sup>nd</sup>						29		"		5.7	199	
17	Scardina	Giuseppe	Seller						45		South		6.6	154	
18	Sotile	Giovanni	Chief Cook						56		"		5.5	155	
19	Inglicchione	Narciso	2 <sup>nd</sup>						52		North		5.6	149	
20	Perfetti	Giuseppe	2 <sup>nd</sup>						39		"		5.5	150	
21	Cabara	Mario	3 <sup>rd</sup>						31		"		5.6	151	
22	Ponte	Giovanni	1 <sup>st</sup> Steward						53		"		5.5	154	
23	Agnarini	Enrico	2 <sup>nd</sup>						41		"		5.5	156	
24	Ferris	Giulio	2 <sup>nd</sup>						29		"		5.6	149	
25	Pollicino	Enilio	3 <sup>rd</sup>						21		South		5.5	148	
26	Calvi	Cesare	Cook						33		North		5.6	149	
27	Sotile <del>Salvatore</del>	Salvatore	Barber						36		South		5.6	152	
28	Boero G	Giuseppe	Butcher						42		North		5.5	148	
29	Caruso	Romano	Kitchen boy						16		"		5.2	136	
30	Cinelli	Adalino							18		"		5.4	138	

Time

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* See list.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rules and Regulations.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall deliver to the nearest immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position, that is to say, held in the ship, company, name, rank and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be sold off and discharged in the port of arrival, or those to remain on board, and such information as the Secretary of Labor, shall by regulation prescribe, and further that any such vessel shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each day on which such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof fails to deliver to such immigration officer a written statement as soon as practicable all cases in which any such alien has allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information that he has received upon his arrival and before the departure of any such vessel, shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of the alien crew, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien arriving and departing, respectively, unless he reports such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to clear and pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That whenever a fine is imposed prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifest, register, and other papers.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be listed on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the rules of subdivision 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

Whenever a seaman has been reported any vessel under the act required by section 36 have been notified and not in compliance, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chiappella	Mario	Kitchen boy	6/14-1919	Genoa			17	M.	South Italian	F. J. Pounds	5. 6	134	
2	Ferrari	Giuseppe	"					17				5. 6	134	
3	Morialis	Giuseppe	"					38				5. 6	149	
4	Rochetta	Giorgio	"					38				5. 4	150	
5	Rolla	Leopoldo	"					17				5. 5	139	
6	Saione	Giuseppe	"					18				5. 6	141	
7	Serenelli	Armando	"					31				5. 5	130	
8	Sanepa	Andrea	Chief Baker					37				5. 4	133	
9	Bozzani	Pietro	Baker					38				5. 5	156	
10	Guarnieri	Basilio	"					38				5. 5	148	
11	Oechiena	Vittorio	"					36				5. 6 1/2	149	
12	Sacco	Domenico	"					39				5. 5	144	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
E Murphy														
Total 232														

E. Murphy

Total 232

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of report

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* See list

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Edward J. ...* of the *...*, do declare  
that *...* at the *...* brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,  
in violation of section *...* of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions *a* and *b* of Immigration

Master, First or Second Officer

Day of *...*, 191*...*

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 1. That in the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, the countries from which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed on arrival, and in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and also the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer on arriving, as soon as it is covered, all cases in which any such alien has legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information, likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearance.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the said blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the requirements herein. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hudda*, arriving at *New York*, *July 8*, 1914, from the port of *Glasgow* *614*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
88232	1	<i>Brooks</i> <i>Harmon</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 1, Glasgow N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Sc.</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	
	2	<i>Sirling</i> <i>Archibald</i>	<i>Ch. Officer</i>			<i>2</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>14</i>	
	3	<i>Glynn</i> <i>Philip</i>	<i>2nd</i>			<i>1</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	
	4	<i>Hilson</i> <i>John</i>	<i>3rd</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>Scot.</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	
	5	<i>Lynch</i> <i>Eric</i>	<i>4th</i>			<i>14</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
	6	<i>Harris</i> <i>William</i>				<i>8</i>						
	7	<i>Mac Millan</i> <i>Dan</i>				<i>1</i>		<i>Eng.</i>				
	8	<i>Whitfield</i> <i>Edwin</i>				<i>1</i>						
	9	<i>Adam</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>Scot.</i>				
	10	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>										

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *British* *S.S. Hudda*  
from port of *Glasgow*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *128* Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 2nd*, 1914, consigned to  
*London & Co.* is now lying at *Pier 86* and is  
expected to sail *1914* for *Australia*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Pentoo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Br. Indian</i>	<i>Calcutta April 28th 19</i>
<i>Kellic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Br. Indian</i>	" " " "
<i>Abdul Khoyes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Br. Indian</i>	" " " "
<i>Rhodell Rhorman</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Br. Indian</i>	" " " "
<i>Shick</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Br. Indian</i>	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hudda* arriving at *New York* July 8, 1914, from the port of *Glasgow*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Prooks</i> <i>Harmon</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 1, Glasgow N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Stirling</i> <i>Archibald</i>	<i>Ch. Officer</i>				<i>2</i>		<i>Scot.</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>14</i>	
3	<i>Glynn</i> <i>Philip</i>	<i>Rt 2nd</i>				<i>1</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Hilson</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Boys</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Scot.</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>		
5	<i>Lynch</i> <i>Eric</i>	<i>S. by Ind.</i>				<i>19</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Harris</i> <i>William</i>					<i>8</i>						
7	<i>Mac Millan</i> <i>Ian</i>					<i>1</i>		<i>Eng.</i>				
8	<i>Whitfield</i> <i>Edwin</i>					<i>1</i>						
9	<i>Adam</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>				<i>40</i>		<i>Scot.</i>				
						<i>2</i>		<i>Eng.</i>				

Page 2

## DESERTING SEAMEN. - Continued

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>S. P. de Cruz</i>	<i>55 Pge Indian</i>	<i>Calcutta April 28<sup>th</sup> 19</i>
<i>J. Fernandez</i>	<i>25 Pge Indian</i>	" " "
<i>M. A. Fradette</i>	<i>45 Pge Indian</i>	" " "
<i>Joseph Rebello</i>	<i>27 Pge Indian</i>	" " "

Page 2

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>L. Noronha</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>Sultan Khan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Pge Indian</i>	<i>Calcutta April 28<sup>th</sup> 19</i>	<i>acute appendicitis</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hudda*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2*, 1914, from the port of *Glasgow* *614*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Rocks</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 1, Glasgow N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Sc.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>Ch. Officer</i>			<i>2</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Hymn</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>2nd</i>			<i>1</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Hilson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3rd</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>Scot.</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Lunch</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>4th</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Harris</i>	<i>William</i>				<i>8</i>						
7	<i>Mac Millan</i>	<i>Ian</i>				<i>1</i>		<i>Eng.</i>				
8	<i>Whitfield</i>	<i>Edwin</i>				<i>1</i>						
9	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>Scot.</i>				
10	<i>Best</i>	<i>G. Leonard</i>	<i>2nd</i>			<i>3</i>		<i>Eng.</i>				
11	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1st</i>									
12	<i>Tarbour</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>2nd</i>									
13	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Robert</i>										
14	<i>Law</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>R.</i>									
15	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>B.</i>									
16	<i>Gillan</i>	<i>Charles</i>				<i>14</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
17	<i>Ureold</i>	<i>A.</i>										
18	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>John</i>										
19	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Garpenber</i>			<i>34</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>154</i>	
20	<i>Basirulla</i>	<i>Monroody</i>	<i>Serang</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Indian</i>	<i>India</i>			
21	<i>Chinn</i>	<i>Saduckah</i>	<i>Tindal</i>			<i>36</i>						
22	<i>Sultan</i>	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Rohimoodin</i>			<i>31</i>						
23	<i>Emam</i>	<i>Shoriff</i>	<i>Osmanali</i>	<i>Carib</i>		<i>32</i>						
24	<i>Omer</i>	<i>Mash</i>	<i>Gavin</i>	<i>Hinchman</i>		<i>24</i>						
25	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Russak</i>	<i>Alisa</i>	<i>Seacumy</i>		<i>34</i>						
26	<i>John</i>	<i>Mash</i>	<i>Mad</i>	<i>Mosim</i>		<i>24</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
27	<i>Moor</i>	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Mohobolhat</i>			<i>30</i>						
28	<i>Shah</i>	<i>Sultan</i>	<i>Abdul</i>	<i>Rohim</i>		<i>32</i>						
29	<i>John</i>	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Alisa</i>	<i>Seacumy</i>		<i>20</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	
30	<i>Myers</i>	<i>Sor</i>	<i>Chamode</i>	<i>Uebuffali</i>		<i>22</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* See list

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Muddra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Brooks  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delmarian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registration, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(4) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *H. C. 1* arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Abdul	Rohim, Hamoodahin	Peasav	June 17/19	Yes			20	M	East Indian	Bnt	5-6	125	
2	Nazir	Uhamada	Amir Hosain					21	M			5-7	104	
3	Monia	Bur	Sorriolola					24	M			5-8	114	
4	Afzoolah	Haskin	Ali					22	M			5-9	114	
5	Ali	Abul	Rohomon					22	M			5-10	114	
6	Mooroodahin	Mozoo	meah					24	M			5-11	114	
7	Abdul	Rohim	Haskin	Ali				18	M			5-12	114	
8	Abdul	Khogor	Ashroffah					22	M			5-13	114	
9	Roshbakh	Ali	Ugurali					30	M			5-14	114	
10	Somroodahin	Yozon	Ali					20	M			5-15	114	
11	Laqul	Uhamada	Ushroffah					1	M			5-16	114	
12	Rohim	Bur	Sorriolola					1	M			5-17	114	
13	Sy. dahl	Aug.	Hosain	to pua				18	M			5-18	114	
14	Kholl	Rohomon	meazal	Ushroffah				16	M			5-19	114	
15	Mozibar	Rohomon	Hassan	dy				22	M			5-20	114	
16	Farsee	Mach	Unarali					20	M			5-21	114	
17	Abdul	Somode	Haskin	Ali				28	M			5-22	114	
18	Bassarath	Uli	Ullamoody					26	M			5-23	114	
19	Rhim	Bur	Masrathali					16	M			5-24	114	
20	St. Amir	St. Jormin	Cook					38	M			5-25	114	
21	Dhrami	Ramcharan	Topoy					11	M			5-26	114	
22	Lindberg	Bahadur	Topoy					22	M			5-27	114	
23	Munson	Uli	Strongin					31	M			5-28	114	
24	Aban	Uli	Abbarai	1st Tinsell				29	M			5-29	114	
25	Gull	A	Ufseron	aint				50	M			5-30	114	
26	Nagorain	Moor	meah	Coorab				44	M			5-31	114	
27	Abdul	Uziz	Reaz	dy	Longman			34	M			5-32	114	
28	Roshan	meah	Abul	Ushroffah				28	M			5-33	114	
29	Habibullah	Yassim	Ushroffah					40	M			5-34	114	
30	Anna	Mach	Rajoli	Ali	Calicut			22	M			5-35	114	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* See list.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and departing.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shokoo*, arriving at *Ode*, 191 *June 17/19*, from the port of *Gligon*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Shokoo Mesh	Sudhoro dy	Ode	June 17/19	Gligon	no	46	26		E. Ind	Br.			
2	Pokeordm	Hessam alle						30						
3	Rohim Box	menuthall ali						5						
4	Assasolla	Aminoodin f						30						
5	General Rohomon	Tabill						73						
6	Alamutulle	Aban bu	man					24						
7	Shroo Mesh	Mozistheek												
8	Sona Mesh	Hessam alle						35						
9	Jaama Mesh	Sunshira						24						
10	E. to dull	Hag	Abamodeah					4						
11	Abdul Shomode	Mothobekali						4						
12	Abdul Abduth	Abdul egiz						4						
13	Abdul Moz	Chand	Gazze					22						
14	Chand Mesh	Same Mesh						20						
15	Chand Mesh	Hagoodin						34						
16	Mona Mesh	Sudhokali						73						
17	Edrisse Mesh	Exlino sin						24						
18	Abdul H.	K. E. Ch	Box					30						
19	Emack alle	Sona	Yatoh					13						
20	Sudhokali	Mesh	Ali					4						
21	Chand Mesh	Mesh						3						
22	Mozaff alle	Hamed alle						21						
23	R. Mesh	Mesh	uplato dy					24						
24	Mesh	Mesh	Ch on dy					24						
25	M. Mesh	Mesh	Ch					20						
26	Esack Mesh	Ch	Mesh					19						
27	Shoro	Mesh	Ch					29						
28	Shoro Mesh	Rohim dy						4						
29	Amo	Mesh	Mesh					19						
30	Ch	Mesh	Mesh					19						

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* See list.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Spanish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *1*, from the port of *London*

Vessel													Arriving at													Departing at													Physical marks or peculiarities																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
(1)													(2)													(3)													(4)													(5)													(6)													(7)													(8)													(9)													(10)													(11)													(12)													(13)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
NAME IN FULL													POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY													SHIPPED OR ENGAGED													Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival													Whether able to read													Age													Sex													Race													Nationality													Height													Weight													Physical marks or peculiarities																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Family name													Given name													When													Where																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Line

Own

Local

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* See list

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, places in which any single alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, none of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located one sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 146

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1911, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

Line

Owners

## Local Agents

JW 11615

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\*See list

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Handwritten:*  
M. L. C. A.  
7-7-19

*Handwritten:* 5

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *do*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2*, 191*7*, from the port of *Stockholm, Sweden*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter of the S.S. Hollander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 to which appear below.

3 W. L. L.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*

Long of

191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration or registration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, come ashore, employed on such vessel, shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be admitted or refused admission to the port of arrival; or if it is containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as convenient, the names in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted; those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted either of these and list of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registration, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Kuster, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1919

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the nearest port of call. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MEMBER OF THE  
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russians.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Itoh Kishiharu* Passengers sailing from *Port Talbot*, *6/11*, 191*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column to be filled in by the collector of customs only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.  Country. City or town.	Final destination.  The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.  State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				

		<i>Sakawa</i>	<i>Tokujiro</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>
--	--	---------------	-----------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	--------------	-------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	--------------

P. O. M. O. No. *885422* *11/9/17*  
(date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.  
APPLIED *11/9/17* VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

*Registered & manifested by*  
*J. B. [Signature]*  
*11/9/17*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List 61 races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *N.Y.*

*7/2*, 191*9*

149

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time, after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	<i>Member of crew</i>	<i>\$500</i>			<i>Osaka Japan</i>														<i>Japan Nagasaki</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Home or birth*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
in a space of 100 characters should be used.  
Column 2. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
Column 4. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or  
D. (divorced).  
Column 5. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of a native arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machi-  
nary, carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
simply an answer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
shown in the box.  
Column 6. *Person who operates a farm*.—either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7. *Read, write, and speak*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
Read, what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the  
entry should be divided into three parts: (1) Read, (2) Write, (3) Speak. If an alien is unable to read and claims  
exemption from the reading requirement, the space for each exemption should be given.  
Column 8. *Native born*.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.  
Column 9. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
the race of the person, as, for example, Irish.  
See instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or  
subject is, and the country of birth, and a native should be carefully  
noted. The following are the correct entries: "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the  
"Race or people" heading, means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the  
"Country of birth" heading means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
country of birth is reported under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African" refers to the African Negroes who come from Cuba or other islands of the West  
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year  
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry  
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence should be recorded in United States.  
Column 12. *Name and address of relatives in last permanent residence*.—The  
entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the given name and address  
of family.

Column 13. *Former residence*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
show country, city or town, or intended future permanent residence in similar form to that  
shown in column 11, and include the United States.

Column 14. *Whether he is a native born*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.  
or No, or subject.

Column 15. *Whether he is a native born*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passenger was  
paid, vessel, harbor, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, agency, etc.  
Column 16. *Whether he is a native born*.—The answer should give the name of  
individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should  
not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether he is a native born*.—The entry should show where and when. The entries should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and  
place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether he is a native born*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if an answer to  
question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Itsubushima Maru*, arriving at *NY* *July 2*, 191*7*, from the port of *Yokohama* *June 14/17*

List of Crew *Japanese* *S. Itsubushima*

(Continuation No. 1)

153

Name	Full Name	Position	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
1. <i>Itsubi</i>	<i>Itsubi</i>	Master	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	160	Dark	Sunken eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear, lack of two front teeth, irregular base with dark stain, rather projecting teeth, broken nose, 10 large scars, 2 old hole teeth, a scar in left arm, nose piece with high cheek, round scar between right eye nose, a small scar on chin
2. <i>Taketomi</i>	<i>Giichi</i>	Chief Officer	38	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	"
3. <i>Iwashita</i>	<i>Akira</i>	"	28	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	"
4. <i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Fumie</i>	"	"	F	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	"
5. <i>Kawakura</i>	<i>Yakei</i>	"	"	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	"
6. <i>Kiya</i>	<i>Suetaro</i>	Chief Engineer	26	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	"
7. <i>Saito</i>	<i>Takeichi</i>	"	21	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	"
8. <i>Miyamoto</i>	<i>Ryuzuke</i>	"	27	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	"
9. <i>Inoue</i>	<i>Giichi</i>	"	24	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	"
10. <i>Harada</i>	<i>Tamano</i>	Boatswain	27	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Itsubi*

150

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF F.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, stat-  
tively held in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and; and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribes; and after the arrival of a duty of such owner, agent, consignee immigration officer, in writing, as so which any such alien has illegally land description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner, a deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who were time of the arrival but who will leave her departure, and also the names of paid off and discharged, and of those or landed; and in case of the failure of or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively, or so to or landing, such owner, agent, consignee by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of a \$10 for each alien concerning whom co or a true report is not made as above r shall be granted clearance pending the d of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unp- remitted or refunded: Provided, That prior to the determination of such ques sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Itsubi* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*I have not in possession of the said persons, and I am not responsible for their detention.*

## EL REGADING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

1-1

ENT OF LABOR  
V SERVICE

ORT OF *New York*  
*1st July*

S. *Itsubi*

ertify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

ow lying at *upper bay*

First part of call in United States

ages in crew:

EN.

When a full list of

at *Kobe Japan* *Dec 1917*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Wm. W. W. W.*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[RECEIVED]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From *Itsubushima maru*, arriving at *NY July 2*, 1917, from the port of *Yokohama*

List of Crew of *Itsubushima maru* (Continuation No. 1) 153

Name	Full	Position	Age	Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
1. Sasaki	Kirio	Master	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	130	Dark	Normal
2. Taketomi	Etsuko	Chief Officer	28	F	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	120	Dark	Normal
3. Iwashita	Akira	2nd	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	130	Dark	Normal
4. Watanabe	Fumie	3rd	27	F	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	120	Dark	Normal
5. Kawahara	Yakui	Apprentice	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	130	Dark	Normal
6. Kiga	Suetaro	Chief Engineer	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	130	Dark	Normal
7. Sentaumi	Takichiro	1st	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	130	Dark	Normal
8. Miyamoto	Yasuke	2nd	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	130	Dark	Normal
9. Inoue	Etsuko	3rd	27	F	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	120	Dark	Normal
10. Harada	Tamatosuke	Boatman	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	130	Dark	Normal

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*  
*1st July*

I, master of the *Japanese* *s.s. Itsubushima maru*

from port of *Yokohama*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *47* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *46*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *1st July*, 1917, consigned to *Golden Gate* Co. is now lying at *upper bay* and is expected to sail *1st July*, 1917, for *Yokohama* via United States port of *NY*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *here*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Tsurutaro Ushijima</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>1st Kobe Japan Dec 1916</i>
<i>Takichi Maeno</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Hiroshi Iwanaga</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Yasunichi Uto</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Yokichi Taniguchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*Signature* *Check*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From *Isukushima Maru* arriving at *NY* *July 2*

1917, from the port of *Yokohama* *June 14/17*

List of Crew *Japanese* *GAG. S. Isukushima*

(Continuation No. 1)

153

Name	Full	Position	Age	Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
Surname	Christian name	Ship's company	English							
1. <i>Isukushima</i>	<i>Isukushima</i>	Master	33	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	130	Dark	Right ear.
2. <i>Taketomi</i>	<i>Isukushima</i>	Chief officer	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	120	Dark	Lack of two front teeth.
3. <i>Isukushima</i>	<i>Isukushima</i>	2nd	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	118	Dark	Irregular face with dark skin.
4. <i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Isukushima</i>	3rd	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	111	Dark	Irregular face with dark skin.
5. <i>Kawahara</i>	<i>Isukushima</i>	Apprentice	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	111	Dark	Irregular face with dark skin.
6. <i>Kiya</i>	<i>Isukushima</i>	Chief Engineer	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	111	Dark	Irregular face with dark skin.
7. <i>Isukushima</i>	<i>Isukushima</i>	1st	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	111	Dark	Irregular face with dark skin.
8. <i>Miyamoto</i>	<i>Isukushima</i>	2nd	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	111	Dark	Irregular face with dark skin.
9. <i>Inoue</i>	<i>Isukushima</i>	3rd	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	111	Dark	Irregular face with dark skin.
10. <i>Harada</i>	<i>Isukushima</i>	Boatman	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	111	Dark	Irregular face with dark skin.
11. <i>Nakamura</i>	<i>Isukushima</i>	Boatman	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	111	Dark	Irregular face with dark skin.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Kusube Yamamoto</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>at Kobe, Dec. 1916</i>

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Tokyo no Japan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>at Kobe, Dec. 1916</i>

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From *Shinkuuma Maru* arriving at *NY* July 2, 1917, from the port of *Albort England June 14/17*

List of Crew *a mess GAG. S. Itakuchino* (Continuation No 1) 153

Rank	Full Name	Position	Age	Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
1	<i>Shinkuuma</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Sunken eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, prominent in right ear.</i>
2	<i>Taketomi</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Lack of two front teeth.</i>
3	<i>Iwashita</i>	<i>Second Officer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irregularly shaped, with dark skin, rather projecting teeth.</i>
4	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Third Officer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irregularly shaped, with dark skin, rather projecting teeth.</i>
5	<i>Kawakura</i>	<i>Fourth Officer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irregularly shaped, with dark skin, rather projecting teeth.</i>
6	<i>Kiya</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irregularly shaped, with dark skin, rather projecting teeth.</i>
7	<i>Tsutsumi</i>	<i>First Engineer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irregularly shaped, with dark skin, rather projecting teeth.</i>
8	<i>Miyamoto</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irregularly shaped, with dark skin, rather projecting teeth.</i>
9	<i>Inoue</i>	<i>Third Engineer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irregularly shaped, with dark skin, rather projecting teeth.</i>
10	<i>Harada</i>	<i>Fourth Engineer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irregularly shaped, with dark skin, rather projecting teeth.</i>
11	<i>Nakatani</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irregularly shaped, with dark skin, rather projecting teeth.</i>

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Shinkuuma* S.S. *Shinkuuma*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *11* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *11*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 2nd* 1917, consigned to *Shinkuuma & Co. Ltd.* is now lying at *74/1*, and is expected to sail *July 1, 19* for *Albort England* via United States port of *Albort England* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Albort England*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Imiguchi Y</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>2-1-18. At Kobe</i>
<i>Imiguchi Y</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>2-1-18. At Kobe</i>
<i>Imiguchi Y</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>2-1-18. At Kobe</i>
<i>Imiguchi Y</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>2-1-18. At Kobe</i>
<i>Imiguchi Y</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>2-1-18. At Kobe</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Isukushima Maru*, arriving at *NY* *July 2*, 191*7*, from the port of *Lyons, France*

List of Crew *Japanese* *GAGS. S. Isukushima* (Continuation No. 1) 153

Rank	Full Name	Position	Age	Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
1	<i>Shirai</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Normal</i>
2	<i>Taketomi</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Normal</i>
3	<i>Irashita</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Normal</i>
4	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Normal</i>
5	<i>Mawakara</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Normal</i>
6	<i>Kiya</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Normal</i>
7	<i>Isutsumi</i>	<i>1st Steward</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Normal</i>
8	<i>Miyamoto</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Normal</i>
9	<i>Inoue</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Normal</i>
10	<i>Harada</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Normal</i>
11	<i>Nakatani</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Normal</i>
12	<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>Sailor</i>								

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Page 2.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Itsubushima Maru*, arriving at *NY* *July 2*

191*7*, from the port of *Albion England June 19/17*

List of Crew of *Itsubushima*

(Continuation No. 1)

153

Name	Full	Position	Age	Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Remarks
Surname	Christian name								
1. <i>Takemi</i>	<i>Shiro</i>	Master	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	130	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
2. <i>Taketomi</i>	<i>Shiro</i>	Chief officer	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	120	Lack of two front teeth.
3. <i>Iwashita</i>	<i>Akira</i>	Chief	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
4. <i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Fumie</i>	Apprentice	27	F	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	110	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
5. <i>Kawahara</i>	<i>Yakie</i>	Apprentice	26	F	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	110	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
6. <i>Kiya</i>	<i>Suetaro</i>	Chief Engineer	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	130	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
7. <i>Ishizumi</i>	<i>Takichiro</i>	1st	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 0"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
8. <i>Miyamoto</i>	<i>Ryusuke</i>	2nd	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
9. <i>Inoue</i>	<i>Shiro</i>	3rd	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
10. <i>Harada</i>	<i>Tamamotoko</i>	Boatswain	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 0"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
11. <i>Nakatani</i>	<i>Kumataro</i>	Carpenter	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
12. <i>Fukunaka</i>	<i>Yasutomo</i>	Sailor	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	130	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
13. <i>Imai</i>	<i>Kunizo</i>		27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 0"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
14. <i>Okagami</i>	<i>Utaru</i>		22	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
15. <i>Koide</i>	<i>Shunichiro</i>		21	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	110	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
16. <i>Arai</i>	<i>Teizaburo</i>		23	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 0"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
17. <i>Fuji</i>	<i>Shunzo</i>		25	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
18. <i>Yokozawa</i>	<i>Saburo</i>		23	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
19. <i>Ianiguchi</i>	<i>Yokichi</i>		24	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
20. <i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Kusuke</i>		28	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	132	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
21. <i>Muro</i>	<i>Sotaro</i>		19	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	130	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
22. <i>Nagato</i>	<i>Kesago</i>		30	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	123	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
23. <i>Tomaki</i>	<i>Yosaburo</i>	Chief boiler	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	118	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
24. <i>Namatani</i>	<i>Shinjiro</i>	oilier	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	130	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
25. <i>Shikura</i>	<i>Shichi</i>	oilier	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 0"	128	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
26. <i>Kawamoto</i>	<i>Kinnosuke</i>	fire man	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	115	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
27. <i>Obayashi</i>	<i>Kenji</i>		28	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
28. <i>Obayashi</i>	<i>Kenji</i>		28	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
29. <i>Kawahara</i>	<i>Mikisaburo</i>		22	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	117	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
30. <i>Yokoi</i>	<i>Matsutaro</i>		20	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	121	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
31. <i>Harada</i>	<i>Hidemasa</i>		26	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	117	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
32. <i>Itsubushima</i>	<i>Hyakumatsu</i>		26	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	117	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
33. <i>Mitaka</i>	<i>Kenzo</i>	fireman	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	100	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
34. <i>Takasugi</i>	<i>Kyozo</i>		27	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	120	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
35. <i>Maeda</i>	<i>Shinzo</i>		26	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	128	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
36. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
37. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
38. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
39. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
40. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
41. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
42. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
43. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
44. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
45. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
46. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
47. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
48. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
49. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
50. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
51. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
52. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
53. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
54. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
55. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
56. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
57. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
58. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
59. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
60. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
61. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
62. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
63. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
64. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
65. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
66. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
67. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
68. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
69. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
70. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
71. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
72. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
73. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
74. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
75. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
76. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
77. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
78. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
79. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
80. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
81. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
82. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
83. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
84. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
85. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
86. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
87. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
88. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
89. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
90. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
91. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
92. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
93. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
94. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
95. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
96. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
97. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
98. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
99. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.
100. <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Tamemasa</i>		29	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	114	Dark eyes, saddle nose, square jaw, abnormal in right ear.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Lee, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

W. L. Lee  
First Immigrant Inspector.

James J. Lee  
Master, First or Second Officer.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years of experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, beyond and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing statements are true in all particulars according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten signature*

Notar. The foregoing statements were made by me, \_\_\_\_\_, Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_, in and to the effect  
that the above named \_\_\_\_\_, being duly sworn, has made the foregoing statements, and that the same are true  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am duly qualified to administer the oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Persons of the following races or peoples are to be examined by the Surgeon, and the Surgeon is to report to the Board of Immigration the results of his examination, and to the Board of Immigration the results of his examination, and to the Board of Immigration the results of his examination.

African-black	Green	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Irish	Serbian
Bulgarian	Italian	Slovak
Chinese	Japanese	Slovene
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Czech	Latvian	Spanish-American
Danish	Lithuanian	Syrian
East Indian	Malay	Turkish
English	Maltese	Welsh
Finnish	Mexican	Yiddish
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List .....  
The entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED~~

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

191

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read and write English.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what is written on what ground.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the boundaries of this country shall be actual residence and not merely a place of business.  
Last of rows will be on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

155

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether the person who believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, or club, or society, or other body, or person, which teaches, or advocates, or promotes, or is organized for the purpose of, the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any other person, or other act of public individual or collective violence, or the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number 1, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

*Sworn to before me this*

*et*

*De la détermination des ordres de la dérivée*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Strongly disagree with this.

111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
	Family name	Given name	Yes						No	Country	City or town	State
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence is that of the passenger at the time of departure from the country of origin. If the passenger is a native-born American citizen, the permanent residence is the United States.





## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Jones, Master of the SS. "Albatross", do hereby certify that I have seen the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, and that he has examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that said aliens are not within the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1552 of the Immigration Act of 1907, and that the foregoing is the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list is true and correct, and all statements therein are correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Manifests should be filed for each port at which passengers embark.

The manifest should be filed with the collector of customs at the port of embarkation, and should be retained by him until the vessel has departed.

The manifest should be filed in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the collector of customs, and the other copy to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office.

The manifest should be filed in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the collector of customs, and the other copy to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office.

The manifest should be filed in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the collector of customs, and the other copy to be forwarded to the nearest immigration office.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

18, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Yes			

1 Roberts

Robert

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



S

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OF MANIFESTS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifests of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew, filed for record by the representatives of any vessel having such manifests, must be filed with the collector of customs at the port of arrival of the vessel.

BELOIC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1917, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Richard	✓ 127611			58	M	Welsh	Welsh	5' 11"	170	
2	Shard	Edwin	✓ 146973			115		English	English	6' 11"	180	
3	Jones	William	✓ 146973			111				5' 2"	180	
4	H. G. Gie	Hugh	✓ 127611			35				5' 11"	170	
5	Yorke	Clark	✓ 127611			32				5' 11"	170	
6	Ston	William	✓ 127611			111						
7	Eales	Robert	✓ 127611			12		Welsh	Welsh	5' 11"	170	
8	William	Robert	✓ 127611			12		Welsh	Welsh	5' 11"	170	
9	Jones	Robert	✓ 127611			12		Welsh	Welsh	5' 11"	170	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the **LIVERPOOL**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	321	Number of seamen deserted	11
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	301

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, 1917, consigned to **LIVERPOOL**, is now lying at **LIVERPOOL**, and is expected to sail **July 1917**, for **LIVERPOOL**, in United States port of **LIVERPOOL**, First port of call in United States his voyage was **LIVERPOOL**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. Pomeroy	33	Welsh	20/6/19 Liverpool
...	...	...	...

[CONTINUED OVER]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 11 1919, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jones	Richard	✓ 127611	10/1/19 Liverpool	he	40	m	White	Irish	5' 10"	170	
2	Grant	Edna	✓ 146973			115	f	English	English	4' 11"	115	
3	Jones	William	✓ 146973			111	m			5' 10"	170	
4	McGee	Hugh	✓ 127611			35	m			5' 10"	170	
5	Yorke	Clara	✓ 127611			32	f			5' 10"	170	
6	Ston	William	✓ 127611			111	m			5' 10"	170	
7	Eales	Robert	✓ 127611			21	m			5' 10"	170	
8	William	Robert	✓ 127611			12	m	White	White	5' 10"	170	
9	Jones	John	✓ 127611						English	5' 10"	170	
10	Hood	John	✓ 127611									

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[over]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel **S. B. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

1	Jones	Richard	✓ 127611	20 1 19	Liverpool	he	ye	58	h	Wels	Irish	5' 6" 170
2	Grant	Edna	✓ 57031					115		English	English	4' 11 1/2
3	Turner	William	✓ 46973					141				5' 2" 140
4	McGee	Hugh	✓ 251467					35				6' 2" 145
5	Yorke	Clark	✓ 376790					32				12 1/2
6	Starr	William	✓ 27602					11				
7	Eales	George	✓ 5					24				
8	William	Robert	✓ 1					12		Wels	Wels	5' 6" 150
9	Jones	Albert	LOCAL 23							English		1 1/2
10	Hood	David										5' 7" 120
11	Reynolds	David										5' 1" 15
12	Wells	Thomas										5' 10" 140
13	Robert	Herbert										5' 3" 140
14	McKee	Harry										5' 5" 140
15	Loughran	Arthur										
16	Waplethorpe	Charles										5' 126
17	McBlade	William										5' 175
18	Somerville	William										5' 10" 140
19	Higginbotham	John										5' 6" 140
20	McLaughlin	James										5' 9" 140
21	Turner	Thomas								English		5' 3 1/2" 140
22	Overby	William										5' 10" 140
23	Wells	Joseph										5' 8" 140
24	MacLennan	Robert										5' 110
25	Jones	Sidney										5' 7 1/2" 154
26	Hughes	Arthur										5' 6" 140
27	McKee	John										5' 5 1/2" 134
28	McKenzie	Frank										5' 3 1/2" 140
29	McKenzie	William										5' 1 1/2" 140
30	Cunningham	Robert										5' 7" 140

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

PORT OF

I, master of the **S. S. BELGIC**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, 191, consigned to **LIVERPOOL**, and is expected to sail, 191, for **LIVERPOOL**, via United States port of **NEW YORK**, this voyage was **191**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Line

Owner

Local Agents

[CONTINUED OVER]

Illars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 3 - 1919

10800



## 152

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **111** **1** **1919**, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

stars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1917, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jones	Richard	✓ 27611	20.6.19 Liverpool	✓	58	h	Wels	Irish	5' 11"	170	
2	Grant	Edgar	✓ 54031		✓	45	h	Engl	English	5' 11"	175	
3	Turner	William	✓ 46973		✓	41	h			5' 11"	175	
4	McGee	Hugh	✓ 31467		✓	35	h			5' 11"	175	
5	Yorke	Clara	✓ 376700		✓	32	h			5' 11"	175	
6	Storn	William	✓ 27602		✓	41	h			5' 11"	175	
7	Eales	George	✓ 54031		✓	24	h			5' 11"	175	
8	William	Robert	✓ 54031		✓	62	h	Wels	Irish	5' 11"	175	
9	Jones	Albert							English	5' 11"	175	
10	Hood	David								5' 11"	175	
11	Reynolds	David								5' 11"	175	
12	Hector	William								5' 11"	175	
13	Robert	Herbert								5' 11"	175	
14	McKee	Harry								5' 11"	175	
15	Loughran	Arthur								5' 11"	175	
16	Chaplin	Charles								5' 11"	175	
17	McGee	William								5' 11"	175	
18	Donoville	William								5' 11"	175	
19	Fitzgerald	John								5' 11"	175	
20	McLaughlin	James								5' 11"	175	
21	Turner	Henric							English	5' 11"	175	
22	Querry	William								5' 11"	175	
23	Hull	Joseph								5' 11"	175	
24	MacKenzie	Robert								5' 11"	175	
25	Jones	Edmund								5' 11"	175	
26	Hughes	John								5' 11"	175	
27	Coll	John								5' 11"	175	
28	McKenzie	Frank								5' 11"	175	
29	McKenzie	William								5' 11"	175	
30	Cunningham	Nicholas								5' 11"	175	

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. **Belgic**

151

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **Belgic** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Detain on board ship all persons of whom you are not a possessor of record in the (Form 1) When photos are ready return 2079 Broad.*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *John J. Donovan*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 3 - 1919

JUL 3 - 1919



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel **S. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jones	Richard	✓ 127611	✓ 127611	✓	28	m	White	Irish	5' 10"	150	
2	Grant	Edna	✓ 54031	✓ 54031	✓	118	f	English	English	4' 11"	118	
3	Turner	William	✓ 46973	✓ 46973	✓	111	m			5' 2"	150	
4	McGill	Hugh	✓ 231467	✓ 231467	✓	35	m			5' 10"	140	
5	Yorke	Clara	✓ 316700	✓ 316700	✓	32	f			5' 10"	140	
6	Stor	William	✓ 27602	✓ 27602	✓	111	m					
7	Eales	Edna	✓ 54031	✓ 54031	✓	211	f					
8	William	Robert	✓ 111111	✓ 111111	✓	12	m	White	White	5' 10"	150	
9	Jones	Albert	✓ 34526	✓ 34526	✓	33	m	English	English	5' 10"	150	
10	Wood	David	✓ 39401	✓ 39401	✓	111	m			5' 10"	150	
11	Reynolds				✓					5' 10"	150	
12	Mellor				✓					5' 10"	150	
13	Robert				✓					5' 10"	150	
14	McKee				✓					5' 10"	150	
15	Loughran				✓					5' 10"	150	
16	Waples				✓					5' 10"	150	
17	McBlade				✓					5' 10"	150	
18	Somerville				✓					5' 10"	150	
19	Fitzgerald				✓					5' 10"	150	
20	McLaughlin				✓					5' 10"	150	
21	Turner				✓					5' 10"	150	
22	Quincy				✓					5' 10"	150	
23	Hull				✓					5' 10"	150	
24	MacKenzie				✓					5' 10"	150	
25	Jones				✓					5' 10"	150	
26	Hughes				✓					5' 10"	150	
27	Coft				✓					5' 10"	150	
28	McKenna				✓					5' 10"	150	
29	McGowan				✓					5' 10"	150	
30	Cunningham				✓					5' 10"	150	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

JUL 3 - 1919

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1919, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jones	Richard Owen	✓ 127611	10/1/19 Liverpool	he	40	h	White	Irish	5' 6"	140	
2	Grant	Edna	✓ 54031			44	w	English	English	4' 8"	115	
3	Turner	William J.	✓ 46973			41	w			5' 4"	140	
4	H. S. Gice	Hugh W.	✓ 251467			35	w			5' 10"	140	
5	Yorke	Clark Max	✓ 276740			32	w			5' 10"	140	
6	Starr	William H.	✓ 127602			41	w			5' 10"	140	
7	Eales	George	✓ 54031			44	w			5' 4"	140	
8	William	Robert	✓ 46973			41	w			5' 4"	140	
9	Jones	Albert	✓ 45346			33	w	English	English	5' 10"	140	
10	Hood	David	✓ 239801			40	w			5' 10"	140	
11	Reynolds	David H.	✓ 27662			32	w			5' 10"	140	
12	Heller	William	✓ 662			32	w			5' 10"	140	
13	Robert	Robert	✓ 0076			30	w			5' 10"	140	
14	(K. H. K.)	Henry	✓ 39519			4	w			5' 10"	140	
15	Loughran	Arthur	✓ 138			49	w			5' 10"	140	
16	Knappethorpe	Charles	✓ 05608			28	w			5' 10"	140	
17	H. Blade	William	✓ 111			43	w	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	
18	Downville	William	✓ 34537			30	w			5' 10"	140	
19	Fitzgerald	John	✓ 34517			27	w			5' 10"	140	
20	H. C. Laughlin	James	✓ 434			21	w			5' 10"	140	
21	Turner	Frederick E. B.	✓ 24910			44	w	English	English	5' 10"	140	
22	Owenby	William H.	✓ 24573			34	w			5' 10"	140	
23	Hull	Walter H.	✓ 4308			44	w			5' 10"	140	
24	MacKenzie	Robert	✓ 3452			21	w			5' 10"	140	
25	Jones	Sidney	✓ 81496			43	w			5' 10"	140	
26	Hughes	William	✓ 81713			38	w			5' 10"	140	
27	Woff	John	✓ 05606			26	w			5' 10"	140	
28	McKenna	Frank	✓ 45718			30	w			5' 10"	140	
29	H. Cronin	William	✓ 01064			37	w			5' 10"	140	
30	Cunningham	Nicholas	✓ 111			44	w			5' 10"	140	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 3-1919



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. 35, of the U. S. S. 35, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rules attached hereto.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of July, 1917  
New York  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and idling. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 2** 191**9**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Taylor	Robert	✓ 13320	London		25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
2	Edwards	Robert	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
3	James	Robert	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
4	Evans	John	✓ 21707			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
5	Lyons	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
6	Wright	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
7	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
8	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
9	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
10	James	John	✓ 10005			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
11	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
12	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
13	James	John	✓ 54938			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
14	James	John	✓ 132475			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
15	James	John	✓ 89715			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
16	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
17	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
18	James	John	✓ 32002			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
19	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
20	James	John	✓ 89715			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
21	James	John	✓ 64055			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
22	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
23	James	John	✓ 90134			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
24	James	John	✓ 24125			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
25	James	John	✓ 39841			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
26	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
27	James	John	✓ 9426			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
28	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
29	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	
30	James	John	✓ 1114			25	M	English	English	5 10	140	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# Form 602 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert J. Jones, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of July, 1919

Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **N. Y. YORK**, **April 2**, 191**7**, from the port of **LONDON** **151**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	George	John A	✓	Antwerp	24 6 14						5 5	135	
2	Anna	Regina	✓	Antwerp	24 6 14						5 5	135	
3	Allen	Stephen	✓	Antwerp	24 6 14						5 5	135	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Number

Local Agents

\* See list of cases on back of report

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

2 day of July 1919  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sec. 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 191 , from the port of **ANTWERP**

165

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Galloway	James	Chief Cook	1917	Antwerp	Yes	44	M	Irish	Irish	5' 0 1/2"	170	
2	Paterson	Alexander	Chief Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	35	M	Scottish	Scottish	5' 0 1/2"	180	
3	Henry	Joseph	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	44	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
4	Ramsey	John	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
5	Mitchell	Robert James	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	31	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
6	Wick	James	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
7	Terrill	James	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	35	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
8	Christie	William	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
9	Lyon	James	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
10	Targuham	James	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
11	Davidson	James	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
12	Stewart	James	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
13	Costello	George	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
14	Andrews	James	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
15	Duncan	James	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
16	McLusky	John	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	38	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
17	Jordan	John	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	32	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
18	Summers	Michael	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
19	Brace	John	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
20	McLellan	James	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
21	Jeffrey	James	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
22	McIntosh	Victor	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
23	McIntosh	Victor	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
24	McIntosh	Victor	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
25	McIntosh	Victor	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
26	McIntosh	Victor	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
27	McIntosh	Victor	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
28	McIntosh	Victor	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
29	McIntosh	Victor	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	
30	McIntosh	Victor	Steward	1917	Antwerp	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 0 1/2"	180	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of card

Noting to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Myself, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **July 2 1919**, from the port of **186**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McBride	John	Crew	6/19	Liverpool	Yes		40	M	English	English	5' 2"	140	
2	Buchanan	Thomas	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
3	Barry	William	Crew					30	M			5' 10"	140	
4	McConnell	John	Crew					42	M			5' 10"	140	
5	Empsey	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
6	Baker	Arthur	Crew					40	M	English	English	5' 10"	140	
7	Hardman	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
8	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
9	Ryan	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
10	Winn	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
11	Triffitt	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
12	Chambers	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
13	Brown	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
14	Connell	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
15	Wiley	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
16	Barlow	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
17	Irish	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
18	Bell	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
19	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
20	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
21	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
22	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
23	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
24	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
25	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
26	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
27	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
28	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
29	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	
30	Spence	John	Crew					40	M			5' 10"	140	

87934

87934

Line

Date

Local Agent

\* See list of names on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
List 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

310. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any land in port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing a record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also the names of any such alien if it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it will be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and "boarding."* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **2.2 BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1917, from the port of **167**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Smith	John	723										
2	Smith	John											
3	Smith	John											
4	Smith	John											
5	Smith	John	744										
6	Smith	John											
7	Smith	John											
8	Smith	John											
9	Smith	John											
10	Smith	John											
11	Smith	John											
12	Smith	John											
13	Smith	John											
14	Smith	John											
15	Smith	John											
16	Smith	John											
17	Smith	John											
18	Smith	John											
19	Smith	John											
20	Smith	John	89723										
21	Smith	John											
22	Smith	John											
23	Smith	John											
24	Smith	John											
25	Smith	John											
26	Smith	John											
27	Smith	John											
28	Smith	John											
29	Smith	John											
30	Smith	John											

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
List. Which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list and not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identity. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**

arriving at **191**, from the port of **168**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of BRUSSELS 159

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lee										5-6	144	
2	Lee		8774								5-4	140	
3	Lee		8774								5-7 1/2	140	
4	Lee		8774								5-9	147	
5	Lee		89727								5-6	126	
6	Lee										5-7	142	
7	Lee										5-4	136	
8	Lee										5-0	112	
9	Lee										5-1	120	
10	Lee										5-1	140	
11	Lee										5-4	126	
12	Lee										5-5	121	
13	Lee										5-4	140	
14	Lee										5-1	112	
15	Lee										4-11	107	
16	Lee										5-4	138	
17	Lee										5-4	98	
18	Lee										5-6	140	
19	Lee										5-4	100	
20	Lee										5-11	100	
21	Lee										5-6		
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

170

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	...	...	✓ 167060													
2	...	...	✓ 29841													
3	...	...	✓ 19438													
4	...	...	✓ 21053													
5	...	...	✓ 39857													
6	...	...	✓ 39561													
7	...	...	✓ 46644													
8	...	...	✓ 39562													
9	...	...	✓ 12441													
10	...	...	✓ 321													
11	...	...	✓ 39510													
12	...	...	✓ 39930													
13	...	...	✓ 17664													
14	...	...	✓ 9777													
15	...	...	✓ 12494													
16	...	...	✓ 127													
17	...	...	✓ 127													
18	...	...	✓ 12052													
19	...	...	✓ 16537													
20	...	...	✓ 51500													
21	...	...	✓ 15240													
22	...	...	✓ 9777													
23	...	...	✓ 9777													
24	...	...	✓ 31488													
25	...	...	✓ 48161													
26	...	...	✓ 11113													
27	...	...	✓ 51436													
28	...	...	✓ 1277													
29	...	...	✓ 1277													
30	...	...	✓ 4093													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 2 BELGIC, arriving at                     , 191           , from the port of                     

171

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1			✓ 11977									
2			✓ 53701									
3			✓ 17705									
4			✓ 4166									
5			✓ 6614									
6			✓ 39882									
7			✓ 17705									
8			✓ 17705									
9			✓ 51477									
10			✓ 27751									
11			✓ 39567									
12			✓ 39901									
13			✓ 17705									
14			✓ 15163									
15			✓ 39900									
16			✓ 67160									
17			✓ 54100									
18			✓ 17705									
19			✓ 59870									
20			✓ 17705									
21			✓ 17705									
22			✓ 48156									
23			✓ 17705									
24			✓ 59422									
25			✓ 27624									
26			✓ 17705									
27			✓ 44668									
28			✓ 39502									
29			✓ 17705									
30			✓ 17705									

to stay

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel **BELOIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NY**, 191 **7**, from the port of **BRUSSELS**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Donovan*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
code in which appear below.

Signed before me this

7 day of July, 1917

Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGIO arriving at San Francisco, 191 2, from the port of 173

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1210

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 28 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this

2 day of July, 1919  
Donovan  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 40.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191**7**, from the port of **ANTWERP**

174

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓ 39575										
2			✓ 77										
3			✓ 77										
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bar Harbor, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Guantanamo 178

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

1	Van Welden	John	1st Officer	June 5	New York	yes	yes	Male	Dutch	6'2"	176	
2	Cardoso	man	Boatman	5	"	"	"	21	Spanish	5'8"	155	
3	Camano	Francis	Boatman	5	"	"	"	27	"	5'3"	155	
4	Borras	Jose	Boatman	5	"	"	"	43	"	5'4"	153	
5	Caral	man	"	5	"	"	"	24	"	5'3"	145	
6	Lopez	man	"	5	"	"	"	30	"	5'5"	150	
7	Lages	Jesus	"	5	"	"	"	37	"	5'5"	150	
8	Gonzales	Antonio	Boatman	5	"	"	"	23	Spanish	5'8"	155	
9	Vidal	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Alexander	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Lindberg	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Garcia	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Bayantula	Bo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Bigokas	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Freeman	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Lopez	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Henriquez	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ull	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Johannes	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Villon	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Pox	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Nohe	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Wooler	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Wollee	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Swelgn	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Muroy	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Bar Harbor

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bar Harbor the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation hereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Frederic C. Howe  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line 178  
Owners Bar Harbor  
Local Agents Bar Harbor

Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL Bar Harbor MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bar Harbor, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo 178

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Welden	John	1st Officer	June 5	New York	yes	yes		Male	Dutch	Dutch	6'2"	176	
2	Caavedo	Man	Boatman	5	"	"	"	21		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	55	
3	Camano	Francis	Boatman	5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
4	Borras	Jose Torrealba	Boatman	5	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	143	
5	Barak	Man	"	5	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
6	Lopez	Man	"	5	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
7	Lages	Jesus	"	5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
8	Gonzales	Antonio	Boatman	5	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	150	
9	Vidal	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Alexander	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	5'8"	150	
11	Lindberg	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	
12	Garcia	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	5'6"	135	
13	Bryant	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	5'8"	150	
14	Bryant	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
15	Fuman	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	5'8"	150	
16	Lopez	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
17	Herrington	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
18	Abel	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
19	Johannes	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
20	Vilien	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	5'8"	160	
21	Fox	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	5'7"	150	
22	Nohe	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	5'8"	165	
23	Wadde	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	5'7"	130	
24	Wadde	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
25	Evelyn	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
26	Muroy	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
27														
28														
29														
30														

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line read  
Owner U. S. Shipping  
Local Agents U. S. Shipping

ollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL **BAR HARBOR** MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bar Harbor**, arriving at **New York**, **July 19, 1919**, from the port of **Calabarion** **178**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Welden	John	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	June 5	New York	yes	yes		male	Dutch	Dutch	6'7"	176	
2	Caaredro	man	carpenter	5	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	
3	Camano	Francis	Boatsman	5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
4	Boras	Jose Timoteo	seaman	5	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	143	
5	Caral	man	"	5	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
6	Lopez	man	"	5	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
7	Lages	Jesus	"	5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Gonzales	Antonio	seaman	5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
9	Vidal													

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF **New York**  
**July 23, 1919**  
**BAR HARBOR**

I, master of the **Amer. S.S. Calabarion**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **35** Number of seamen deserted **None**  
Number of seamen discharged **35** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **July 19, 1919**, consigned to **N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.** is now lying at **Pier 13 S.R.** and is expected to sail **July 19, 1919** for **Southside of Cuba** via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

NONE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER]



## MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel Bar Harbor, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Seiuron 178

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

**Total Crew paid and signed off by the U.S. Shipping Commissioners.**

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

U. S. BAR HARBOR      Name.      DATED JULY 19, 1919

177

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1 F. Young	Master	60	U. S.
2 J. B. Weellderens	1st Officer	29	Holland
3 A. Rudnegssen	2nd Officer	28	U. S.
4 G. Nelson	3rd Officer	29	U. S.
5	Carpenter		
6	Boatswain		
7 J. Barras	Seaman	42	Spain
8 S. A. Callison	"	20	U. S.
9 H. Richardson	"	20	U. S.
10	"		
11	"		
12	"		
13 G. Arlt	Chief Engineer	43	U. S.
14 F. Reid	1st Asst. "	30	U. S.
15 H. Roth	2nd Asst. "	28	U. S.
16 S. Paydoheff	3rd Asst. "	28	Russia
17 B. Cazanazakis	Oiler	27	Greece
18 J. Buzookas	"	40	Greece
19	"		
20 G. Julian	Fireman	38	B. W. I.
21	"		
22	"		
23	"		
24	"		
25	"		
26 S. Brown	Coal passer	29	Barbados
27 C. Barthwait	"	27	Colon
28 G. Taylor	B "	34	Barbados
29 Chas. Murray	Mess boy	25	B. W. I.
30 J. E. Evans	Supercargo	26	U. S.
31 I. Fay	Steward	29	St. Thomas
32 C. Smith	Cook	34	B. W. I.
33 C. Liader	2nd Cook	25	"
34 J. Gordon	Messman	23	B. W. I.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Bar Harbor*

(1) (2)  
NAME IN FULL

No.  
on  
list

Family name

Given name

- 1 *Van Welden* *John* ✓
- 2 *Acaredo* *nan* ✓
- 3 *Camom* *Francis* *Bo*
- 4 *Boras* *Isa Timoteo* *Bo*
- 5 *Caral* *man* "
- 6 *Lipey* *man* "
- 7 *Lages* *Jesus* "
- 8 *Gonzales* *Antonio* *J. men*

ERS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

*ibarian* 178

(11) (12)

(13)

Teight Weight

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

76

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total Crew paid and signed off by the U.S. Shipping Commissioners.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

U. S. Shipping Board owned.

*C. E. Oakes*  
*Master*

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *Bar Harbor* MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bar Harbor*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Guantanamo* 178

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Van Welden	John	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	June 5	New York	yes	yes				Mixed Dutch	Dutch	6'2"	176	
2	Carredo	nan	carpenter	5	"	"	"		21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	
3	Camon	Francis	Boatman	5	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
4	Boras	Isa Timotee	seaman	5	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5'4"	133	
5	Caral	man	"	5	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
6	Lopez	John	"	5	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
7	Lages	Jesus	"	5	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
8	Gonzales	Antonio	Steward	5	"	"	"		23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	
9	Vidal	Emmanuel	Steward	5	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
10	Alexander	Constantine	Steward	5	"	"	"		30	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	150	
11	Lindberg	Emil	3 <sup>rd</sup> Steward	5	"	"	"		21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	155	
12	Garcia	Francis	Deck	5	"	"	"		31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	
13	Byantfu	Basile	"	5	"	"	"		26	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	155	
14	Byorkas	John	"	5	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
15	Truman	Paul	Truman	5	"	"	"	No	38	"	African	African	5'8"	155	
16	Lopez	Blas	"	5	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
17	Henriquez	Louis	"	5	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
18	Alie	Samuel	"	5	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
19	Johannes	Alexander	"	5	"	"	"	yes	33	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
20	Vilien	Julien	Steward	5	"	"	"	No	41	"	African	African	5'8"	160	
21	Fox	David	"	5	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
22	Nohe	Antonio	"	5	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
23	Wade	Wynil	Steward	5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
24	Wabree	Godolme	Steward	5	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
25	Evelyn	Dudley	"	5	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
26	Murray	Wynil	Steward	5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line *and mile*  
Owner *U. S. Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *U. S. Shipping Board*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barbizon, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 179

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Teske	Herman	Master	June 5	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	German	Am. Nat.	5'6 1/2"	210	
2	Ludwigson	George K.	2 <sup>d</sup> Mate	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	165	
3	Nelson	George	3 <sup>rd</sup>	" 5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Art	Richard	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 5	"	"	"	43	"	German	Am. Nat.	"	"	
5	Reid	Frank	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 5	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Varone	Joseph	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'6"	167	
7	Foy	Joseph	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 5	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Clark	Robert	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Tully	Edward M.	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 5	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 1000 mile  
Owner U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents E. J. & Co. New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear before.

*H. T. K.*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leviathan* arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Al. J. Munson</i>	<i>Harbor Pilot</i>	<i>May 27</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			
2	<i>L. K. Bekker</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>32</i>					<i>165</i>	
3	<i>H. K. Sanborn</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>				<i>36</i>					<i>160</i>	
4	<i>W. Brain</i>	<i>Boatman</i>				<i>17</i>					<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Carl Larsson</i>	<i>57</i>				<i>50</i>					<i>170</i>	
6	<i>J. F. Thompson</i>	<i>413</i>				<i>32</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>A. V. Parker</i>	<i>117</i>				<i>26</i>			<i>Holland</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>R. H. H. H.</i>	<i>17</i>				<i>27</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>W. P. H.</i>	<i>43</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>165</i>	
10	<i>L. H. H.</i>	<i>43</i>				<i>19</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>148</i>	
11	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>18</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>155</i>	
12	<i>H. H. H.</i>					<i>18</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>165</i>	
13	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>18</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>170</i>	
14	<i>W. H. H.</i>		<i>25</i>			<i>18</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>154</i>	
15	<i>L. H. H.</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>18</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>L. H. H.</i>	<i>14</i>				<i>33</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>165</i>	
17	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>30</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>165</i>	
18	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>19</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>135</i>	
19	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>18</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	
20	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>18</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>145</i>	
21	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>18</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>145</i>	
22	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>37</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>5749</i>				<i>47</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>145</i>	
24	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>25</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>165</i>	
25	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>30</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>153</i>	
26	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>25</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>197</i>	
27	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>20</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>120</i>	
28	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>22</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>126</i>	
29	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>34</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>151</i>	
30	<i>W. H. H.</i>					<i>27</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>			

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. L. L. L., of the U. S. S. S., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. L. L. L.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 191  
X  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Bannister* arriving at *New York*, *July 2*, 191*7*, from the port of *Seattle*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carera	✓ 733	Stater	Nov 22 Seattle	New York	✓		26	male	White	U. S. A.	5'6	145	
2	W. G. Hall	✓ 733		"	"	"		16	"	"	"	5'5	150	
3	W. S. Long	✓ 736	Stater	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'5	145	
4	W. S. Latham	✓ 736	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'6	160	
5	P. L. Schaper	✓ 1210	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'5	155	
6	James Ryan	✓ 1210	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'7	160	
7	August A. Rex	✓ 1210	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'5	165	
8	Matthews Ryan	✓ 1210	Stater	"	"	"		11	"	"	"	5'5	155	
9	Francis Bray	✓ 1210	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'7	165	
10	George W. Korman	✓ 1210	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'5	160	
11	Shannon Smith	✓ 1210	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'11	168	
12	Henry J. Gagne	✓ 1210	"	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	6	170	
13	W. H. Herrell	✓ 1210	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'4	155	
14	Wesley E. Burt	✓ 1210	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'5	150	
15	W. G. Hall	✓ 1210	Stater	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5'5	158	
16	John L. Gaffey	✓ 2507	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	160	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. [Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 11, 1917

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nedland	Liquid	✓ <sup>1134</sup> Unassisted	7/8-17	Staranger	no	yes	47	m	Scand	Home	5-11	175	
2	Kange	Ingold	✓ <sup>1134</sup> Sh. Man	27/8-17	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-11	170	
3	Liversten	Olaf	✓ <sup>1134</sup> 2nd	8/4-18	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	165	
4	Wathne	Caisten	✓ <sup>1134</sup> Sh. Engin.	5/5-19	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	125	
5	Markus	Raci	✓ <sup>1134</sup> 2nd	27/4-19	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-7	170	
6	Hansen	Raci	✓ <sup>1134</sup> 3rd	27/4-18	Philla	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	170	
7	Nickelsen	Casper	✓ <sup>1134</sup> 2nd	1/5-17	Philla	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	170	
8	Koon	Raci	✓ <sup>1134</sup> 2nd	22/12-18	Philla	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-	-	
9	Quinn	Thomas	✓ <sup>1134</sup> Cook	1/5-17	-	-	-	25	-	-	Home	5-8	170	

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the

(Nationality)

S. S.

from port of *San Francisco*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *9* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *8* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *26*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *San Francisco*, 19*17*, consigned to

*Albatross* is now lying at *San Francisco*, and is expected to sail *Feb 14*, 19*18*, for *San Francisco*.

via United States port of *San Francisco* First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, 191 *7*, from the port of *St. Louis*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Nedland	Ligvard	✓ 1131	7/8-17	Stange	No	47	M	Scand	1.75	5-11	155	
2	Ränge	Lingold	✓ 1131	27/8-17	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-11	150	
3	Lindberg	Alf	✓ 1131	27/8-17	-	-	29	M	-	-	5-11	165	
4	Wethers	Carlson	✓ 1131	27/8-17	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-11	125	
5	Markusson	Rice	✓ 1131	27/8-17	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-11	150	
6	Samuelson	Rice	✓ 1131	27/8-17	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-11	150	
7	Nickelsen	Carlson	✓ 1131	27/8-17	Philla	-	26	M	-	-	5-11	170	
8	Koon	Rice	✓ 1131	27/8-17	-	-	47	M	-	-	5-11	150	
9	Ränge	Thomas	✓ 1131	27/8-17	-	-	25	M	-	-	5-11	150	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. Nedland*  
Master.

14-1619



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, 191 *7*, from the port of *St. Louis*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Nedland	Ligvard	✓ 1131 78-17	Stranger	No	Yes	47	M	Scand		5-11	155	
2	Lange	Ingolf	✓ 1131 78-17				26						
3	Livertsen	Olaf	✓ 1131 84-18				29						
4	Wethere	Carsten	✓ 1131 78-17				26						
5	Morken	Nice	✓ 1131 78-17				26						
6	Wernersen	Nice	✓ 1131 78-17				25						
7	Nichelsen	Carsten	✓ 1131 78-17	Philla.			23				5-7	140	
8	Koon	Nice	✓ 1131 78-17				47						
9	Seige	Thomas	✓ 1131 78-17				25						
10	Seig	Carl	✓ 1131 78-17				23						
11	Iversen	Witt	✓ 1131 78-17				26						
12	Thorsen	Arns	✓ 1131 78-17	Philla.	Yes								
13	Andersen	Arns	✓ 1131 78-17		Yes		26						
14	Nilson	Bernhard	✓ 1131 78-17		No		22						
15	Thor	Fritz	✓ 1131 78-17		Yes		21						
16	Hilberg	Arns	✓ 1131 78-17	Philla.	Yes		50						
17	Louis	Arns	✓ 1131 78-17	Philla.	Yes		31						
18	Gembig	Mike	✓ 1131 78-17		Yes		22						
19	Bustad	Arns	✓ 1131 78-17		No		22						
20	Bogersen	Bernhard	✓ 1131 78-17		No		37						
21	St. Louis	Arns	✓ 1131 78-17		No		24						
22	St. Louis	Arns	✓ 1131 78-17		No		24						
23	St. Louis	Arns	✓ 1131 78-17		No		24						
24	St. Louis	Arns	✓ 1131 78-17		No		24						
25	St. Louis	Arns	✓ 1131 78-17		No		24						
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 2/5 Gansford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Nedland  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. H. Lambert*, Surgeon of the *S. S. 11*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice at such board under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue shall be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Heretician.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Dane, and Swede.
Croat.	Italian, South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Prussian, Prud.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
	Portuguese.	

\* Permanent residence will be the nature of this manifest shall be not after interval. I consider good one year or more.  
 (List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.)



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

155

[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(1) *jj*: *cor.*

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 139

 $cl$ 

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

On the other hand, the  $\beta$ -phase is not stable in the  $\beta$ -phase region of the  $\text{Al}-\text{Cu}$  phase diagram. It is therefore expected that the  $\beta$ -phase will not form in the  $\beta$ -phase region of the  $\text{Al}-\text{Cu}$  phase diagram. However, the  $\beta$ -phase is known to form in the  $\beta$ -phase region of the  $\text{Al}-\text{Cu}$  phase diagram. This is because the  $\beta$ -phase is a metastable phase and it can form in the  $\beta$ -phase region of the  $\text{Al}-\text{Cu}$  phase diagram. The  $\beta$ -phase is a metastable phase and it can form in the  $\beta$ -phase region of the  $\text{Al}-\text{Cu}$  phase diagram. The  $\beta$ -phase is a metastable phase and it can form in the  $\beta$ -phase region of the  $\text{Al}-\text{Cu}$  phase diagram.

\* Any item which is covered by the African Continental List, but which is not in the Continental List, with the prefix 'A' (not 'African') at the beginning of the title. An item with administrative title of the African Union should be classified under the heading:



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of 186 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1919  
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Brew

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Belgic* 8. Passengers sailing from *Liverpool* - 1-1, *June* 25, 191*7*

P. O. M.O. No. 887339 (Sta P.) 7/14/14  
(date of issue)  
MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓  
APPLIED 7/14/14 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

Manifested + inspected by  
J. H. G. K.  
Job with good aid

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... of a fine or ten dollars for each alien. See other side

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL. ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ... per Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having su... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess... SEACON, arriving at New York, Aug 1, 1918, from the port of SEACON 188

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1.	Pilgrson	John	Master	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
2.	Larson	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
3.	Tear	John	2nd Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
4.	Wagner	John	3rd Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
5.	McGee	John	4th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
6.	Rooney	John	5th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
7.	Robert Johnson	John	6th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
8.	Smith	John	7th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
9.	Otto Johnson	Otto	8th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
10.	Johnson	John	9th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
11.	Clark	John	10th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
12.	Schuler	John	11th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
13.	Williams	John	12th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
14.	Doyle	John	13th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
15.	Cooper	John	14th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
16.	Dunn	John	15th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
17.	Ward	John	16th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
18.	Ross	John	17th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
19.	Stewart	John	18th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
20.	Pollock	John	19th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
21.	Howley	John	20th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
22.	Anderson	John	21st Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
23.	Jones	Robert	22nd Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
24.	Johnson	John	23rd Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
25.	Clark	John	24th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
26.	Williams	John	25th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
27.	Doyle	John	26th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
28.	Cooper	John	27th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
29.	Dunn	John	28th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175
30.	Ward	John	29th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	27	Male	White	English	5'10"	175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Cash*

188.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. SEACON

188

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. SEACON the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

For each alien. See other side.

PSHROSH JUL 2 - 1919

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ... per Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess... arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of ... 189

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1.	Johnson	John	Master	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	37	Male	White	American	5'11"	175	
2.	Larson	John	1st Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	31	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
3.	Wheeler	John	2nd Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
4.	McQuinn	John	3rd Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
5.	Rooney	John	4th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
6.	Conner	John	5th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
7.	Conner	John	6th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
8.	Conner	John	7th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
9.	Conner	John	8th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
10.	Conner	John	9th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
11.	Conner	John	10th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
12.	Conner	John	11th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
13.	Conner	John	12th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
14.	Conner	John	13th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
15.	Conner	John	14th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
16.	Conner	John	15th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
17.	Conner	John	16th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
18.	Conner	John	17th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
19.	Conner	John	18th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
20.	Conner	John	19th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
21.	Conner	John	20th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
22.	Conner	John	21st Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
23.	Conner	John	22nd Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
24.	Conner	John	23rd Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
25.	Conner	John	24th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
26.	Conner	John	25th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
27.	Conner	John	26th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
28.	Conner	John	27th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
29.	Conner	John	28th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	
30.	Conner	John	29th Mate	Oct. 12, '17	New York	Yes	28	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" of other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ...ler Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess... arriving at New York, 1918, from the port of 180

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1.	Larson	John	Master	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
2.	Larson	John	1st Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
3.	Tear	Charles	2nd Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
4.	Wagner	John	3rd Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
5.	McQuinn	Frank	4th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
6.	Rodney	James	5th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
7.	Johnson	John	6th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
8.	Bank	John	7th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
9.	Cuto Larson	John	8th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
10.	Larson	John	9th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
11.	Bank	John	10th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
12.	Sandler	John	11th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
13.	Williams	John	12th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
14.	Doyle	John	13th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
15.	Reaper	John	14th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
16.	Dunne	John	15th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
17.	Bank	John	16th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
18.	Ross	John	17th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
19.	Reaper	John	18th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
20.	Reaper	John	19th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
21.	Reaper	John	20th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
22.	Reaper	John	21st Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
23.	Reaper	John	22nd Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
24.	Reaper	John	23rd Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
25.	Reaper	John	24th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
26.	Reaper	John	25th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
27.	Reaper	John	26th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
28.	Reaper	John	27th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
29.	Reaper	John	28th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	
30.	Reaper	John	29th Mate	Oct. 10, '18	New York	Yes	Male	White	Swedish	5'10"	170	

## 00

## the aliens

## 13

! marks or  
arities

Master, First or Second Officer

Sporn et al., 1997

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to all principal immigration officers in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and when a report of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who have not employed the vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, respectively, vessel to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Supp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *O. Larimer* arriving at *NY* July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1919, from the port of *San Pedro, P. I.*

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival Whether able to read Age Sex Race\* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

	Family name	Given name	Where										
1	<i>Herbottle</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>European</i>										
2	<i>Shank</i>	<i>...</i>											
3	<i>Camp</i>	<i>...</i>											
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
TURE.

IF LABOR  
VICE

197

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Larimer*

## EXTRACT FROM IMI

SEC. 36. That upon any foreign port or place, consigned, or master thereof, in charge of the vessel, all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or on and discharged in the port of such information as to prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in which any such alien has description of such lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, to deliver to such names of all alien employed, time of the arrival but whether departure, and also the paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, agent, immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: *Pro* prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Larimer* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of the crew are to be kept on board until further notice.*

*When the vessel is ready to depart, the master is to report to the immigration officer at the port of call.*

*Frederic C. Howe*  
master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *...*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

that the following is a complete record of all at this port:

Number of seamen deserted  
seamen left in hospital (or died)  
total crew this date

1919 consigned to  
lying at

First port of call in United States

as in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]











**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF**

or Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

To Larimer, arriving at 1.11, July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1919, from the port of San

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S  
COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid  
of, or discharged at  
port of arrival

**Whether  
able to  
read**

Adp

Sex

Race \*

Nationality

NAM

Given name

**Where**

European

The Clerk

No.	Rank	Name	Surname	Date of Birth	Place of Residence	Nationality
1	Master	Herbert	van Auguste	21/10/1874	Amsterdam	Dutch
2	Chief Officer	Maarten	van der Vliet	20/12/1890	Haarlem	Dutch
3	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	Jan	Hendrik	17/1/1893	Amsterdam	Dutch
4	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	Wippa	Willems	21/10/1894	Amsterdam	Dutch
5	4 <sup>th</sup> Officer	Reijer	van Hendrik	27/10/1896	Amsterdam	Dutch
6	Chief Engineer	Boon	van der Vliet	0/10/1900	Haarlem	Dutch
7	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	van der Linde	Marinus Adrianus	20/4/1892	Amsterdam	Dutch
8	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	Meuwissen	Marinus	2/10/1895	Amsterdam	Dutch
9	4 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	Beender	van der Vliet	7/5/1895	Amsterdam	Dutch
10	5 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	van der Vliet	Johan Willem	12/3/1900	Amsterdam	Dutch
11	Charcoal	Schol	Pantus	29/11/1892	Amsterdam	Dutch
12	Apprentice	Leopold	Piet	15/9/1897	Amsterdam	Dutch
13	Apprentice	Wijtenburg	Gerardus	14/1/1899	Amsterdam	Dutch
14	Master	Willeman	Gerard	30/11/1897	Amsterdam	Dutch
15	Cook	Willeman	Gerardus	25/11/1895	Amsterdam	Dutch
16	Chief Mate	Willeman	Gerardus	25/11/1895	Amsterdam	Dutch
17	Doctor	Willeman	Gerardus	25/11/1895	Amsterdam	Dutch
18	Master	Willeman	Gerardus	25/11/1895	Amsterdam	Dutch

## GARDING TURE.

IF LABOR  
VICE

CT FROM IM

That upon ar-  
n port or plac  
or master the  
charge of the p  
employed on su  
ly in the ship  
y shipped or e  
rged in the po  
formation as ti  
and after the  
ch owner, age  
on officer, in w  
such alien has  
of suc  
appreh  
the  
such  
all alien emplo  
e arrival but w  
ure, and also th  
nd discharged, i  
and in case of t  
so to deliver eith  
ting, respectively  
such owner, age  
retary of Labor  
istrict in which t  
ch alien concern  
report is not mad  
anted clearance p  
bility to the paym  
posed, while it r  
or refunded: Pro  
re determination  
o cover such fin

**CT FROM**

That upon  
a port or p  
or master  
charge of th  
employed o  
l in the  
y shipped  
rged in th  
formation  
and after  
ch owner,  
n officer,  
such alien  
of suc  
appret  
the  
such  
ll alien et  
e arrival b  
ure, and a  
nd dischar  
so in cas  
to deliver  
ting, respec  
such own  
secretary of  
istrict in w  
ch alien c  
report is n  
anted clea  
ility to wh  
posed, wh  
or refunde  
o determin  
o cover su



S OF

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of an  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at NY, July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1919, from the port of Batavia

(10) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)

NATIONALITY NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival Whether able to read Age Sex Race\* Nationality

Given name Where

Crew list ss. "Harmon" 194

Engineer Chinese

No.	Quality	Name	Place of birth	Place of residence	Nationality
1	Steward	Siang Heng	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Chinese
2	"	Lee Tai	"	"	"
3	"	Lee Yow	"	"	"
4	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
5	Engineer	Siang Heng	"	"	"
6	"	Lee Yow	"	"	"
7	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
8	Steward	Lee Yook	"	"	"
9	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
10	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
11	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
12	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
13	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
14	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
15	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
16	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
17	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
18	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
19	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
20	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
21	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
22	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
23	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
24	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
25	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
26	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
27	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
28	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
29	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"
30	"	Lee Yook	"	"	"

That upon arrival at a port or place of call, the master or owner of the vessel shall be responsible for the payment of the dues and charges of the port of arrival, and in case of the vessel being chartered, the charterer shall be responsible for the payment of the dues and charges of the port of arrival.

Signature: Master S. S. Harmon

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF**

r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(10) *Barro Colorado*, arriving at *11*, July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1919, from the port of *Barro Colorado*

Nationality	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	NAME
-------------	--------------	----------------------------	--------------------	---	----------------------	-----	-----	--------	-------------	------

	Given name	Where	
--	------------	-------	--

able 6

*Sp. ... ..*

11. *Latimex*

No.	Quality	Name	Given name	Date and place of birth	Place of Residence	Nationality
1	Carpenter	Hing yuk		Hokkaido	Canlon	Chinese
2	Boatswain	Lin H. Fook			Foo Chen	
3	Boatswain	Lin H. Fook				
4	Quartermaster	Tan an Foo				
5	id.	Lin E. Hui				
6	id.	Ying H. Mei				
7	id.	Lin H. Hoi				
8	id.	Ying H. Luch				
9	id.	Lin H. More				
10	Sailor	Lin F. Tai				
11	id.	Lin H. Hui				
12	id.	Lin H. Hui				
13	id.	Lin H. Hui				
14	id.	Lin H. Hui				
15	id.	Thoo H. Hui				
16	id.	Lin H. Hui				
17	id.	Eng H. Hui				
18	Cook	Lin H. Hui				
19	Boat	Lin H. Hui				

Tanjong Priok, "of day  
J.M. Robinson.  
Master S. S. Karimaw



## S OF

res of a

(10)

NAME IN FULL

### POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid  
of, or discharged at  
port of arrival

**Whether  
able to  
read**

Age

**Sex**

Race \*

Nationality

Given name

Where

## WARDING TURE.

LABOR

## GARDING TURE.

OF LABOR  
VICE

## ET FROM IMMIGE

That upon arrival at port or place it may be master thereof in charge of the port employed on such vessel in the ship's company shipped or engaged in the port information as the fact and after the arrival each owner, agent, or officer, in writing such alien has ill of such to apprehend the such alien employment arrival but wherefore, and also that discharged, and in case of the so to deliver either being, respectively, such owner, agent, secretary of Labor, district in which the alien concerning report is not made wanted clearance penalty to the paymaster imposed, while it remains or refunded: *Proviso* determination of to cover such fine.

lying at

ges in crew

N.

Sandy. Pick 1<sup>st</sup> of May

— J. H. Brown

Master J. S. Karimov

"Seen"

To Fe Prescribed  
Vern. Luvri No 1791

91. J. F. Jewell.

OF  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

of an Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of an  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at July 2, 1919, from the port of San Francisco

NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off, or discharged at port of arrival Whether able to read Age Sex Race \* Nationality

Given name When Where

able can in 1919 from San Francisco Dutch Lillians

DING  
RE.

LABOR

REGARDING  
ARTURE.

OF LABOR  
SERVICE

OF

CT FROM IMMIG

That upon arrival at a port or place of call, the master thereof, or the person in charge of the port, shall employ on such vessel in the ship's crew, any person shipped or engaged in the port, and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or officer, in writing, such alien has ill, of such alien to apprehension the duty of such im all alien emp. arrival but w. ure, and also the and discharged, at and in case of th so to deliver either, respectively, o such owner, agent, retary of Labor, p district in which the ch alien concerning report is not made a anted clearance pend ility to the payment posed, while it rem or refunded: Provid he determination of s to cover such fine.

fy that the fo al at this port Number of se leamen left in total crew th

lying at

s in crew



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O. Carmin arriving at NY July 2, 1919, from the port of Bombay

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Herboelle	Sam	1919	India	no	yes	40		Dutch	5' 10"	160	
2	Shankar	Am	1919	India			20			5' 10"	105	
3	Chang	Yen	1919	India			26			5' 5"	100	
4	Chappa	William	1919	India			25			5' 5"	140	
5	Pope	Sam	1919	India			23			5' 5"	145	
6	Boon	Am	1919	India			25			5' 5"	150	
7	Am de Binde	Maurice	1919	India			25			5' 5"	140	

Form 889

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF San Francisco

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted on of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

I, master of the O. Carmin S. S. O. Carmin

from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1919 & consigned to Am de Binde is now lying at San Francisco, and is expected to sail July 10, 1919, for Bombay via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Herboelle</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>1919</u>
<u>Shankar</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>India</u>	<u>1919</u>
<u>Chang</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>India</u>	<u>1919</u>
<u>Chappa</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>India</u>	<u>1919</u>
<u>Pope</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>India</u>	<u>1919</u>
<u>Boon</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>India</u>	<u>1919</u>
<u>Am de Binde</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>India</u>	<u>1919</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *O. Larin*, arriving at *NY*, *July 2*, 191*9*, from the port of *Bombay*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Herbottle</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>April 1919</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>100</i>	
2	<i>Shankar</i>	<i>San</i>	<i>April 1919</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>105</i>	
3	<i>Camp</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>April 1919</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>100</i>	
4	<i>Pappa</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>April 1919</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Papa</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>April 1919</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Papa</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>April 1919</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Van der Ende</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>April 1919</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Meeuwis</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>April 1919</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Papa</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>April 1919</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>156</i>	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Herbottle</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>April 1919 Java</i>
<i>Shankar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Java</i>
<i>Camp</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Java</i>
<i>Pappa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>
<i>Papa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>
<i>Papa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>
<i>Van der Ende</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>
<i>Meeuwis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>
<i>Papa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Herbottle</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>April 1919 Java</i>	
<i>Shankar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Java</i>	
<i>Camp</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Java</i>	
<i>Pappa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	
<i>Papa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	
<i>Papa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	
<i>Van der Ende</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	
<i>Meeuwis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	
<i>Papa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Herbottle</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>April 1919 Java</i>	
<i>Shankar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Java</i>	
<i>Camp</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Java</i>	
<i>Pappa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	
<i>Papa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	
<i>Papa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	
<i>Van der Ende</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	
<i>Meeuwis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	
<i>Papa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1919 Batavia</i>	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Herbottle*

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O. Larimer arriving at NY July 2, 1919, from the port of Bombay

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Herbichle	Sam	Jan 1919	Java	no	40	Y	Dutch	5' 10"	160		
2	Shankh	Am	Jan 1919	Java	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10"	105	
3	Pang	Ignatius	Jan 1919	Java	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	100	
4	Pang	William	Jan 1919	Batavia	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
5	Pang	Am	Jan 1919	Batavia	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	
6	Pang	Am	Jan 1919	Batavia	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	
7	Pang	Am	Jan 1919	Batavia	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
8	Pang	Am	Jan 1919	Batavia	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	160	
9	Pang	Am	Jan 1919	Batavia	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	156	
10	Pang	Am	Jan 1919	Batavia	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	156	

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

PORT OF NY

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the O. Larimer, S. S.,  
from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1919, consigned to O. Larimer, is now lying at NY, and is expected to sail July 3, 1919, for NY, via United States port of NY. First port of call in United States this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

#### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *O. Larin* arriving at *NY* *July 2*, 191*9*, from the port of *Batavia*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Herboesle	can	10/10/19	Batavia	no	yes	40	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
2	Shank	can	10/10/19	Batavia			20			5' 10"	105	
3	Pang	can	10/10/19	Batavia			26			5' 10"	100	
4	Pang	can	10/10/19	Batavia			25			5' 10"	140	
5	Pang	can	10/10/19	Batavia			23			5' 10"	145	
6	Pang	can	10/10/19	Batavia			25			5' 10"	150	
7	Pang	can	10/10/19	Batavia			25			5' 10"	140	
							24			5' 10"	160	
										5' 10"	156	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*[Signature]*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel De L'Esperance arriving at NY July 2, 1917, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Herboelle	Jan	Jan 1917	San Pedro de Macoris	no	yes	40	White	Dutch	5' 10"	160	
2	Shank	Jan	Jan 1917	San Pedro de Macoris	"	"	20	"	"	5' 10"	105	
3	Pang	Jan	Jan 1917	San Pedro de Macoris	"	"	26	"	"	5' 10"	100	
4	Pang	Jan	Jan 1917	San Pedro de Macoris	"	"	25	"	"	5' 10"	140	
5	Pang	Jan	Jan 1917	San Pedro de Macoris	"	"	23	"	"	5' 10"	145	
6	Pang	Jan	Jan 1917	San Pedro de Macoris	"	"	25	"	"	5' 10"	150	
7	Pang	Jan	Jan 1917	San Pedro de Macoris	"	"	25	"	"	5' 10"	140	
8	Pang	Jan	Jan 1917	San Pedro de Macoris	"	"	24	"	"	5' 10"	160	
9	Pang	Jan	Jan 1917	San Pedro de Macoris	"	"	24	"	"	5' 10"	156	
10	Pang	Jan	Jan 1917	San Pedro de Macoris	"	"	19	"	"	5' 10"	140	

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

199

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Pedro de Macoris, 1917

I, master of the De L'Esperance (Nationality Dutch),  
from port of San Pedro de Macoris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted 7  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1917, consigned to De L'Esperance,  
is now lying at San Pedro de Macoris, and is  
expected to sail July 4, 1917, for San Pedro de Macoris,  
via United States port of NY. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O. Larinier, arriving at NY, July 2, 1919, from the port of San Pedro

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Herboelle	Sam	April 10, 1919	San Pedro	no	yes	40	male	British	5' 10"	160	
2	Shanklin	Sam	April 10, 1919	San Pedro			20	male	"	5' 10"	160	
3	Camp	Samuel	April 10, 1919	San Pedro			26	male	"	5' 10"	160	
4	Cassidy	William	April 10, 1919	San Pedro			25	male	"	5' 10"	160	
5	Cassidy	Sam	April 10, 1919	San Pedro			23	male	"	5' 10"	160	
6	Boon	Samuel	April 10, 1919	San Pedro			25	male	"	5' 10"	160	
7	van der Linde	Marinus	April 10, 1919	San Pedro			25	male	"	5' 10"	160	
8	Meunier	Marinus	April 10, 1919	San Pedro			24	male	"	5' 10"	160	
9	Bennet	Samuel	April 10, 1919	San Pedro			24	male	"	5' 10"	160	
10	van der Linde	Marinus	April 10, 1919	San Pedro			24	male	"	5' 10"	160	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. - (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Page 2.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Samuel Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *O. K. Kinnison* arriving at *NY* July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1919, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Herb. O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Stank. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
19	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
20	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
28	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
30	<i>O. O. O.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>April 1919</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Baharian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓										
2			✓										
3			✓										
4			✓										
5			✓										
6			✓										
7			✓										
8			✓										
9			✓										
10			✓										
11			✓										
12			✓										
13			✓										
14			✓										
15			✓										
16			✓										
17			✓										
18			✓										
19			✓										
20			✓										
21			✓										
22			✓										
23			✓										
24			✓										
25			✓										
26			✓										
27			✓										
28			✓										
29			✓										
30			✓										

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 1 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Suorn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>									
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>									
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>									
4	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>									
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>									
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>									
7	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>									
8	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>									
9	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>✓</i>									
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*2 with cards*

*67*

*17 Holkanon*

*6 Hansen*

*46 in name*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition or fate of the alien, shall be noted on the affidavit before the immigration officer at the port of departure. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiads).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Challenger

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S. Challenger* *Stow away*  
*Passengers sailing from Rotterdam*

*June 19, 1919*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.

1		<i>Bewier</i>	<i>Henry P.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Stow away</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>52</i>	
---	--	---------------	-----------------	-----------	-----------	------------------	----------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-----------	--

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

204

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





## No. \_\_\_\_\_

Challenger (Red Star)

arrived

191

17.

, from

205

Sample No.	Time (min)	Temperature (°C)	Pressure (mm Hg)	Flow Rate (ml/min)	Detector Response
1	10	120	1.0	0.5	Low
2	20	120	1.0	0.5	Medium
3	30	120	1.0	0.5	High
4	40	120	1.0	0.5	Very High
5	50	120	1.0	0.5	Peak
6	60	120	1.0	0.5	Decline
7	70	120	1.0	0.5	Baseline
8	80	120	1.0	0.5	Stable
9	90	120	1.0	0.5	Stable
10	100	120	1.0	0.5	Stable

NAMES

MANIFEST.

(1) GROUP. No.

No. 1746-021.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

REPORTED.

## MEALS

1

# INDEX

Dressler

**SUPPER.**

10 m 1 'Pewee', 'Song'

1 1 1 A' C J f

(copy)

7/2 H<sup>3</sup> 45 130

TOTALS

May 2/8

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *68*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Challenger*, arriving at *Amsterdam*, *July 2*, 1919, from the port of *Rotterdam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at --of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

Form 680.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

PORT OF *New York*

*July 17*, 1919.

*9*.

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Challenger*

from port of *Rotterdam*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>46</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>None</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>4</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>None</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>46</i>	Total crew this date	<i>46</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 2, 1919*, consigned to *I-I-Co.* is now lying at *in stater* and is expected to sail *July 31, 1919* for *Amsterdam*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Amsterdam*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

N O T E.

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 692

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Challenger*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2*, 1919, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								

FORM D 307A

Page 1

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

207

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

CREW LIST S. S. *Challenger* VOYAGE *London to New York* DATE *July 2, 1919*

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NEAREST RELATIVE

NO.	NAME	RATING	RELATION- SHIP	ADDRESS
1	J. J. Smith	1st Mate	British	
2	J. J. Smith	1st Mate	British	
3	J. J. Smith	2nd Mate	British	
4	J. J. Smith	3rd Mate	British	
5	J. J. Smith	4th Mate	British	
6	J. J. Smith	5th Mate	British	
7	J. J. Smith	6th Mate	British	
8	J. J. Smith	7th Mate	British	
9	J. J. Smith	8th Mate	British	
10	J. J. Smith	9th Mate	British	
11	J. J. Smith	10th Mate	British	
12	J. J. Smith	11th Mate	British	
13	J. J. Smith	12th Mate	British	
14	J. J. Smith	13th Mate	British	
15	J. J. Smith	14th Mate	British	
16	J. J. Smith	15th Mate	British	
17	J. J. Smith	16th Mate	British	
18	J. J. Smith	17th Mate	British	
19	J. J. Smith	18th Mate	British	
20	J. J. Smith	19th Mate	British	
21	J. J. Smith	20th Mate	British	
22	J. J. Smith	21st Mate	British	
23	J. J. Smith	22nd Mate	British	
24	J. J. Smith	23rd Mate	British	
25	J. J. Smith	24th Mate	British	
26	J. J. Smith	25th Mate	British	
27	J. J. Smith	26th Mate	British	
28	J. J. Smith	27th Mate	British	
29	J. J. Smith	28th Mate	British	
30	J. J. Smith	29th Mate	British	
31	J. J. Smith	30th Mate	British	
32	J. J. Smith	31st Mate	British	
33	J. J. Smith	32nd Mate	British	
34	J. J. Smith	33rd Mate	British	
35	J. J. Smith	34th Mate	British	
36	J. J. Smith	35th Mate	British	
37	J. J. Smith	36th Mate	British	
38	J. J. Smith	37th Mate	British	
39	J. J. Smith	38th Mate	British	
40	J. J. Smith	39th Mate	British	
41	J. J. Smith	40th Mate	British	
42	J. J. Smith	41st Mate	British	
43	J. J. Smith	42nd Mate	British	
44	J. J. Smith	43rd Mate	British	
45	J. J. Smith	44th Mate	British	
46	J. J. Smith	45th Mate	British	
47	J. J. Smith	46th Mate	British	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3250

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back  
Note: Failure to furnish

*A. H. S. S. S.*  
*W. H. S. S.*



CHALLENGER

Form 690  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de  
on bo

Vessel *Challenger*, arriving at *New*

(1) (2) (3)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY  
Family name Given name

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Page 3.

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

22 27  
28  
29  
30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5).

Non

I am



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 602

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Challenger*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2*, 1917, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Leopardi	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
2	Chambers	William	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
3	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
4	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
5	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
6	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
7	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
8	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
9	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
10	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
11	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
12	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
13	Leopardi	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
14	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
15	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
16	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
17	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
18	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
19	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
20	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
21	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
22	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
23	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
24	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
25	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
26	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
27	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
28	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
29	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
30	Leoni	Isidoro	Boatman	1917	London		42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	

CHALLENGER  
JUL 2 - 1917

Non 111  
Jamm

Line

Owner

Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Challenger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. M. Lee

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such alien, or to deliver such list, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the principal immigration officer, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until the fine is paid, or until the fine is remitted, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted until the fine is paid, or until the fine is remitted, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted until the fine is paid, or until the fine is remitted, while it remains unpaid.

## VISION 3, RULE 10.

(a) Arriving and departing seamen that purpose by the department, in arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, the administrative fine prescribed by the department shall be deposited.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Jones, Surgeon of the 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had unassisted  
 and unaided and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Colorado  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the passenger lists or manifest sheet in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

7

209

Subscribed to before me this

at

Notary Public for the State of Colorado  
 My commission expires on the 1st day of January, 1914.

	U.S. PRO INSURANCE	EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS NOT TOTAL	TOTAL PASSENGERS	A.I.
		BOY OFLD	U.S.A. REV.	TRANSIT IN OFLD	UNDER 18	18 or over			
1st Cabin	45				32				
2nd Cabin	5				2				
Steerage									
TOTAL								1209	

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people of the country of origin, as shown on the passport, and the language they speak. The country of origin should be stated in full, and the language, the mother tongue, should be given in full, as in the list of races or peoples.

African, black.	Armenian.	Balkan.	Belgian.	Berber.	Bohemian.	Bosnian.	Bulgarian.	Chinese.	Croatian.	Cuban.	Danish.	East Indian.	English.	Finnish.	Flemish.	French.	German.
Greek.	Hawaiian.	Hebrew.	Hungarian.	Indian.	Irish.	Japanese.	Korean.	Latvian.	Lithuanian.	Mexican.	Montenegrin.	Moroccan.	Norwegian.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.	Portuguese.	Russian.
Romanian.	Romanian.	Russian.	Serbian.	Slovakian.	Slovene.	Spanish.	Swedish.	Swiss.	Turkish.	Ukrainian.	Welsh.	Yiddish.	Other than Caucasian.				

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language or at exemption claimed, or what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.

2-779447 505 9/8/40

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

CL. CUBAN

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be held by persons who intend to reside in the United States for one year or more.  
\* List in back of this sheet on the back of this sheet.



210

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien \_\_\_\_\_ of the classes so excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien \_\_\_\_\_ and that said information is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

10

111

*London: George Allen & Unwin.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible]



1. *John*  
SOUTHBY, SOUTHERN, AND THE

1890  
 and 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344

25

Harvard

231

Simpson, J. L. 1993. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 19: 1-10.

at

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAIL STATUS	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY
No. on list	Country	City or town	State	Country	City or town	State	Country	City or town	State	Country	City or town	State
1												
2												
3												
4												
5	ROBERT											
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11	UNDER 16											
12												
13												
14	UNDER 16											
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27	CURAN											
28												
29												
30	UNDER 16											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence for one year or more.  
\* List of names will be included on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

212

July 1st, 191

[illegible]

## town.

Separate sheet, should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



I, James M. Smith, Surgeon of the 25th Infantry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 men examined in this camp and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as a Surgeon under the authority of University of Boiling, and also that I have a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the names last listed colleagues to be expelled from the country are as follows to the best of my knowledge and belief are fully correct and true in all particulars relative to their present and personal condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this:*

 $\alpha f$ 

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color or occupation	Place of birth	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yes	No	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	✓									
2	✓									
3	✓									
4	✓									
5	✓									
6	✓									
7	✓									
8										
9	✓									
10	✓									
11	✓									
12	✓									
13	✓									
14	✓									
15										
16										
17	✓									
18	✓	CARRERA								
19	✓									
20	✓									
21	✓									
22	✓									
23	✓									
24	✓									
25	✓									
26	✓									
27	✓									
28										
29	✓									
30	✓									

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be determined by the facts.  
List of names which passed over the track at this point.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

July 4. 2<sup>nd</sup> , 1919

214

[illegible]

ATTENDANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

from <sup>AND</sup> <sup>do</sup>  
 the action of and to advise therein with or the surcon  
 the total information of each and all of the above named in the  
 and that from the report of and surcon and from my own  
 the above excluded from admission into the United States by  
 the fact of my knowledge and to help the information in  
 the report correct and true in every part

1911

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]



1st 6

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Ship Name]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined *[Name]* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to prescribe *[Prescription]* for each of the aliens named hereto, and that the *[Prescription]* is to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the *[Prescription]* is a true and correct condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this *[Date]* at *[Place]*.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Remembered  
the Surgeon of the  
Ship Name

American  
African  
Asian  
European  
Indian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latin American  
Middle Eastern  
Pacific Islander  
Other

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Race or People  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Place of birth	Read what business or occupation is claimed on what ground	White	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Persons not registered with the master of the ship, and not in the possession of the ship, shall be reported on this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their political opinions



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 191

216

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

## ALPHABETICALLY OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

from the country and we all continue there until the afternoon and a combination of each and all of the above causes in the evening to return from the report  $A_2$  and we can and from a great number of the excluded from others can enter the list of  $A_2$  and the last of my report included a great number of the important cases in the country, correct and true in every part.

1. 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





Form 200  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]

Total passengers

### U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residents within the meaning of that paragraph shall not be treated as persons who are not permanent residents who are granted in the back of their hand.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101 218

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must submit a list of the names of the passengers, together with the names of the crew, to the nearest U.S. Customs Office at the port of arrival. **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Officer.

1990-1991

411

*Thymus* *Thymus* *Thymus*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 Arriving at Port of New York

219

19

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

LEFERKE

KOSAMOND

615 DEC 17, 1917 NEW YORK

GRIFFIN

HINDA

321 JAN 10, 1936 NEW YORK

51. 1  
736. 6-6

1401

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States or a port of the insular possessions.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

220

*good*

S. N.

*starting from*

*Arrival at Port of*

- ✓ 1
- ✓ 2
- ✓ 3
- ✓ 4
- ✓ 5
- ✓ 6
- ✓ 7
- ✓ 8
- ✓ 9
- ✓ 10
- ✓ 11
- ✓ 12
- ✓ 13
- ✓ 14
- ✓ 15
- ✓ 16
- ✓ 17
- ✓ 18
- ✓ 19
- ✓ 20
- ✓ 21
- ✓ 22
- ✓ 23
- ✓ 24
- ✓ 25
- ✓ 26
- ✓ 27
- ✓ 28
- ✓ 29
- ✓ 30

RAE

CHOP

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. If such notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Jones*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do hereby certify that *John Doe* is a *Native-born* citizen of the United States, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*.  
 I further certify that *John Doe* is a *Native-born* citizen of the United States, and that the foregoing facts are true and correct.  
 The facts of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, *1914*.  
 at *San Francisco*, California.  
*J. J. Jones*  
 Surgeon

Note: If a person is not a native-born citizen of the United States, the Surgeon must specify the country of birth, and the date of naturalization, if any, and the date of the certificate of naturalization, if any.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race" is a term used to designate a group of people who are descended from a common ancestor, and who have certain physical characteristics in common. The term "people" is used to designate a group of people who are descended from a common ancestor, and who have certain physical characteristics in common.

African	Chinese	European
American	English	French
Belgian	German	Irish
British	Italian	Japanese
Canadian	Korean	Latin American
Chinese	Latvian	Mexican
Croatian	Lithuanian	Polish
Czech	Malay	Portuguese
Danish	Mexican	Russian
East Indian	Montenegrin	Serbian
English	Mongolian	Slovak
French	Pacific Islander	Swedish
German	Pole	Swiss
	Portuguese	Welsh





List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 191

222

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization or teaching, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, necessary or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## 1

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Indian or Indian refers to the Indian people of the Americas  
 WASIA INDIAN  
 Amer-Indio refers to the people of the Americas other than either European or Negroes  
 AMERICAN  
 Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish speaking  
 AMERICAN  
 African, black, refers to the American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be checked under this category.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

333

19...

19... Arriving at Port of

8. 8.

sailing from

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes No

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

301

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Jones, Surgeon of the State of Colorado, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of 1 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

San Antonio

Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belorussian.	Hezevianian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	



List **10**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

**3-6** Passengers sailing from

**6-9**

**191**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. <small>* Includes future permanent residence.</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT												
2	TRANSIT												
3	TRANSIT												
4													
5													
6	TRANSIT												
7	TRANSIT												
8	TRANSIT												
9													
10													
11	TRANSIT												
12	TRANSIT												
13													
14	TRANSIT												
15													
16													
17	TRANSIT												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22	TRANSIT												
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

22-105247-113/42

3215 100-12-133

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*H. Nelson*  
*Blanco*







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Jones*, Surgeon of the *At. Y. I.*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*  
*Colorado*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this

day of

*J. H. Jones*  
19

at

*A. H. Jones*  
*Colorado*

Notary Public for the State of Colorado, and a Justice of the Peace for the County of Denver, Colorado, do hereby certify that the foregoing Affidavit was sworn to before me on the day and at the place above stated, and that the signature of the affiant is a true and correct copy of the original.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are derived and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hezevianian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Diace.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wagon.
French.	Radic Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Pgish.	
	Portuguese.	



S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

6-9

191

TRANSIT

2 15.000 ✓

3 - 12 - 14 ✓

4 7251-2 ✓

5 ✓

6

7

8

2

10

11

19

10

1984 415

10

100

10 TRAM:

10 1971-1972

20

21 TRANS

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Total passengers

### U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **11**The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; or whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States; or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period than he has been in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of naturalization of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer; or whether he is a person who has been deported by the United States; or whether he is a person who has been deported by the United States; or whether he is a person who has been deported by the United States.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(Signature of Master, Pilot, or Command Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: If the *mean* relationship here should make no entrance in this column. The effect is in the second instrument's distribution.

Column 4 = *Sex*. The answer should be M = male, F = female.

Column 6: *Material*. The drawer should describe as accurately as possible the object being drawn.

Column 7: *Collection or repository*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the collection to which the object belongs, such as the name of the institution, as, for example, "Canadian Museum of Natural History," "University of Toronto," "British Columbia Museum," "Woodburn Collection," and so on.

A direct causal link is made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer (owner, who operates, or father, if he or his family or for others)

Column 5 (*Read and understand*). This column is subdivided into the following question categories: (a) *Read what language is*; (b) *Exemption from the chapter*; (c) *Read what is written*. Read what language is: if exemption is indicated, chapter is written in a language which the respondent is unable to read and claim

Column 1. *As a result of*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which a person is

Social attention should be paid to speedily establishing a network of large and medium-sized hospitals.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answer is given by inspection and inquiry, checks in this regard. For instance, 'French' appearing under head of country does not mean 'French' by race or people, and, similarly, 'French' appearing under head of country does not mean 'French' by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian also has a country of birth, and, similarly, a French, German, or Hungarian also has a country of last permanent residence.

the head of race or people does not mean that persons of that race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following disinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Index, North or South America, 1900-1901. ✓  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAYLEN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are called *popolo di lingua italiana* (people of Italian language). The people of the basin of the River Padua are called *popolo di lingua veneta* (people of Venetian language). The people of the basin of the River Tiber are called *popolo di lingua toscana* (people of Tuscan language). The people of the basin of the River Arno are called *popolo di lingua fiorentina* (people of Florentine language). The people of the basin of the River Po who are not native to the basin of the River Po are called *popolo di lingua italiana* (people of Italian language). The people of the basin of the River Padua who are not native to the basin of the River Padua are called *popolo di lingua veneta* (people of Venetian language). The people of the basin of the River Tiber who are not native to the basin of the River Tiber are called *popolo di lingua toscana* (people of Tuscan language). The people of the basin of the River Arno who are not native to the basin of the River Arno are called *popolo di lingua fiorentina* (people of Florentine language). The people of the basin of the River Po who are not native to the basin of the River Po are called *popolo di lingua italiana* (people of Italian language). The people of the basin of the River Padua who are not native to the basin of the River Padua are called *popolo di lingua veneta* (people of Venetian language). The people of the basin of the River Tiber who are not native to the basin of the River Tiber are called *popolo di lingua toscana* (people of Tuscan language). The people of the basin of the River Arno who are not native to the basin of the River Arno are called *popolo di lingua fiorentina* (people of Florentine language).

DAVID, 8911

For people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Peninsula (the part of Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Puglia, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, etc.), the word "Mediterranean" has no particular significance.

William H. *Last permanent residence*. Actual residence intended to be permanent, as in the case of the subject, who resided in California, Sicily, and San Marino, and finally in Italy. The last center in which she resided with the intention of permanent residence was Italy. The last center in which she resided with the intention of permanent residence was Italy. The last center in which she resided with the intention of permanent residence was Italy.

It is essential to the fair presentation of the financial statements that the company should disclose the nature and extent of the relationship between the company and the related party. The disclosure should also state the company's policy for dealing with the related party. The disclosure should also state the company's policy for dealing with the related party. The disclosure should also state the company's policy for dealing with the related party.

(11) The position of residence of those who  
 (12) have visited and should be recorded  
 (13) in the *Address and complete address of resident*  
 (14) and the *Address of residence of the resident*

and prove by induction on  $p$  that  $\text{Bran}(p) = \max_{p \leq p' \leq p+1} \text{Bran}(p')$ . The conclusion follows from the fact that  $\text{Bran}(p) \leq \text{Bran}(p+1)$  and, further, by induction that  $\text{Bran}(p) = \max_{p \leq p' \leq p+1} \text{Bran}(p')$ . For  $p = 0$ , we have  $\text{Bran}(0) = 1$  and  $\text{Bran}(1) = 1$ . Moreover, by induction, we have  $\text{Bran}(p) = \max_{p \leq p' \leq p+1} \text{Bran}(p')$ .

[illegible]

Column 19 of the group is *perpetrator* and if so, the date of the crime. The date is to be given whether the crime is a relative or murder and if so, the date of the crime, with the

and complete address.

columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and there was no need for them on the form.  
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination field office. However, remarks are  
the Secretary of Labor has authorized

4. question 2, if a child has been deported within one year of the date of the previous deportation, the authority for such reapplication should be given

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Jones*, Surgeon of the *State of Colorado*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Colorado*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

*St. Louis*

*Superior*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Gael.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Georgian.	Portuguese.	



Form 500 B  
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF LABOR RELATIONS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]

Total passengers

### U. S. citizens

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

2, 191

229

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12					HALF BROTHER, Ricardo Fengal												
13					84 HENRY STREET, N. Y.				No NO		No GOOD	No	5' 5" DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE		HOLLAND CURASAO	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



I, <sup>(State whether Master or First or Second Officer)</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1908  
at New York City  
H. H. Tucker - E.  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Engine Department (Cont)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mexico*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2nd*, 191*9*, from the port of *Havana, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller Frank R.	Master	June 19 New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Amer	USC	5'11"	145	
2	Sundstrom Peter	1st Officer	" " "	"	"	26	M	Scand	"	5'10"	155	
3	Christensen Karl	2nd " "	" 19 " "	"	"	26	M	Norway	"	5'8"	145	
4	Bloomberg Harry	3rd " "	" 19 " "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	145	
5	Brown R. S. H.	" "	" " "	"	"	41	M	Amer	USC	5'11"	140	
						32	M	African Dutch	"	5'6"	138	
						28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	135	
						28	M	Russian	USC	5'6"	150	
						28	M	"	Russia	5'8"	160	
						21	M	Amer	USC	5'7"	135	
						33	M	African	Venezuela	5'7"	140	
						25	M	"	Portugal	5'6"	150	
						43	M	"	"	5'4"	136	
						37	M	"	"	145		
						26	M	"	"	160		
						30	M	"	"	6'2"	155	
						27	M	"	"	5'11"	138	
						26	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
						25	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
						41	M	"	"	5'6"	130	
						22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	
						24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	139	
						25	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
						29	M	African	Holland	5'7"	130	
						3	M	"	"	132		
						32	M	Amer	USC	5'7"	132	
						20	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
						20	M	Irish	Ireland	5'6"	140	
						28	M	Amer	"	5'7"	135	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

230

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the *Mexico*, S. S.,  
from port of *Havana, Cuba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 2nd*, 19*19*, consigned to  
*Greco Spain*, is now lying at *Greco Spain*, and is  
expected to sail *July 3rd*, 19*19*, for *Spain*,  
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *Spain*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

F. Bilboa  
M. Martinez  
M. Loran  
F. J. A. Velpor

48  
29  
45

Greco  
Spain

Continued on back hereof

Penalty for failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

JUL 2 - 1919



Engine Department (Cout)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mexico*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2nd*, 1919, from the port of *Havana, Cuba*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Miller	Frank L.	Master	June 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	Am	U.S.C.	5'10"	155	
2	Sundstrom	Peter	1st Officer					Scand		5'10"	155	
3	Christensen	Karl	2nd	19			26		Norway	5'8"	140	
4	Bloomberg	Harold	3rd	19			28			5'11"		
5	Brown	Randolph	4th	21				Am	U.S.C.	5'10"	140	
6	Men	Emilie	Boatman	19			41	African	Dutch	5'6"	138	
7	Cuppers	Joaquin	Carpenter	19			32	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	135	
8	Roll	Charles	2nd Master	19			28	Russian	U.S.C.	5'6"	150	
9	Stahl	Christian		19			28					
10	Nissen	H. H.										

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

230

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

S. S.

I, master of the *Mexico*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival  
Number of seamen discharged  
Number of seamen signed on at this port  
Number of seamen deserted  
Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 2nd*, 1919, consigned to *the U.S. Coast Guard*, and is now lying at *New York*.

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age Nationality When and where signed on

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1919, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Frank L.	Master	June 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	Amer	5'10"	160	None	
2	Sundstrom	Peter	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	5'10"	155	"	
3	Christensen	Karl	2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	5'8"	110	"	
4	Bloomberg	Max	3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'11"	"	"	
5	Brown	Randolph	4th "	" 21	"	"	"	"	"	Amer	5'10"	140	"	
6	Men	Emilio	Boatman	" 19	"	"	"	41	"	African Dutch	5'6"	128	"	
7	Cuperio	Joaquin	Carpenter	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	5'8"	125	"	
8	Roll	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USC	5'6"	150	"	
9	Stahl	Chrusi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	5'8"	160	"	
10	Nessen	Stella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USC	5'7"	135	"	
11	Curiel	Pede	A. Santaron	Fireman	40	"	"	"	"	Spain	5'7"	140	"	
12	Rodriguez	Emil	M. Sosa	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
13	Martinez	Stella	J. Vazquez	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
14	Kach	Hen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"	
15	Felido	Mane	J. Varga	Coal on board	27	"	"	"	"	Spain	"	145	"	
16	Gomez	Mane	J. G. Sosa	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	"	
17	Lodewyk	Adol	A. Lopez	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'2"	155	"
18	Stever	Euse	J. L. Alvarez	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	138	"
19	Ramon	Stella	J. Calvino	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Butt	Alno	J. Rantes	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Halego	Jose	J. Rivas	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Armandu	Mane	J. Romero	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rodriguez	Anto	J. Riquelme	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Felida	Eme	J. L. Moreno	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Spencer	Salon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Seath	Willia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Murray	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Douke	Truce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jones	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Howard	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

JUL 2-1919

+

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mexico*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2nd*, 1919, from the port of *Havana, Cuba*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Miller	Frank L.	Master	June 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	M	Amer	USA	160	110	
2	Sundstrom	Peter	1 <sup>st</sup> Off.	"	"	"	"	M	Scand	"	5'10"	155	"
3	Christensen	Karl	2 <sup>nd</sup>	" 19	"	"	"	M	Norway	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Bloomberg	Alvin	3 <sup>rd</sup>	" 19	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'11"	"	"
5	Brown	Randolph	4 <sup>th</sup>	" 21	"	"	"	M	Amer	USA	5'10"	140	"
6	Men	Emilio	Boatsman	" 19	"	"	"	M	African	Dutch	5'6"	138	"
7	Cuperio	Joaquin	Carpenter	" 19	"	"	"	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
8	Roll	Charles						M			5'6"	150	"
9	Stahl	Christia						M			5'8"	160	"
10	Nissen	William						M			5'7"	135	"
11	Gurriel	Pedro						M			5'7"	140	"
12	Rodriguez	Emil						M			5'6"	150	"
13	Martinez	Willie						M			5'4"	136	"
14	Lacle	Henr						M				145	"
15	Delida	Maria						F				160	"
16	Gomez	Mario						M			6'2"	155	"
17	Lodewyk	Adolf						M			5'11"	138	"
18	Hever	Emil						M			5'6"	140	"
19	Kamon	Stella						F			5'8"	150	"
20	Buitt	Amo						M			5'6"	135	"
21	Galego	Jose						M			5'6"	145	"
22	Armandu	Maria						F			5'7"	139	"
23	Rodriguez	Antor						M			5'7"	145	"
24	Delida	Emil						M				130	"
25	Spencer	John						M				132	"
26	Seach	William						M			5'11"	132	"
27	Murray	Ralph						M			5'11"	140	"
28	Douke	Frederic						M			5'11"	140	"
29	Jones	John						M			5'6"	148	"
30	Shonover	John						M			5'7"	135	"

233

Line

Owner

Local Agents

on each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1917, from the port of Havana, Cuba

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Frank L.	Master	June 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	M	Amer	USC	5'10"	155		
2	Sundstrom	Peter	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	5'10"	155	"	
3	Christensen	Karl	2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	5'8"		"	
4	Bloomberg	Sam	3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'11"		"	
5	Brown	Randolph	4th "	" 21	"	"	"	"	Amer	USC	5'10"	140	"	
6	Men	Emilio	Boatman	" 19	"	"	"	41	"	African Dutch	5'6"	125	"	
7	Cuppers	Joaquin	Carpenter	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	5'8"	125	"	
8	Roll	Charles	2nd Master							USC	5'6"	150	"	
9	Stahl	Christa								Russian	5'8"	160	"	
10	Nissen	Stella								USC	5'7"	135	"	
11	Curial	Pedro								Venezuela	5'7"	140	"	
12	Rodriguez	Emil								Portugal	5'6"	150	"	
13	Montes	Stella								"	5'4"	136	"	
14	Kach	Hen										145	"	
15	Felido	Maria										160	"	
16	Gomez	Mario									6'2"	155	"	
17	Lodewyk	Adolf									5'11"	138	"	
18	Hever	Emil									5'6"	140	"	
19	Kamon	Stella									5'8"	150	"	
20	Buitt	Amo									5'6"	125	"	
21	Halego	Jose									Spain	5'6"	145	"
22	Armandu	Maria									Mexico	5'7"	139	"
23	Rodriguez	Antor									5'7"	145	"	
24	Felida	Emil									Holland	5'7"	130	"
25	Spencer	Salon										132	"	
26	Seich	Emilio										132	"	
27	Murray	Kalpb.										132	"	
28	Rouike	George										132	"	
29	Jones	John										5'6"	148	"
30	Stewart	John										5'7"	135	"

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mexico*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1919, from the port of *Havana, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller Frank L.	Master	June 19 New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Amer	USA	5'10"	155	
2	Sundstrom Peter	1 <sup>st</sup> Off.	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	"	5'10"	155	
3	Christensen Karl	2 <sup>nd</sup>	" 19	"	"	26	M	Norway	"	5'8"	140	
4	Bloomberg Harry	3 <sup>rd</sup>	" 19	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	140	
5	Brown Randolph	4 <sup>th</sup>	" 21	"	"	"	M	Amer	USA	5'10"	140	
6	Men Emilio	Boatsman	" 19	"	"	41	M	African	Dutch	5'6"	140	
7	Cuppers Joaquin	Carpenter	" 19	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	
8	Roll Charles	2 <sup>nd</sup> Master	" 19	"	"	28	M	Russian	USA	5'6"	150	
9	Stahl Christian	"	" 19	"	"	28	M	"	Russian	5'8"	140	
10	Nissen William	"	" 19	"	"	21	M	Amer	USA	5'7"	135	
11	Curiel Pedro	Seaman	" 19	"	"	33	M	African	Venezuela	5'7"	140	
12	Rodriguez Emil	"	" 19	"	"	25	M	"	Portugal	5'6"	150	
13	Mailes William	"	" 19	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'4"	136	
14	Kacle Henry	"	" 19	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4"	145	
15	Felido Mariano	"	" 19	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
16	Gomez Mario N	"	" 19	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'2"	155	
17	Lodewyk Adolf	"	" 19	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"	138	
18	Stever Eusebio	"	" 19	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
19	Kamon William	"	" 19	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
20	Butt Robert	"	" 19	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	Galego Jose	"	" 19	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	
22	Armandu Mariano	"	" 19	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	139	
23	Rodriguez Antonio	"	" 19	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
24	Felida Emil	"	" 19	"	"	29	M	African	Holland	5'6"	130	
25	Spencer Salomon	Deck Boy	"	"	"	3	M	"	"	5'0"	132	
26	Seach William	Boatman	" 19	"	"	32	M	Amer	USA	5'10"	140	
27	Murray Ralph	Steward	" 19	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
28	Bourke Vincent	"	" 19	"	"	20	M	Irish	Ireland	5'10"	140	
29	Jones John	Surgeon	" 19	"	"	40	M	Amer	USA	5'6"	148	
30	Shannon John	Operator	" 19	"	"	28	M	Amer	USA	5'7"	135	

Time

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of cases on back to test

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Miller, Master of the Schooner Albatross, do declare that the persons named above are not being taken on board in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, contrary to the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Act of 1907.

[illegible]

24

1000/1000

111 9

Mo. 1. ~~First in Secret Chamber~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEPP, R. *Mathematical representation and the structure of the demand for a search and rescue fund*. In: *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, B*, 1980, 42, 1, 1-10.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dahotian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian / Russian,
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mexico*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2*, 1919, from the port of *Veracruz*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Morrissey	John	Engr	July 1919	New York	Yes	62	M	Am	U.S.	6'5"	155	None
2	Olsen	Alfred	1st Mate	19	"	"	"	"	Am	U.S.	5'8"	160	"
3	Smith	William	2nd Mate	21	"	"	27	M	Belgian	Belgium	5'10"	150	"
4	Elmer	Henry	3rd Mate	22	"	"	20	M	Am	U.S.	5'8"	142	"
5	Hodge	John	4th Mate	23	"	"	20	M	Irish	Ireland	5'8"	135	"
6	Kimball	John	5th Mate	24	"	"	20	M	Am	U.S.	5'8"	145	"
7	Anderson	Charles	6th Mate	25	"	"	25	M	Am	U.S.	5'8"	136	"
8	Voss	Diedrich	7th Mate	26	"	"	25	M	Am	U.S.	5'8"	140	"
9	Vasquez	Antonio	8th Mate	27	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	"
10	Lopez	Manuel	9th Mate	28	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	130	"
11	Voss	George	10th Mate	29	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	135	"
12	Hand	Andrew	11th Mate	30	"	"	26	M	Am	U.S.	5'8"	146	"
13	McNair	Stark	12th Mate	31	"	"	20	M	Am	U.S.	5'8"	130	"
14	Lopez	Laure	13th Mate	32	"	"	15	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	"
15	Lopez	William	14th Mate	33	"	"	21	M	Am	U.S.	5'8"	130	"
16	Bonita	John	15th Mate	34	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	"
17	Lopez	Jose	16th Mate	35	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	"
18	Alvarez	Jose	17th Mate	36	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	"
19	Lopez	Luis	18th Mate	37	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	"
20	Rodriguez	Facundo	19th Mate	38	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	138	"
21	Lopez	Benito	20th Mate	39	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	142	"
22	Lopez	Angel	21st Mate	40	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	"
23	Lopez	Antonio	22nd Mate	41	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	145	"
24	Lopez	Manuel	23rd Mate	42	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	145	"
25	Lopez	Adolfo	24th Mate	43	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	"
26	Lopez	Ramiro	25th Mate	44	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	"
27	Lopez	Enrique	26th Mate	45	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	136	"
28	Lopez	Diego	27th Mate	46	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	"
29	Lopez	Manuel	28th Mate	47	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	"
30	Lopez	Castro	29th Mate	48	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	135	"

Time *Hard time*  
Owner *Y. & Cuba Mail Co.*  
Local Agent *Y. & Cuba Mail Co.*

\* See listed rates on back of form.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*L. H. Butler*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Journal of the American Medical Association*

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russian),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish,	Danes, and Swedes),
French,	Scotch,
German,	Servian,
Greek,	Slovak,
Hebrew,	Slovenian,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish,
Irish,	Spanish American,
Italian (north),	Syrian,
Italian (south),	Turkish,
Japanese,	Welsh,
	West Indian (except Cuban),

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *191* from the port of *236*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether he is paid for his services at port of arrival	Whether he is paid for his services at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Reyes</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Arce</i>	<i>Rogelio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Torres</i>	<i>Jose R</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
9	<i>Arce</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
10	<i>Reyes</i>	<i>Benito</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
11	<i>Arce</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
12	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Reyes</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>Arce</i>	<i>Rogelio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
15	<i>Torres</i>	<i>Jose R</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
16	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
17	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
18	<i>Arce</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
19	<i>Reyes</i>	<i>Benito</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
20	<i>Arce</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
21	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
22	<i>Reyes</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
23	<i>Arce</i>	<i>Rogelio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
24	<i>Torres</i>	<i>Jose R</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
25	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
26	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
27	<i>Arce</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
28	<i>Reyes</i>	<i>Benito</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
29	<i>Arce</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
30	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ms. M. M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have paid the capitation tax and of the United States Immigration Tax and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration law, to which appear below.

*Sworn to in copy in this*

*Milton*

139

1. The first of these is the

4/1/11  
The first of the year.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Such a *Manifestation* is a *manifestation of a* *manifestation*. Arriving and departing so men will be manifested on the black tape provided for that purpose by the departure in accordance with the terms of a *manifestation*. When an arriving *manifestation* is a *manifestation* in relation to that effect should be made upon the *manifestation*.

(3) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until it is required by section 26 to have been searched and not then unless notice of liability to the relevant court is duly provided by a declaration or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African black,	Kaffir.
American,	Indian.
Armenian,	Man.
Chinese,	Mandarin.
European,	Montenegrin.
Celtic,	Man.
Croatian,	Bohemian Slav.
Cuban,	Span.
Danish,	Dan.
English,	English.
French,	Frenchman, Russe, &c.
German,	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Hebrew,	Scotch.
Irish,	Irishman.
Italian,	Italian.
Japanese,	Japanese.
Greek,	Greek.
Hebrew,	Spanish.
Hindustani,	Spanish American.
Irish,	Syrian.
Italian, north,	Turkish.
Italian, south,	Wall.
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mexico*arriving at *New York*, *July 2nd*, 1917, from the port of *Havana*

257

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	S		Operator	John	19	Havana									
2	Edwards	Henry J.	Steward		19	Havana			37		English	England	5'10"	145	
3	Robertson	Edward	Steward		19	Havana			38		Scottish	U.S.	5'11"	145	
4	East	John	3rd		19	Havana			24		Amer		5'8"	130	
5	Vau Schaack	Amalia	Stewardess		19	Havana			54	F			5'2"	110	
6	La Hault	Mary			19	Havana			35				5'6"	135	
7	Uriarte	Manuel	Cook		19	Havana			23		Spanish	Spain	5'9"	140	
8	Rodriguez	Manuel	2nd		19	Havana			38				5'8"	130	
9	Morris	Francis	3rd		28	Havana			14				5'6"	110	
10	Ohio	Joseph	4th		28	Havana			25				5'6"	135	
11	Arbe	Uriarte	4th	Cook	19	Havana			23				5'8"	135	
12	Derwaules	Reuben	Steward		19	Havana			21		Mexican	U.S.	5'8"	130	
13	Gray	George	Baker		19	Havana			31		English	England	5'9"	140	
14	Morris	Charles	2nd		19	Havana			60		German	U.S.	5'2"	140	
15	Schulter	George	Baker		19	Havana			30		U.S.		5'8"	150	
16	Servantes	John	Steward		19	Havana			44		Spanish	Spain	5'4"	145	
17	Anderson	George	Butlerman		19	Havana			42		Scand	Sweden	5'10"	140	
18	de Thudt	Robert	2nd		19	Havana			27		Dutch	Holland	5'10"	140	
19	Rodriguez	John	3rd		19	Havana			25		Amer		5'8"	130	
20	Woodward	Charles	1st	man	19	Havana			33		U.S.	Holland	5'7"	135	
21	Albany	Elias			19	Havana			30				5'8"	140	
22	Rodriguez	Antonio	Butlerman		19	Havana			28		Cuban	Cuba	5'4"	120	
23	Dwyer	John			19	Havana			17		Amer	U.S.	5'5"	130	
24	Calat	Manuel			21	Havana			21		Spanish	Spain	5'2"	140	
25	Klaum	John	Steward		19	Havana			27		U.S.	Russia	5'10"	160	
26	De'Alis	Stanton	Porter		19	Havana			19		Amer	U.S.	5'8"	140	
27	Dwyer	Laurie	Butlerman		19	Havana			43		English	England	5'10"	155	
28	Gonzalez	Jose	U.S.	Steward	19	Havana			27		Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	130	
29	Lutke	John	Butlerman		19	Havana			46		German	U.S.	6'1"	165	
30	Klaum	Charles	Steward		19	Havana			35		English	England	5'8"	160	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Miller, Master of the Is. Mex. Co., do declare  
that the foregoing cargo and passengers of said vessel brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage  
have not been reported under the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5, of Immigration

[illegible]

2nd July  
St. Paul's  
Inimitable Inspector.

*H. L. Smith.*  
Major - First or Second Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

As a consequence, the amount of  $\gamma$ -irradiation required by section 35 have been given, and it should not be thought necessary to the additional rate of dose presented by section 35, in order to treat particles as by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Article 28 could, it has been made.

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian—Rusniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mexico*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1917, from the port of *Havana, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	Amores	Jose							33	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 10"	130	
2	Spach	John							47	M	Irish	Ireland	5' 10"	140	
3	Kato	John							25	M	White	Holland	5' 10"	140	
4	Van Opps	John							20	M	White	Spain	5' 10"	140	
5	Alexander	John							26	M	English	Australia	5' 10"	140	
6	Lipton	Harry							34	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 10"	140	
7	Plano	John							32	M	White	Spain	5' 10"	140	
8	Vincent	John							20	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 10"	140	
9	Colin	Thomas							37	M	White	Spain	5' 10"	140	
10	Pinto	Jose							47	M	English	England	5' 10"	140	
11	Cook	John							24	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 10"	140	
12	Pier	Albert							22	M	White	Holland	5' 10"	140	
13	Aguilera	Jose							23	M	White	Holland	5' 10"	140	
14	Mercera	John							28	M	English	England	5' 10"	140	
15	Castro	Emilio							38	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 10"	140	
16	Barley	Thomas							19	M	White	Holland	5' 10"	140	
17	Mannaghan	Thomas							19	M	White	Holland	5' 10"	140	
18	Rivera	John							19	M	White	Holland	5' 10"	140	
19	Ternandez	Emilio							19	M	White	Holland	5' 10"	140	
20	Smack	John							21	M	White	Holland	5' 10"	140	
21	Shannon	John							30	M	White	Holland	5' 10"	140	
22	MacK	John							22	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 10"	140	
23	Key	John							21	M	White	Holland	5' 10"	140	
24	Silva	Alex							41	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 10"	140	
25	Garcia	Emilio							34	M	White	Holland	5' 10"	140	
26	Parrera	Thomas													
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

239

No. ....

S. S. Mexico, and arrived May 21, 1911, M., from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

240

S.S. *Mexico*

arrived *July 2<sup>d</sup>*, 19*19*, *M.*

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	<i>1 Lacle Henry</i>		<i>114</i>			<i>Made L. J. 1/14/19</i>		<i>Smith</i>				<i>meals n</i>	

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hoban* *Yankee*, arriving at *New York*, *July*, 191*6*, from the port of *Liverpool*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Siddgall</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	<i>Maids</i>	<i>12/4/10</i>	<i>Swansea</i>	<i>Y</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>146</i>	
2	<i>Shutt</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Yell</i>	"	"	"		<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Stots</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	"	"	"		<i>61</i>	"	"	"	<i>6'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	"	"	"		<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>106</i>	
5	<i>Umaral</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	"	"	"		<i>32</i>	"	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>156</i>	
6	<i>Beniamin</i>	<i>Leontop</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"		<i>21</i>	"	<i>Grecian</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Chancariades</i>	<i>Basilembro</i>	"	"	"	"		<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>		
8	<i>Catchey</i>													
9	<i>Orleago</i>	<i>Frederico</i>	"	<i>10/6/19</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	"		<i>26</i>	"	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Narda</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"	"		<i>30</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Sorena</i>	<i>Stevan</i>	"					<i>29</i>	"	<i>Grecian</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>146</i>	
12	<i>Somogaz</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	"					<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>6'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Woylan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	"					<i>35</i>	"	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1st</i>					<i>42</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Carson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>		
16	<i>Garbutt</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>		
17	<i>Piley</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Sailor</i>					<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>		
18	<i>Say</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Conley</i>					<i>52</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
19	<i>Coome</i>	<i>Quardo</i>	<i>Servant</i>					<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>		
20	<i>Haydock</i>	<i>Peter</i>	"					<i>23</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
21	<i>Williams</i>	<i>John</i>	"					<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>		
22	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	"					<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>		
23	<i>O'Rourke</i>	<i>John</i>	"					<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>		
24	<i>Lyding</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	"					<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>		
25	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Harry</i>	"					<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>		
26	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	"					<i>48</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'14"</i>		
27	<i>Halewood</i>	<i>Robert</i>	"					<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>		
28	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Agustino</i>	"					<i>23</i>	"	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
29	<i>Loring</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1st</i>					<i>21</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
30	<i>William</i>	<i>Fallowfield</i>	"					<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'3"</i>		

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONER

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*J. H. Leonard & Sons*  
*Standard Oil Co.*

ACKNOWLEDGED

(Signature)

(Title)

U. S. Immigration Service

and (5) is payable by the vessel at each port. See other side.



## 212

Vessel Holland Green, arriving at New York, July, 1910, from the port of Westport

[illegible]

### Local Agents

<sup>a</sup> See text.

None in

is separable by  $\sqrt{6}$  and the conclusion,  $\mathcal{S}$  is separable.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hobart* *Yankee*, arriving at *New York*, *July*, 191*8*, from the port of *Liverpool*

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether landed off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether re-landed at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Siddgill</i>	<i>Ligia</i>	<i>Mastr</i>	<i>24/4/10</i>	<i>Swansea</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>146</i>	
2	<i>Shutt</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Mastr</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Stots</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>61</i>	"	"	"	<i>6'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Stots</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>106</i>	
5	<i>Unasat</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Maniades</i>	<i>Basile</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>		
8	<i>Catley</i>		"	"	"	"	"							
9	<i>Robago</i>	<i>Frederico</i>	"	<i>10/6/19</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Nara</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Nara</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>146</i>	
12	<i>Benegas</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	"	<i>19/5/19</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>6'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Maylan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>24/4/19</i>	<i>Swansea</i>	<i>Y</i>	"	<i>42</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Casson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>		
16	<i>Garbutt</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>		
17	<i>Stey</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>		
18	<i>Stey</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
19	<i>Coome</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>14/6/19</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>		
20	<i>Haydock</i>	<i>Peter</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
21	<i>Williams</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>		
22	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>		
23	<i>Spence</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>		
24	<i>Spence</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>		
25	<i>Hapian</i>	<i>Harry</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>		
26	<i>Harrington</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'14"</i>		
27	<i>Halewood</i>	<i>Robert</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>		
28	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Agustino</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'14"</i>		
29	<i>Loring</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1st Cpl</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
30	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'3"</i>		

Signature

Owner

Local Agents

*J. H. Leonard & Son*  
*London, E.C.*

Vessel's name and number

Note: This manifest must be filed with the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a copy must be filed with the local agents at the port of departure.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Guldys Master of the S.S. Bremen of Germany, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(~~Sworn to~~)  
(~~Sworn to before me this~~)

day of — , 1917

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, , arriving at, , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Pease, John	Steward	24-4-19, Panama	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-10	156	
32	Candler, Arthur	2nd "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	
33	Williams, John	M.B.F.	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150	
34	Green, John	Cook	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	
35	Correia, Louis	2nd.	" "	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	150	
36	Gowers, John	Steward	24-4-19, Liverpool	Yes	"	20	M	English	British	5-10	150	
7								Widgall				
8								Widgall				
9								Widgall				
10								Widgall				
11								Widgall				
12								Widgall				
13								Widgall				
14								Widgall				
15								Widgall				
16								Widgall				
17								Widgall				
18								Widgall				
19								Widgall				
20								Widgall				
21								Widgall				
22								Widgall				
23								Widgall				
24								Widgall				
25								Widgall				
26								Widgall				
27								Widgall				
28								Widgall				
29								Widgall				
30								Widgall				

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of card

Note: Each name must be preceded by the information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel *Chilarius*, arriving at *New York*, 191 *July*, from the port of *Havana*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	FOR				No	Yes	62	M	English	British	5.6	145
2					"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	
3					"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	
4					"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	
5					"	"	41	"	Scottish	"	5.7	
6					"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	
7					"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	
8					"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	
9					"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150

Form 639.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

244

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*July* 191 *9*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Chilarius*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted *4*  
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (as detailed)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *40*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *27th July* 191 *9*, consigned to *H. P. Houston & Co.* is now lying at *Bobane* and is expected to sail *17th July* 191 *9* for *River Plate Ports*.  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Robert Dislop</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>10/2/10 Glasgow</i>
<i>James Livingstone</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Mr. M. M. M. M.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Char. Lapeau</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JUL 3 - 1918



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel *arriving at* *191*, from the port of

Vessel														Arriving at		(13)	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
1						No	Yes	62	M	English	British	5-6	145				
2			I			"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7					
3						"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4					
4						"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6					
5						"	"	41	"	Scottish	"	5-7					
6						"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8					
7						"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7					
8						"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7					
9						"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5					

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>D. Henry</i>	20	<i>British</i>	<i>Sur Box Pandor</i>	31	<i>Br E Indian</i>
<i>Said Mahomed</i>	23	<i>Algeria</i>			
<i>Abdulla Misa</i>	22	<i>Br E Indian</i>			
<i>Kalo Banda</i>	22	<i>do</i>			
<i>Ali Masa</i>	25	<i>do</i>			
<i>James George</i>	19	<i>do</i>			
<i>Mahomed Abdul</i>	27	<i>do</i>			
<i>Alfredo Quintan</i>	21	<i>Mexico</i>			
<i>Ramon Arizmonte</i>	19	<i>P. Rico</i>			
<i>Sader</i>	22	<i>Br E Indian</i>			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>Benjamin Hyland</i>	43	<i>British</i>	<i>Dec 18 Glasgow</i>	<i>Asthma</i>
<i>John Sheerin</i>	43	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Bad elbow</i>
<i>John Fitzgerald</i>	22	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Rube General</i>
<i>Arthur Bernsten</i>	23	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>May 19 White Bides</i>	<i>Syphilis</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. ...*, arriving at *...*, 191*7*, from the port of *...*

245

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	FOR						No	Yes	62	M	English	British	5-6	143	
2							"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7		
3							"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		Scars on left arm
4							"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
5							"	"	41	"	Scottish	"	5-7 1/2		
6							"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
7							"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
8							"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
9							"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		
10							"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		
11							"	"	53	"	English	"	5-8 1/2		Round face
12							"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
13							"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
14							"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5-9 1/2		Scars on right eye
15							"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4		Scars on left arm
16							"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		Scars on right arm
17							"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6		Scars on left arm
18							"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		Scars on right arm
19							"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8 1/2		
20							"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10 1/2		Scars on right arm
21							"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-7		
22							"	"	37	"	Scottish	"	5-2		Scars on right arm
23							"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		Scars on left arm
24							"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
25							"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5		Scars on right arm
26							"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		Scars on right arm
27							"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		Scars on right arm
28							"	"	14	"	"	"	5-7		
29							"	"	18	"	English	"	5-6		
30							"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1		Scars on right arm

Line *...*  
Owners *...*  
Local Agents *...*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 8 - 1919



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Margan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. ...*, arriving at *...*, 191*7*, from the port of *...*

246

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	No	Yes	18	M	English British	5-8		
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	27	"	Scottish	"	4-11-2	
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-8	Reddened right eye
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	Red in neck & neck
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	31	"	Scottish	"	5-11-2	
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	24	"	Catholic Dane	"	5-8	Shin & disfigured hands on left arm
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	"	5-0	
10	ent	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	C, heart, etc. right hand
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	32	"	Indian British	"	5-7-2	C. Lacerated
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-9	
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-10	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *...*

Owners *...*

Local Agents *...*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christopher Jones, Master, of the British s.s. Chlarus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36, of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruscian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6213

July 1-2-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 13 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Volume 6214

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

-From July 3rd to July 4th 1919

Steamship	Ports	Sheets
July 3rd		
Harlet	Parron Eng.	2
Marne	Genoa	4
Darcy D. Pyke	Maracilles	1
Frighter	Baracca Cuba	2
Leeds City	Naples	3
Braccia	Antwerp	1
Heathmore	London	3
Ruth E. Merrill	Buenos Aires	1
Avondale	Palo Blanco	2
Freifond	Philadelphia Pa.	1
Ploemfontain	Antwerp	3
Chinami	Naples	2
Honolulu	Hamburg	2
Tabash	Genoa	2
West Avenue 1	Hull	2
Coyaz	St Michael	2
Runyan	Para Monaco	2
Ozama	Cienfuegos	2
July 4th		
Coronia	Liverpool	22
Lake Buckeye	Huvel a, Cuba	2
Albot	Copenh Gen	2
El Capitan	Cienfuegos	1
Almelo	Amsterdam	2
C. Mc Prayne	Chicago	4
Helen	San Juan	2
Sch. Harten	Algiers	1
Lake Calentow	Newville	1
Noncensio	Naples	1
Mendocino	Liverpool	1
Th. M. Taylor	Newville	1
Baracilla	Maracilles	1
Lake Largo	Barnouth	1
Witruvia	Androsan	1
Lake Mattato	Jucaro	1

Volume 6214

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From July 5th 1919

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 5th		
Point Judith	Gibraltar	2
Tjileboet	Amsterdam	2
Norden	Gibraltar	1
J. A. Postwick	Sanrico	4
Geo. E. Paddleford	"	2
Wilderahin	Buenos Aires	1
Caserta	Genoa	7
Azua	Aux Cayes Haiti	1
Alstad	Perry Dock	4
Colon	Cristobal	12
Carlscholz	Cristobal	2
Lake Yahara	Buenos Aires	2
Leon XIII	Veracruz	2

6

2

1

4

62

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6214

July 3-5-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.....and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 13 1943....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 13 1943.....

Date

.....Crisman E. Egan.....

Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Moore, of the m/s. Hauler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

First or Second Officer

1

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship, the party, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing a record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also the master of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6214

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hamlet, arriving at St. Louis, July 3, 1917, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Johannes	Birger	✓ Coder	30/8/18	Christiania	✓	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	148	Tattoo on right arm
32	Joendsen	Alf	✓	28/4/19	Bergen	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	132	Tattoo on both arms
33	Hadsen	Bendik	✓	28/4/19	"	✓	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	138	Tattoo on right arm
34	Edwardsen	Arthur	✓ Engine boy	20/8/18	Christiania	✓	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	136	None
35	Larsen	Bernhard	✓	28/4/19	Bergen	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
36	Larsen	Sengold	✓	28/4/19	"	✓	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date

Office

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Wm. H. Moore, of the U.S. Hamlet, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 40 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

First or Second Officer

2

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and stating the date of their arrival and discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Humboldt*, arriving at *NY*, *July 3*, 191*7*, from the port of *Harmon in Lumbardia*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Krogshoe	Josif	Master	28	8 16 Göteborg	10	yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7" 158	1 tattoo mark on left arm
2	Larsen	Emil	Chief Mate	21	4 19 Bergen	12	yes	37	"	"	"	5'9" 180	None
3	Isaksen	Wolff	2nd	13	19	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5'9" 168	1 tattoo mark on right arm
4	Johannsen	Julius	3rd	13	19	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5'10" 200	None
5	Viksten	Stangh	Steward	19	12 18	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5'5" 46	Tattoo mark on right arm
6	Larsen	Lars	Book	30	8 18 Kristiania	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5'4" 136	Scars on left arm
7	Labou	Karlsson	Messboy	28	4 19 Bergen	12	yes	18	"	"	"	5'0" 152	Tattoo on right arm
8	Berndsen	Valmar	"	28	4 19	"	yes	16	"	"	"	5'7" 167	None
9	Eolusen	Gustav	Garbuer	24	4 8 Philadelphia	12	yes	61	"	"	"	5'10" 165	"
10	Larsen	Norvald	Boatman	25	2 9 Bergen	16	yes	44	"	"	"	5'7" 163	"
11	Tonning	Paul	Hel Seaman	19	12 8	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5'7" 166	"
12	Viksten	Ferdinand	"	14	9 1901 Arthur	50	yes	30	"	"	"	5'8" 162	"
13	Larsen	Lars	"	29	4 9 Bergen	10	yes	25	"	"	"	5'8" 179	Tattoo on both arms
14	Andersen	Richard	"	23	5 19 New York	10	yes	32	"	"	"	5'8" 168	Tattoo on both arms
15	Andersen	Jens	"	23	5 19	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5'7" 150	Tattoo on both arms
16	Danielsen	Ernst	"	28	5 19	"	yes	20	"	Swedish	"	5'8" 154	Tattoo on both arms
17	Johannsen	Pietor	Ordinary Seaman	23	5 19	"	yes	19	"	Swedish	"	5'11" 175	None
18	Berndsen	Arker	"	23	5 19	"	yes	20	"	French	"	5'5" 160	None
19	Martinsen	Johannes	"	25	2 9 Bergen	17	yes	18	"	"	"	5'2" 132	None
20	Braar	Einar	"	30	8 18 Kristiania	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5'5" 134	Scars on left arm
21	Wald	Zirger	Chief Engineer	15	14 Bergen	"	yes	38	"	"	"	5'11" 174	Scars on both arms
22	Hsen	Carl	"	15	19	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5'5" 168	Scars on both arms
23	Förlic	Norvald	3rd	28	4 19	"	yes	33	"	"	"	5'4" 156	None
24	Larsen	Arthur	4th	15	19	"	yes	33	"	"	"	5'7" 158	"
25	Johannsen	Arthur	Steward	15	19	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5'6" 146	Tattoo on right arm
26	Christiansen	Arthur	"	15	19	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5'2" 136	Tattoo on both arms
27	Lunde	Laakon	"	30	8 18 Kristiania	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5'9" 176	None
28	Andersen	Engolf	Workshopman	15	19 Bergen	15	yes	36	"	"	"	5'6" 146	Tattoo on both arms
29	Morgensen	Klaus	Donkeyman	25	19	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5'6" 176	None
30	Andersen	Ernst	Pumpman	15	19	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5'11" 178	Tattoo on both arms

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL ANDERSON	A. I.	U. S. C.	CL. UNDER 16	CL. EX- OR MEX.	CL. DUBAI	TOTAL
SOFT	RES U. S. A.	TRANSIT	UNDER 16	TOTAL								

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	5		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Terad Nielsen	30	Norw.	Boat Arthur 1 April
Jacob Andersen	26		New York 22-5
Richard Andersen	32		" 2/12 19
Emil Berntsen	20		" 5/22 19
Nickor Johansen	19	Swedish	" 5/22 19
Emil Andersen	20	Swedish	" 5/22 19
Paul Longmy	20	Norw.	Bengali 4/19 8

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Boat Arthur	31	Norw.			
Jacob Jensen	27				
Johan Jensen	20				
Harald Andersen	22				
Johan Jensen	30				
Emil Olsen	21				
Emil Mathiesen	22				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hezevian.	Ruthenian-Russians.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian-other than Cuban.
German.	Portuguese.	

# **AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, is in opposition to, organized government, or who advocates that a state or public official, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization determined and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*

*day of*

13

 $\alpha$ 

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Note: Indentation refers to the position into which indentation is made by the indenters or Nippon

say, 100,000 Angolans, refers to the people descended of such Angolans, Spanish-born or

\*African other persons, with African Negro whether coming from a colony or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

There are several reasons why the use of the *in vitro* model is preferred. First, it is possible to study the effects of a single factor on the system. Second, the *in vitro* model is more controlled than the *in vivo* model, which is more complex and more difficult to interpret. Third, the *in vitro* model is more reproducible than the *in vivo* model, which is more variable. Fourth, the *in vitro* model is more ethical than the *in vivo* model, which involves the use of animals. Finally, the *in vitro* model is more cost-effective than the *in vivo* model, which is more expensive.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

sailing from

, 19... Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. — Sex. Yrs. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------------	--	-----------------------------	---	---	--------------------------

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		Marine		arriving at		New York		June		, 1919 , from the port of		San & Havana		11	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Macabe	James. A	First Mate	16 May	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Irish	Irish	5-6		none	
2	Matthews	John	Second Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Amer	American	5-7		none	
3	Barrows	Frederic	Third Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Amer	American	5-10		none	
4	Klein	Atto	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Amer	American	5-1		none	
5	Mr.	John	Boatman	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Amer	American	5-6		none	
6	Bersein	Anton	Boatman	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	usian	Russian	5-8		none	
7	Stratton	John	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	usian	Russian	5-7		none	
8	Corobioff	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	usian	Russian	5-8		none	
9	Luchouski	Leo	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	usian	Russian	5-7		none	

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
August 21, 1919

I, master of the American S.S. "Marne", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	One
Number of seamen discharged	39	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	40	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27, 1919, consigned to the American Line, 120 Broadway, N. Y. City, and is now lying at anchor in Jersey City, and is expected to sail August 28, 1919, for Genoa, Italy, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. Heinanen	21	Finland	May 16/19 New York

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER]



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Macabe	WES. A	First Mate	15 May	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Cauc	Irish	5-7		none
2	Matthews	John	Second Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	"	Irish	American	5-7		none
3	Barrows	Frederice	Third Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	Irish	American	5-10		none
4	Klein	Itto	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	Irish	Irish	5-1		none
5	Irwin	John	Boatman	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		none
6	Bersein	Anton	Boatman	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		none
7	Strebtin	John	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-7		none
8	Proble	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-7		none
9	Luchowski	Leo	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-7		none

Seamen Richard G. to this port

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	ARRIVED FROM
J. McCabe	28	American	August 4/19 New York
J. Matthews	18	"	" " "
F. Schmore	20	Russian	" " "
A. Salonen	25	"	" " "
A. Petersen	13	Danish	" " "
L. Watson	19	Sweden	" " "
J. McGowan	30	Britair	" " "
C. Hummestien	26	Sweden	" " "
C. Prestoffen	40	Norway	" " "
T. Huni	36	Russia	" " "
E. Kristensen	21	Denmark	" " "
C. Piro	24	Russia	" " "
C. Grottorini	36	Italy	" " "
C. Insell	18	American	" " "
C. Kissina	74	"	" " "
J. McClelland	37	"	" " "
C. Dahlberg	30	"	" " "
A. Larmenteir	24	"	" " "
H. Yates	40	"	" " "
E. O'Connor	30	"	" " "
L. Springer	31	"	" " "
A. Jiron	17	"	" " "
E. Perez	21	Spain	" " "
D. Bearpino	25	"	" " "
M. Hongragon	34	"	" " "
C. Pereira	37	"	" " "
L. Millia	35	"	" " "
M. Olmedo	22	Argentine	" " "
E. Arques	25	Spain	" " "
J. Uchida	38	Japan	" " "
A. Asami	27	"	" " "
L. Sada	22	"	" " "
A. Yamamura	27	"	" " "
C. Sukuki	19	"	" " "
E. Munada	25	"	" " "
J. Nitta	20	"	" " "
K. Salon	21	American	" " "
M. Ophang	20	no way	Aug. 8/19

occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.



No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Page 4.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Agg.

Nationality

When and where signed on

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

Age:

Nationality

When and where signed on

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

## Notes

1

Nationalist

Name \_\_\_\_\_

1.

Nationality

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

\ . . . . .

!

Nationality

When and where signed on

Siemens

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(OVER.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marne, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Macabe	James A	First Mate	May	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Irish	American	5-2		none
2	Mathews	John	Second Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	16	"	Amer	American	5-7		none
3	Barrows	Frederic	Third Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Amer	American	5-10		none
4	Wlein	Wito	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Irish	American	5-1		none
5	Mr	John	Boatman	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Irish	American	5-6		none
6	Bersein	Anton	Boatman	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Irish	American	5-6		none
7	Stredin	Isaac	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Irish	American	5-7		none
8	Probie	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	Irish	American	5-6		none
9	Truchowski	Isaac	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	11	"	Irish	American	5-6		none
10	Juntner	Isaac	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	Irish	American	5-4		none
		Enok	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	5-7		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	Norway	Norway	5-11		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	Amer	American	5-6		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	14	"	"	"	5-10		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	14	"	Irish	American	5-6		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	7	"	Irish	American	5-11		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	Irish	American	5-11		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-6		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-10		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-6		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-5		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	Irish	American	5-6		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	16	"	Amer	American	5-7		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	16	"	Irish	American	5-5		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Irish	American	5-6		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Irish	American	5-6		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	11	"	Irish	American	5-5		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Irish	American	5-6		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	Irish	American	5-6		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	Irish	American	5-7		none
			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	17	"	Irish	American	5-6		none

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.  
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Penalty for false or incorrect information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11.

See, 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marne, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of San Salvador

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height - Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macabe	James. A	First Mate	10 May	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Irish	Irish	5-7	none
2	Atthens	John	Second Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	"	Amer	American	5-7	none
3	Barrows	Frederic	Third Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	Amer	American	5-10	none
4	Flain	Itto	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	Amer	American	5-1	none
5	Irwin	John	Boat Steer	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Amer	American	5-6	none
6	Bersein	Anton	Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Amer	American	5-7	none
7	Stratton	John	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Amer	American	5-7	none
8	Proble	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Amer	American	5-7	none
9	Luchowski	Joe	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	1	"	Amer	American	5-7	none
10	Junio	ino	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	Finland	Finland	5-4	none
11	Janowski	Knok	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	5-7	none
12	Johansen	Martin	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	none
13	McCall	Edna	Dr.	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	Amer	American	5-6	none
14	Butter	James. A	Dr.	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-10	none
15	Issin	George.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Amer	American	5-7	none
16	McLellan	John	First Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	England	England	5-11	none
17	Shiller	Charles. E	Sec.	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-11	none
18	Franchier	Willie	Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Amer	American	5-6	none
19	Veter	Harry	Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Amer	American	5-10	none
20	O'Connor	Edward	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Amer	American	5-6	none
21	Springer	Wlad	Sailor	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Amer	American	5-5	none
22	Strider	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	Finland	Finland	5-7	none
23	Strom	Alfred	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	16	"	Amer	American	5-7	none
24	Willia	John	Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Amer	American	5-5	none
25	McClure	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	Amer	American	5-6	none
26	Quirren	Michael	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Amer	American	5-7	none
27	Lozer	Michael	Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Amer	American	5-5	none
28	Waldo	Ignat	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	Amer	American	5-6	none
29	Carson	Michael	Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	Amer	American	5-7	none
30	Uchida	James. Y	Ch. Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	"	Japan	Japan	5-7	none
	Uchida	Kenjiro	Ch. Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	Japan	Japan	5-7	none

Line Marne  
Owner Marne Co. Inc  
Local Agents Marne Co. Inc. 120 Broadway

\* See list of names on back of form.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 34 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration rules which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the position, last foreign place of birth, the date of entry, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the date of their arrival, and off and discharged in the port of arrival, or left on board, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and to cause such list to be signed by such owner, agent, consignee, or master and to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as is practicable, all cases in which any alien has been taken from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with time, date, place, and cause of his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and filing.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not thereafter, nor of registry to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Marne" , arriving at New York , June , 1919 , from the port of Genoa , Suez

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saika	Wakichi	cc. Cook	16 May	Yes	Yes	17	Male	Japanese	5-1		
2	Mugitoni	Radame	es. man	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Tsunoda	Ikino	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	5-		
4	Ohira	Koji	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	5-1		
5	Fukunaga	Shichiharu	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	5-7		
6	Ferr	Peter	Deckhand	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	English	5-8		
7	Martinez	Emilio	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Spain	5-7		
8	Crottopini	Giovanni	Deckhand	16 June	Yes	Yes	26	"	Italian	5-6		
9	Iversen	Olaf	Wireman	14 June	Yes	Yes	23	"	Norway	5-10		
10	Wilson	William	Wireless	16 May	Yes	Yes	"	"	American	5-11		
11	Buchan	Alexander	Master	"	Yes	Yes	41	"	Scottish	6-0		
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 34 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration List in which is given below.

*Sworn to before me at:*

Longer

, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible]

Section 3, *Manifesting, registering and clearing*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of the order. When an arriving seaman is a workman in a non-United States ship, he shall be so denoted upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the fee required by section 36 have been paid, and that the manifest of each ship, to the administration of the prescribed system, has been or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongenegrim.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PE

Form 640  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 59  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Marne* *July 3, 1919*

arrived \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ M.,

from \_\_\_\_\_

10-57

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF  
ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By  
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 *Martinez, Etanier*

2 7

1 *Incompetent Discharged to re-ship foreign*

*J.B. Fitzgerald*

*7/4/19*

0 0 0

*Marne 7/3/19*



PERCY R. PYNE II

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Percy R. Pyne*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2*, 1919, from the port of *Shanghai via Seattle*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	<i>Bernkleu</i>	<i>Erk. P. I.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1919</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>			<i>Scand</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>5/7 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Birkha</i>	<i>Thor</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>5/8</i>		
4	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Amund</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>6</i>		
5	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>May 5<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>5/7 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>" 12</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>7</i>		
7	<i>Kyress</i>	<i>Patric</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jan 30<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>" "</i>				<i>Scand</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>		
8	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 5<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>5/8</i>		
9	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 13<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Finland</i>			
10	<i>Gunnarson</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 13<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Finland</i>			
11	<i>Holmberg</i>	<i>Niels</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 5<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>				<i>Sweden</i>			
12	<i>Lindgreen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>Jan 30<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			
13	<i>Naumrud</i>	<i>Olav</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Cook</i>	<i>" 30<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Norway</i>			
14	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Cook</i>	<i>" 30<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			
15	<i>Lau, Lau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>		
16	<i>Low Young</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of rates on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TRANS

227

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gen. R. P. S. E. R. R. R., of the Ship L. S. R. R. R., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

R. Wilson

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DR. LUC FLEISCH**, Surgeon of the **PORT OF PHOENIX**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEXICAN LAW**,  
**AND** that I have made a personal examination  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is  
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the names,  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of

at

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

to production 1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, Black	Korean
American	Latvian
Armenian	Mexican
Austrian	Mongolian
Belgian	Moroccan
Bulgarian	Mexican, American
Czech	Mexican, American
Croatian	Mexican, American
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
English	Russian
French	Russian, American
German	Serbian, American, Danish
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish, American
Indian, North	Syrian
Indian, South	Turkish
Japanese	Ukrainian
	West Indian

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BRISTOL"

sailing from B A R C E L O N A

C U B A

1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS HEAD TAX DEPOSITS NAME IN FULL AGE SEX NATIONALITY PLACE OF BIRTH RACE OR PEOPLE COUNTRY CITY OR TOWN

1 V. Mari Juan 25 M. S. Merchant for Gen. Spanish Spanish United States, Antonio Mari, Havana, Cuba.

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Not to be filled in until the alien has been admitted to the United States.



## NEW

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

*Arriving at Port of*

, 191

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Brighton*, arriving at *New York*, *July 3rd*, 1919, from the port of *Baracoa, Cuba*

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lutken	Thor	Master	8 <sup>1</sup> 12-15	N. Y.	no	yes	35	Scandinavian	Norw	5'6"	158	
2	Andreassen	Liquid	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	1 <sup>st</sup> 1-19	Norw	"	"	31	"	"	5'6"	155	
3	Andersen	Arne	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	3 <sup>rd</sup> 1-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'8"	150	
4	Imas	Ch	Chief Eng.	12-18	N. Y.	"	"	42	"	"	6'	155	
5	Pedersen	Per	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	1 <sup>st</sup> 1-19	Norw	"	"	38	"	"	5'9"	160	
6	Torkisen	Hans	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	6 <sup>th</sup> 1-19	Phila.	"	"	27	"	"	5'8"	145	
7	Pankun	Thoralf	Steward	1-19	Norw	"	"	21	"	"	5'11"	150	
8	Andreassen	Andreas	Carpenter	4 <sup>th</sup> 1-19	N. Y.	"	"	33	"	"	5'9"	150	
9	Jorgensen	Bjame	A. B.	1-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'9"	145	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *S.S. Brighton*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 1919, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_, is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, expected to sail *July the 4*, 1919, for *Baracoa, Cuba*, via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_, First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_, this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nationality \_\_\_\_\_ When and where signed on \_\_\_\_\_



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Brighton*, arriving at *New York*, *July 3rd*, 1919, from the port of *Baracoa, Cuba*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Lütken	Thor	Master 8 <sup>1</sup> 26-15	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norw	5'10	158			
2	Andreassen	Liquid	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer 1 <sup>1</sup> 1-19	Norw	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	155			
3	Andersen	Arne	2 <sup>nd</sup> " 3/19 - "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150			
4	James	Cl	Chief Eng. 12-18	N. Y.	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'	155			
5	Pedersen	Per	2 <sup>nd</sup> En 1 <sup>1</sup> - "	Norw	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	160			
6	Torkilsen	Hans	3 <sup>rd</sup> " 6/3 - 19	Phila.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145			
7	Paulsen	Thoralf	Steward 3-1 - "	Norw	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	150			
8	Andreassen	Andreas	Carpenter 4/7 - "	N. Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150			
9	Vorgensen	Bjame	A. B. - - -	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140			

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Page 2.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

*Liquid Blackham 27 Norw.*  
*Karl Gloken 25 Russ.*

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

*Ming Pedersen 23 Norwegian Phila 6/17-19*  
*Gust Forsberg 35 Swed " 5/15-19*

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Thor Lutken*  
Master



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Brighton*, arriving at *New York*, *July 3rd*, 1919, from the port of *Barraco, Cuba*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Lutken	Thor	Master	12-15 N. Y.	no	yes	35	M	Scandinavian	5'10"	158	
2	Andreassen	Liquid	1st Officer	1-19 Norw	"	"	31	"	"	5'10"	155	
3	Andersen	Arne	2nd "	3/19 - " "	"	"	27	"	"	5'8"	150	
4	Jonas	Ch	Chief Eng.	12-18 N. Y.	"	"	42	"	"	6'	155	
5	Pedersen	Per	2nd C.	1/1 - " Norw	"	"	38	"	"	5'9"	160	
6	Torkelsen	Hans	3rd "	6/3-19 Phila.	"	"	27	"	"	5'8"	145	
7	Paulsen	Thoralf	Steward	12-1 - " Norw	"	"	21	"	"	5'11"	150	
8	Andreassen	Andreas	Carpenter	4/7 - " N. Y.	"	"	33	"	"	5'9"	150	
9	Jorgensen	Bjorne	A. B.	- " - " "	"	"	18	"	"	5'9"	140	
10	Pettersen	Henning	"	1/7 - 9 Phila.	yes	"	23	"	"	5'5"	140	
11	Olsen	Konrad	"	5/5 - " N. Y.	no	"	24	"	"	5'9"	150	
12	Laborien	Oskar	"	4/4 - " "	"	"	39	"	Russian	5'10"	155	
13	Eklund	Viktor	"	4/7 - " "	"	"	28	"	Finland	5'8"	150	5'8"
14	Hansen	Hansen	Foreman	2/7-19 Norw	"	"	25	"	Scand. Norw	5'10"	150	
15	Sanderson	Erling	Fireman	4/7 - " N. Y.	"	"	19	"	"	5'9"	145	
16	Hagberg	Knut	"	5/3 - " Phila.	"	"	24	"	Sued.	5'7"	150	
17	Forsberg	August	"	6/2 - " "	yes	"	35	"	"	5'6"	150	
18	Lil's	Jane	"	7/5 - " N. Y.	no	"	35	"	Russian	5'8"	140	
19	Karlson	Helmer	"	6/17 - " Phila.	"	"	25	"	Scand. Sued.	5'9"	150	
20	Smith	Edmond	"	9/6 - 18 Jame.	"	"	44	"	British Jame	6'	165	
21	Knudsen	Karl M.	headpasser	5/16-19 N. Y.	"	"	30	"	Scand. Norw	5'7"	155	
22	Larsen	Liquid L.	cook	6/17-19 Phila.	"	"	24	"	"	5'8"	150	
23	Lindeman	Hyd.	Supercargo	4/12 - " N. Y.	"	"	34	"	"	5'10"	160	
24	Belantanki	Harold	messboy	1/7 - " Jame.	"	"	23	"	British American	5'7"	145	
25	Lutken	Emmy	seap. family	5/3 - " Phila.	no	"	30	F	Scand. Norw	5'3"	120	
26	Lutken	Finger	seap. family	5/3 - " "	"	"	2 1/2	F	American	3'	30	
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Atlantic Transit Co*  
Owners *Q. F. Lamson & Co. Kristianstad*  
*Burnell, Brooks & Co.*  
Local Agents  
14-1200  
18 Broadway

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Thor Lütken, master*, of the *SS. S. S. Brighton*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Thor Lütken*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival on any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true and correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel during the voyage, when and where they were recruited, stopped or engaged, and paid for, and to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or first consular district of such port of arrival as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registration and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. No deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russhians).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leds City, arriving at New York, July 2, 1917, from the port of Naples.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Farr	Led	W. ✓ Mate	Sho/19 Cardiff	no	yes	51	Ma.	Eng.	S. Brit			
2	Smith	J.	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate				53						
	Birham	Harry	2 <sup>nd</sup>				21						
	Taylor	Harold	3 <sup>rd</sup>				20						
5	Pharfe	T.	Boys' m				47		Irish	Irish			
6	Adman	J.	Carp <sup>r</sup> L				46		Irish	Irish			
7	James	A.	A. B				19		Eng.	S. Brit			
8	James	T.											
9	Finnigan	J.											
10	Young	M.											
11	Taylor	A.											
12	Walsh	W.											
13	Gillies	W.											
14	Moss	H.											
15	Ryan	W.											
16	Davies	W.											
17	Ferry	James											
18	Weatman	G.											
19	Wardropper	John											
20	Dletcher	Geo. H.											
21	Logan	G.											
22	Thomas	W.											
23	York	B.											
24	Lipsley	J.											
25	Thompson	T.											
26	McDonnell	Am.											
27	Peters	T.											
28	Reid	W.											
29	Howard	J.											
30	Dingle	W.											

Form 84

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, July 14, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,  
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THE PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

No changes

J. F. Whitney, Jr. Agt.

## REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Date July 14, 1917

To the Immigration Officer at Chicago

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. Whitney 2d. Apts.  
Apts. of the Vessel Leds City  
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lido City, arriving at New York, July 2, 1919, from the port of Naples.

[illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_

OWNER .....

Local Agents  
14-1240

! ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1  
20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leds City*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2*, 1919, from the port of *Naples*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Farr	Led	W. ✓ motor	Ships Cardiff	no	Yes	41	M.	Eng.	S. Brit			
2	Smith	J.	1 <sup>st</sup> mate				53						
3	Burham	H.	2 <sup>d</sup>				21						
4	Taylor	H.	3 <sup>d</sup>				20						
5	Sharp	J.	Boatman				47		Irish	Irish			
6	Edman	J.	Carpenter				46		Irish	Irish			
7	James	R.	A. B.				19		Eng.	S. Brit			
8	James	T.					20						
9	Finnigan	J.					42						
10	Young	M.					22						
11	Taylor	A.					38						
12	Walsh	W.					25						
13	Gillies	W.	Navalies				19						
14	Moss	H.					18						
15	Ryan	W.	J. ship				21						
16	Davies	W.					15						
17	Lerry	J.					17						
18	Western	B.					16						
19	Wardropper	John	R. 1 <sup>st</sup> mate				50						
20	Dletcher	Geo.	2 <sup>d</sup> mate				52						
21	Logan	C.					52						
22	Thomas	J.					1						
23	York	B.	Rankingman				33						
24	Lipsolady	J.	Fireman				48						
25	Thompson	J.											
26	McDonald	A.											
27	Peters	T.					38						
28	Reid	W.											
29	Howard	J.					50						
30	Dingle	W.											

Line: \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *...*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leeds City, arriving at New York, July, 1917, from the port of 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carbaine T		Russian	Yes		44		Eng	S. Rute			
2	Harkin Daniel					28						
3	Harkin David					27						
4	Parr T					28						
5	Conway H.					26						
6	Johnston A.	Steward										
7	Daniel E.	Cabin boy				16						
8	Smith S.	Long Hand				44						
9	Burner R.	Hook				29						
10	Williams L											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

OWHEN

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

— OF CREW

Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosinian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Section 4. *Wear testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the instructions set forth in 46. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note shall be made of his name upon the manifest.

(b) The manifest shall be retained until the tests required by section 46 have been made, and the results of the testing, as required by the administrative line prescribed in 46, are entered on the manifest.

(c) The manifest shall be retained until the tests required by section 46 have been made, and the results of the testing, as required by the administrative line prescribed in 46, are entered on the manifest.

(d) The manifest shall be retained until the tests required by section 46 have been made, and the results of the testing, as required by the administrative line prescribed in 46, are entered on the manifest.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

PORT OF NEW YORK  
July 1919

I, master of the Swedish S.S. *Bracia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 July 1917, consigned to *Wm. H. Connally*, is now being at *New York*, and is expected to sail *Aug. 1919* for *Franklin* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

FREDERIC C. HOWE  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER]

20	Lindvall Eric E	57	Swedish	5-7
21	Jansson Oscar E. A.	52	Swedish	5-9
22	Schraeder Richard J.	26	Danish	6
23	Johansson Hans J.	42	Swedish	5-2
24	Pakstina Erik	54	Swedish	5-10
25	Johansson Ernst	40	Swedish	5-9
26	Paula Erik	20	Swedish	6
27	Olsson Erik E.	45	Swedish	5-11
28	Lundman Skille E.	52	Swedish	5-6
29	Embry Oscar	52	Swedish	5-8
30				

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF

MEMBERS OF CREW

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 3, 1917

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

is now lying at anchor at New York, and is

1917 for

First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN.

Notwithstanding

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

20	Lindvall Eric E.	5/2	30	5/7
21	Jansson Oscar E.	5/2	21	5/9
22	Schneider Richard J.	5/2	18	Danish 6
23	Johansson Frank J.	5/2	34	Swedish 6
24	Johnson Erik	5/2	34	5/10
25	Johansson Emil	5/2	24	5/9
26	Hula Erik	5/2	31	6
27	Olsson Erik S. Steward	5/2	23	5/11
28	Jansson Thad S. Cook	5/2	24	5/6
29	Embrey Oscar	5/2	19	5/8
30				

\* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 3, 1917

I, master of the *Swedish* S. S. *Swedish*  
from port of *Sweden*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *2* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *23* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *2*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *3 July* 1917, consigned to  
*Wm. A. Hornbeck* is now lying at *307 E. 12th St.* and is  
expected to sail *Aug.* 1917, for *Hammerhead*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

20 *Lindvall Eric E.* *Swedish* *5' 7"*  
21 *Jansson Oscar S. A.* *Swedish* *5' 7"*  
22 *Schraeder Richard J.* *Swedish* *5' 7"*  
23 *Johansson Frank J.* *Swedish* *5' 7"*  
24 *Stokholm Erik* *Swedish* *5' 7"*  
25 *Johansson Ernst* *Swedish* *5' 7"*  
26 *Fula Erik* *Swedish* *5' 7"*  
27 *Olsson Erik S. Steward* *Swedish* *5' 7"*  
28 *Jensen Stig S. Cook* *Swedish* *5' 7"*  
29 *Embrey Oscar Menborg* *Swedish* *5' 7"*  
30

30 *Swedish* *5' 7"*  
21 *Swedish* *5' 9"*  
18 *Danish* *6'*  
24 *Swedish* *6' 2"*  
24 *Swedish* *5' 10"*  
24 *Swedish* *5' 9"*  
31 *Swedish* *6'*  
23 *Swedish* *5' 11"*  
24 *Swedish* *5' 6"*  
19 *Swedish* *5' 8"*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. Marcusen	24	Swedish	Amoy 4. 1911
E. Allesen	21	"	" " " "
F. Christensen	21	"	" " " "
G. Eversen	29	"	" " " "
H. Eklund	21	Swedish	" " " "
I. Jansson	21	"	" " " "
J. Lindvall	27	"	" " " "
K. N. Johansson	27	"	" " " "
L. Svensson	24	Swedish	" " " "
M. Tolman	24	"	" " " "
N. Skovler	19	"	" " " "
O. Johansson	24	Swedish	" " " "
P. Ekstrom	27	"	" " " "
Q. Johansson	24	"	" " " "
R. Kruse	31	"	" " " "
S. Proffersahl	26	"	" " " "
T. Gustafson	26	"	" " " "
U. Joren	20	"	" " " "
V. H. Nelson	20	"	" " " "
W. Ralini	21	Swedish	" " " "
X. N. Johansen	18	"	" " " "
Y. Christensen	18	"	" " " "
Z. Andersson	27	Swedish	" " " "

[Continued on next page.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A. H. Neilson	21	Swedish	B. Gustafson	26	Swedish
C. Jansson	21	Swedish	D. Eklund	21	"
E. Lindvall	27	"	F. Svensson	24	Swedish
G. N. Johansson	27	"	H. Ekstrom	27	"
I. Christensen	24	"	J. Proffersahl	26	Swedish
K. Ekstrom	27	Swedish	L. Jansson	21	"
M. Allesen	21	"	N. Gustafson	26	"
O. Hossila	37	Swedish	P. Joren	20	"
Q. Joren	20	Swedish	R. H. Nelson	20	"
S. Ralini	21	"	T. N. Johansen	18	"
U. Christensen	18	"	V. Christensen	18	"
W. Svensson	24	"	X. Andersson	27	"
Y. Ekstrom	27	"			
Z. Ekstrom	16	Swedish			
A. H. Ekstrom	25	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*[Signature]*  
Master.

19	Johansson	Opport	Swedish	5/2	Phila	Yes	27	5'9"
20	Lindvall	Eric	Swedish	5/2	Phila	Yes	30	5'7"
21	Jansson	Eric	Swedish	5/2	Phila	Yes	21	5'9"
22	Schrautlin	Richard J	Swedish	5/2	Phila	Yes	18	6'
23	Johansson	Frank J	Swedish	5/2	Phila	Yes	34	6'2"
24	Ekstrom	Eric	Swedish	5/2	Phila	Yes	34	5'10"
25	Johansson	Ernst	Swedish	5/2	Phila	Yes	24	5'9"
26	Julia	Eric	Swedish	5/2	Phila	Yes	31	6'
27	Ekstrom	Eric	Swedish	5/2	Phila	Yes	23	5'11"
28	Johansson	Skild	Swedish	5/2	Phila	Yes	24	3'6"
29	Ekstrom	Eric	Swedish	5/2	Phila	Yes	19	5'8"
30								

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Graciosa, arriving at New York, July 3, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 24

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Winther	Bernhard	Master	9/5/18	Norway	no	43	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'2"		
2	Dahlstrom	Emil	Chief Off	3/9	New York		27				6'1"		
3	Andersen	Arne	2nd Off	7/1	Norway		37				5'7"		
4	Marcusson	Douglas	3rd Off	7/2/19	Antwerp		20				6'5"		
5	Bachman	John W.	Carpenter	5/7	Philad	yes	23				5'8"		
	Thrusten	Phred	Boatswain	5/7			26			Danish	5'10"		
	Gustavson	John H.	Steward	4/2	Antwerp		26			Swedish	5'11"		
8	Bryndal	Ask		4/2			22			Norwegian	5'6"		
9	Thrusten	Hans		6/12			18				5'7"		
10	Nansen	Edmund		6/12			20			Swedish	5'9"		
11	Parsand	Vito		6/12			22			Norwegian	5'7"		
12	Frederick	Olaf		7/7	Philad		26			Swedish	5'11"		
13	Nielsen	Marion	P	6/12	Antwerp		32			Danish	5'7"		
14	Andersen	Paul		6/12			7			U.S.	3'7"		
15	Andersen	Adolf	Chief Eng	4/2/16			46			Swedish	5'10"		
16	Hallgren	Frank J.	2nd Eng	4/2/19	Sweden	no	35				5'9"		
17	Larson	Edith M.	3rd Eng	4/2/19	Antw.		27				5'9"		
18	Shriver	John E.	Donkeyman	5/7			26				5'9"		
19	Johansson	Oppear	Fireman	5/7	Philad	yes	27				5'9"		
20	Lindvall	Eric C.		5/7			30				5'7"		
21	Jansson	Olaf S.		5/7			21				5'9"		
22	Schraeder	Richard J.		7/2			18			Danish	6'		
23	Johansson	Frank J.		7/2	Antwerp		34			Swedish	6'2"		
	Andersen	Eric		7/2			34				5'10"		
25	Johansson	Ernst	Engineer	7/2			24				5'9"		
26	Fula	Eric		7/2			31				6'		
27	Olsson	Eric	Steward	7/2	Philad		23				5'11"		
28	Jansson	Edith C.	Cook	7/2			24				5'6"		
29	Embrey	Oscar	Steward	5/7			19				5'8"		
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Gracia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

B. J. Winton  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1919  
William H. Murphy  
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consigne, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such ship hold in the ship's crew respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent immigration officer, in which any such alien has description of such alien, lead to his apprehension; it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigrant names of all alien employ time of the arrival but when departure, and also paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver and departing, respectively or landing such owner, by the Secretary of the customs district in which \$10 for each alien come or a true report is not shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, while remitted or refunded prior to the determining sufficient to cover such

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR  
ION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*St. Paul*  
S. S. *Frederick*

by certify that the following is a complete record of since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *nil*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*  
Total crew this date *34*

is now lying at *St. Paul* and is  
for *Paterson*  
First port of call in United States

ment of all change in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Nois	Frederick	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	English	5 8 142
20	Smith	Samuel	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	English	5 6 138
	Hogben	James	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	English	5 10 147
	Underhill	William	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scottish	Scottish	6 1 15
	Bishop	William F.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	English	5 11 168
	Coombes	John	Graser	"	"	"	54	M	English	English	5 8 145
	Pidd	Arthur	Stone	"	"	"	49	M	English	English	5 8 146
26	Jones	Jos	Drake	"	"	"	27	M	Welsh	Welsh	5 9 140
27	Hands	William	Bratton	"	"	"	54	M	English	English	5 2 17
28	Sadler	George	Staman	"	"	"	22	M	English	English	5 4
29	Sherton	William	R. G.	"	"	"	21	M	English	English	5 1
30	Powers	James	"	"	"	"	48	M	British	Irish	5 11 180

Line *W. R. Davis & Co. Liverpool*  
Owner *Simpson, Spence & Young, N.Y.*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA'

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it sh consignee, or master thereof to officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such ves tively hold in the ship's con respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of of such information as the Sec prescribe; and after the arriva duty of such owner, agent, co immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illega description of such alien, toget lead to his apprehension; and b it shall be the duty of such o deliver to such immigration o names of all alien employees w time of the arrival but who w her departure, and also the m paid off and discharged, and o or landed; and in case of the fa or master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or or landing, such owner, agent, e by the Secretary of Labor, p customs district in which the p \$10 for each alien concerning v or a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pendi of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it rema remitted or refunded: *Provide* prior to the determination of a sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its other appurtenances, equipment, tools, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

**SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
ON DEPARTURE.**

MENT OF LABOR  
ION SERVICE

PORT OF

 $f_1, f_2$ 

by certify that the following is a complete record of all  
rice arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted .

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

, 19.4, consigned to

is now lying at Stemant and is  
of Parish

First port of call in United States

\* all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

enalty

### When and where signed on

[Continued over]

19	Koss	Frederick	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	English	5 8 142
20	Smith	Samuel	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	English	5 6 138
	Hogben	James	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	English	5 10 147
	Underhill	William	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	English	5 4 148
	Bishop	William F.	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scottish	Scottish	6 0 151
	Coombs	John	Graser	"	"	"	37	M	English	English	5 11 168
	Fidd	Arthur	Storekeeper	"	"	"	54	M	English	English	5 8 145
26	Jones	Isaac	Donkeyman	"	"	"	49	M	English	English	5 8 146
27	Hands	William	Brateman	"	"	"	27	M	Welsh	Welsh	5 9 140
28	Sadler	George	Haman	"	"	"	54	M	English	English	5 12 171
29	Sherton	William	A. B.	"	"	"	22	M	English	English	5 0 135
30	Powers	James	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	English	5 5 137
				"	"	"	48	M	British	British	5 11 180

Line

W. A. Davis & Co. Liverpool

( ) 7710-1

Simpson, Spence & Young, n.l.

## Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



CREW

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

June

1919

I, master of the *British*

S.S.

*Heathmore*

from port of *New York*

herby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *nil*  
Number of seamen discharged *nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *nil* Total crew this date *34*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

*22 June*

1919, consigned to

*Simpson, Stence & Young*

is now lying at

*Whelan*

and is

expected to sail *on 8th June 1919* for

*Baltimore*

Via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

19	Koss	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	English	5 8 142
20	Smith	Samuel	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	English	5 6 138
	Hogben	James	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	English	5 10 147
	Underhill	William	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	English	5 4 148
	Bishop	William F.	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	Scotch	6 1 151
	Coombs	John	Graser	"	"	"	37	M	English	English	5 11 168
	Lidd	Arthur	Stonrocken	"	"	"	54	M	English	English	5 8 145
26	Jones	Isor	Donkymen	"	"	"	49	M	English	English	5 8 146
27	Hands	William	Brateman	"	"	"	27	M	Welsh	Welsh	5 9 140
28	Sadler	George	Staman	"	"	"	54	M	English	English	5 2 171
29	Sherton	William	A. C.	"	"	"	22	M	English	English	5 0 131
30	Powers	James	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	English	5 0 131
				"	"	"	48	M	British	British	5 11 180

Line *W. A. Davis & Co. Liverpool*

Owner *"*  
Local Agents *Simpson, Stence & Young, N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Marriage	Death	Burial	Gravestone
17	Woods	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gyves	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ross	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Smith	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Hogben	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Underhill	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Bishop	William F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Coombs	John	Grass	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pidd	Arthur	Stonekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jones	Ivor	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hands	William	Boatman	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sadler	George	Staman	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cheriton	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Powers	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line *W. R. Davis & Co. Liverpool*  
Owner *" "*  
Local Agents *Simpson, Spence & Young, N.Y.*  
or Les

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Heathmore* arriving at *New York* *July 3*, 191*7*, from the port of *London, Eng.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stephenson	William	Master	6/4/19	London	No		37	M	English	England	5 5	132	
2	Arrowsmith	Ernest S.	1st Hk	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	England	5 8 1/2	168	
3	Oakley	Arthur L.	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	England	5 7	161	
	Combs	William A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scottish	Scotland	5 10 1/2		
	Blaser	Herbert L.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5 7 1/2		
	George	William	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	England	5 4 1/2	115	
	Moss	Sidney A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	England	5 4	149	
8	Howells	David B.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	England	5 11	168	
	Grubbs	Henry	Messman	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	England	5 3	128	
	Heath	Walter	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	England	5 5	126	
	Mason Perry	Command.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	England	5 9	150	
	Greenwood	Fredrick C.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	England	5 7 1/2	142	
	Mark	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"		M	English	England	5 4 1/2	149	
	Williams	William	4th	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh	Wales	5 8	145	
	Smith	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	England	5 8	154	
6	Miller	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	England	5 3	130	
17	Abbott	William A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	England	5 6	126	
8	Givens	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	England	5 4	142	
19	Ross	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	England	5 6	138	
20	Smith	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	England	5 10	147	
	Hogben	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	England	5 4	148	
	Underhill	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scottish	Scotland	6	15	
	Bishop	William F.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	England	5 11	168	
	Coombs	John	Thrasher	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	England	5 8 1/2	145	
	Tidd	Arthur	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	England	5 8	146	
26	Jones	Ivor	Stokeymen	"	"	"	"	27	M	Welsh	Wales	5 9	140	
27	Hands	William	Boatman	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	England	5 2	17	
28	Sadler	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	England	5 4		
29	Cheriton	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	England	5 5		
30	Powers	James	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	British	Wales	5 11	180	

Line *W. R. Davis & Co. Liverpool*  
Owner *"*  
Local Agents *Simpson, Spence & Young, N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 8 - 1917



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. Arcturion, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

U. S. Stephenson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

32<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Heathmore*, arriving at *New York*, *July 3*, 1917, from the port of *London, Eng. June 12/17*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hendley	Reginald	L. B.	6/4/19	London	No.	Yes.	19	M	Welsh	Welsh	59	151	
2	Philpotts	Edward	" "	"	"	"	"	64	M	English	England	52	124	
3	Fowler	John F. W.	" "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	55	142	
4	Williams	John I.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	57	142	
5	Burgess	Robert	OK Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	54	141	
6	Burton	Henry R.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	57	140	
7	Stephenson	Mary	Stewardess	6/18/19	"	"	"	35	F	Welsh	Welsh	54	122	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. Frathmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3<sup>rd</sup> day of July

1917

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Stephenson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RUTH E. MERRILL



RUTH E. MERRILL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

LOCAL 233

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Ru*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

from the port of *Buenos Aires* 31 May 19

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

ysical marks or peculiarities

LIST OF CREW of *British* S.S. *Heathmore* submitted for examination at the  
American Consulate *London*  
The British Mercantile Marine Office at *London* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NAME.				NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER		RESIDENCE.																	
Surname.		Christian Name and Initials.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.			Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.																	
			If some other document, describe it.																								
Stephen William			British Mercantile Marine Identity N° 308-00	England	1881	Whitby	81. Timberley Road																				
George William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England	1881	England	British	81. Timberley Road																			
James William			British	England																							



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

LOCAL 233

The United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Wu*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

from the port of *Buenos Aires* 31 May 19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ physical marks or peculiarities

LIST OF CREW of *British* S.S. *Heathmore* submitted for examination at the  
American Consulate *London*  
The British Mercantile Marine Office at *London* certifies that the particulars contained herein are as  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

3	NAME.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.	BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE.				
4										
5	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Country.	Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	
6										
7	Stephenson	William	British Mercantile Marine Identity + Service Certificate	N° 308500	England	1881	Whitley.	England	British	811 Chamberlain Road
8	Brookman	Herbert	British	241744	England	1870	Frescat	England	British	28 Leathall Rd, London
9	Stiller	Arthur	British	38803	England	1884	Widley	England	British	38 Victoria Road, London
10	Combes	William	British	325505	England	10/10/92	Scotland	British	British	Charlotte Lane, Linnich
11	Blaise	Herbert Joseph	British	371283	England	11/1/91	England	British	British	31 Birchtree Rd, Liverpool
12	George	William	British	841517	England	1880	London	British	British	400 St Paul Street, Liverpool
13	Moss	Sidney Arthur	British	822772	England	1900	England	British	British	20 Leamington St, London
14	Howell	Walter	British	40173	England	1902	Wales	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
15	Emkins	Henry	British	8	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
16	Ransom	Samuel	British	124810	England	21-11-79	England	British	British	94 Pelham Road, Liverpool
17	Greenwood	Frederick	British	124708	England	13-12-91	England	British	British	26 Widdow Street, Liverpool
18	Smith	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
19	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
20	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
21	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
22	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
23	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
24	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
25	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
26	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
27	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
28	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
29	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London
30	James	James	British	411111	England	1880	England	British	British	100 St Paul Street, London



RUTH E. MERRILL

RUTH E. MERRILL

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

LOCAL 233

Vessel *Wm*

U. S. DEPART

by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

les.

31

*May 6, 1919*

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

*Entered that the man was hired on the other side hereof have been duly employed before me for service on the vessel.*

*11/11/1918*

*Crew list 177*

M. OFFICE

*June 6, 1919*

*Heath*

*7/3/19*

Form 609  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

Vessel *Ru*

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family

- 1 *Peter*
- 2 *Gers*
- 3 *Seels*
- 4 *Latn*
- 5 *Linder*
- 6 *Baptin*
- 7 *Parr*
- 8 *Wern*
- 9 *Sau*
- 10 *Pede*
- 11 *Chri*
- 12 *Vet*
- 13 *Ri*
- 14 *Wen*
- 15 *Hi*
- 16 *Pei*

- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE  
S. S. *... ..*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *...* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

les.

9. from the port of *Buenos Aires* *31 May 1919*

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

25	m.	Scand.	Danish	56	160	
39	m.	"	Amish	57	138	
39	"	"	Danish	59	160	
38	"	Amish	Russ.	54	145	
21	"	Port.	Port.	59	140	
34	"	Russ.	Russ.	57	170	
26	"	Scand.	Swedish	51	185	
25	"	"	Norw.	59	160	
21	"	"	Danish	57	154	
22	"	"	"	57	156	
21	"	"	Swedish	59	148	
22	"	Russ.	Russ.	58 1/2	114	
25	"	Scand.	Swedish	6-	196	

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *...*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ruth E. Merrill*, arriving at *New York*, *July 23*, 191*9*, from the port of *Buenos Aires* *May 6, 19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen Carl E.	Master			yes		m.	Scand				
2	Gerslör Martin L.	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	7/23/19	Buenos Aires	yes	25	m.	Scand	Danish	56	160	
3	Seiland Oscar	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer				39	m.		Amur	57	138	
4	Sotmore James	Cook	10/30/18	ny	no	39			Danish	59	160	
5	Lindblad Carl	Engineer	10/24/18		yes	38		Amur	Russ.	54	145	
6	Baptista Manuel	Messboy	10/24/18			21		Port	Port	59	140	
7	Parr Jacob	ATB				34		Russ.	Russ.	57	170	
8	Wennersten Karl					26		Scand	Sweden	51	185	
9	Sunde Anton					25			Norw.	59	160	
10	Pedersen Harry					21			Danish	57	154	
11	Christensen Carl									57	156	
12	Peterson Luis								Sweden	59	148	
13	Rume Erne								Russ.	58	174	
14	Wennersten Arne								Sweden	6-	196	
15	Huckaby Jot											
16	Peterson Ag											

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

are for each alien. See other side.



RUTH E. MERRILL

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No.

OF CREW

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ruth E. Merrill*, arriving at *New York*, *July 23*, 191*9*, from the port of *Buenos Aires* *31 May 6, 19*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Petersen	Carl E.	Master			yes	m.	Scand					
2	Gerslow	Martin L.	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	Feb 19	Buenos Aires	yes	"	25	m.	Scand	Danish	5 6	160
3	Seeland	Oscar	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	American	5 7	138
4	Satmore	James	Cook	10/20/18	ny	no	"	39	"	"	Danish	5 9	160
5	Lindblad	Carl	Cuigi	10/24/18	"	yes	"	38	"	Fin	Russ.	5 4	145
6	Baptista	Manuel	Messboy	10/24/18	"	"	"	21	"	Port	Port	5 9	140
7	Parr	Jacob	ATB.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russ	Russ.	5 7	170
8	Wernersten	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Sweden	5 11	185
9	Sande	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw.	5 9	160
10	Pedersen,	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5 7	154
11	Christensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	136
12	Peterson	Gustav A	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5 9	148
13	Rinne	Ernest J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russ.	Russ.	5 8 1/2	114
14	Wernersten	Arne S.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	6	196
15	Huckaby	John	Wireless	10/25/18	"	"	"			Am	Am		
16	Peterson	Agnus	Stewardess										
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Scho. Ruth E. Merrill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July

1919

H. J. Delfin

Immigrant Inspector.

A. E. Lewis

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



## ING CHANGES IN CREW

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the port officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positive hold in the ship's company, when and respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists or of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered which any such alien has illegally landed from description of such alien, together with any in lead to his apprehension; and before the departure it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of names of all alien employees who were not employed on the arrival but who will leave port at the time of the arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have departed, and of those, if any, who have been paid off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists and departing, respectively, or so to report or refunding; such owner, agent, consignee, or master, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not made as above required, or a true report is not made as above required, shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clear prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the U. S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

New York  
Oct. 24. 1911  
Vondale

The following is a complete record of all  
his port:

r of seamen deserted . . .

Left in hospital (or died)

rew: this date

By 3<sup>rd</sup> 1919 consigned to  
 Agent ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> and is

First part of call in United States

inverox:

When and where signed on

BOOKS RECEIVED

21	Shaban	Rufatt	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	May 28	1 mile
22	hair	William	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	June 24/19	1 mile
23	Melanson	Joseph Udon	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	May 11/19	1 mile
24	Star	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	May 11/19	1 mile
25	Mutens	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	May 28/19	1 mile
26	also	Enrique	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	May 28/19	1 mile
27		11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	May 28/19	1 mile
28	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	May 28/19	1 mile
29	Androli	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	May 28/19	1 mile
30	Alane	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	11 <sup>th</sup> Thompson	May 28/19	1 mile

2	English	1853
476	English Australia	1854
477	English Canada	1854
478	English India	1854
479	English Japan	1854
480	English Mexico	1854
481	English Russia	1854
482	English Sweden	1854
483	English Switzerland	1854
484	English Turkey	1854
485	English United States	1854
486	English West Indies	1854
487	English Zanzibar	1854
488	French	1854
489	German	1854
490	Italian	1854
491	Spanish	1854
492	Portuguese	1854
493	Dutch	1854
494	Belgian	1854
495	Swiss	1854
496	Austrian	1854
497	Prussian	1854
498	Russian	1854
499	Polish	1854
500	Czech	1854
501	Slovak	1854
502	Croatian	1854
503	Serbian	1854
504	Rumanian	1854
505	Bulgarian	1854
506	Greek	1854
507	Turkish	1854
508	Arabic	1854
509	Hebrew	1854
510	Syriac	1854
511	Georgian	1854
512	Armenian	1854
513	Georgian	1854
514	Armenian	1854
515	Georgian	1854
516	Armenian	1854
517	Georgian	1854
518	Armenian	1854
519	Georgian	1854
520	Armenian	1854

Walter Sanders Esq

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each affien. See other side.

Line:

Owens

Local Agents:



LIST

INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No.

S MEMBERS OF CREW

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*Oct. 1, 1914*  
*Woundale*

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted:

Seamen left in hospital (or died):

Total crew this date:

*July 5th* 1914, consigned to  
is now lying at *Anchorage* and is  
for *Yokohama*  
First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place, consignee, or master thereof, or officer in charge of the port, all aliens employed on such vessel, hold in the ship's respectively shipped or on and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in which any such alien has description of such alien, lead to his apprehension; it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but when her departure, and also if paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, agent, immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pay fine is imposed, while it remitted or refunded; prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by fine five or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her apparatus, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

21	Shaban	Rufatt	11/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914
22	air	William	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914
23	Melanson	Joseph	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914
24	Star	W	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914
25	Kulins	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914
26	aso	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914
27	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914
28	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914
29	undroch	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914
30	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914	1/1/1914

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owens

Local Agents  
1-140



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Oct. 2nd 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Uman S.S. Uwondale  
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_  
Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above vessel arrived at this port July 5th 1919, consigned to Anchor Light  
is now lying at Greenock  
expected to sail Oct 7th 1919, for Greenock  
United States port of Greenock  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_  
First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nationality \_\_\_\_\_ When and where signed on \_\_\_\_\_

21 Shaban Rufatt 11th pumpman May 21 1919  
22 air William 2nd pumpman June 2/19 1919  
23 Melanson Joseph Oscar litter May 25/19 1919  
24 Pear W. W. litter May 27/19 1919  
25 Kullens Joseph litter May 28/19 1919  
26 Woo Enrique litter May 28/19 1919  
27 Woo Enrique litter May 28/19 1919  
28 Woo Enrique litter May 28/19 1919  
29 Woo Enrique litter May 28/19 1919  
30 Woo Enrique litter May 28/19 1919

2 Egypt Egypt 8'3" 130  
40 English Australia 5'10 132  
47 English Canada 5'1 130  
50 English Sweden 5'14 145  
51 English Sweden 5'10 135  
52 English Sweden 5'7 130  
53 English Sweden 5'7 130  
54 English Sweden 5'7 130  
55 English Sweden 5'7 130  
56 English Sweden 5'7 130  
57 English Sweden 5'7 130  
58 English Sweden 5'7 130  
59 English Sweden 5'7 130  
60 English Sweden 5'7 130

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Paul Blanco Mexico* 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arundale, arriving at New York, July 3, 1914, from the port of Palo Cano, Mexico

(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

Vessel		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</
--------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
A. Belling	33	U. S.	E. Rosen	41	Sweden
O. Andersen	29	"	H. Solerisen	24	B. Zealand
J. J. Page	23	"	A. L. Morten	21	"
L. J. Andersen	32	Sweden	Fredrikson	20	Sweden
Alt & Jensen	21	Norway	P. Lundström	42	"
W. Dickinson	34	U. S.	P. Westberg	24	Sydney N.H.
H. H. Hood	26	"	<del>John Johnson</del>	24	Sweden
M. DeGruene	29	"	<del>John Johnson</del>	McKinnon U.S.	
R. C. Chaney	28	America	J. M. Jackson	27	U.S.
C. Williams	32	U. S.	R. Mason	31	"
G. O. Olson	25	Norway	L. P. Angard	24	"
S. Mistick	19	Norsson			
S. P. Peterson	20	U.S.	Thomas Kiefe	32	"
W. Shivers	23	"	J. S. Jeans	40	"
J. Stutton	25	"	James Gallagher	32	"
R. Ott	23	"			
P. Trauger	33	"			
R. Curden	24	"			
D. Tashen	24	"			
Z. Creude	42	Sweden			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Atkins

• *Master*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amundale, arriving at New York, July 3, 1917, from the port of Puerto Plata, Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gautsner	Joseph	1442	Phil.	Phil.	40	M	Irish	Norwegian	6	165	
2	Larsen	Uly	5630	Phil.	Phil.	20	M	Citizen		5'6	160	
3	Samplitt	Albert	3444	Phil.	Phil.	42	M	Citizen		5'11	192	
4	Nordgard	Christian	12400	Phil.	Phil.	28	M	Scandinavian	Norway	6	175	
5	Semindt	Emmuel	22310	Phil.	Phil.	46	M	Russian	Island	5'3	150	
6	Dato	David	11400	Phil.	Phil.	34	M	Citizen		5'6	160	
7	Sunovara	John	11400	Phil.	Phil.	40	M	Citizen		5'6	160	
8	Patterson	William	11400	Phil.	Phil.	11	M	Citizen		5'7	120	
9	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
10	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
11	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
12	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
13	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
14	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
15	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
16	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
17	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
18	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
19	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
20	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
21	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
22	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
23	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
24	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
25	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
26	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
27	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
28	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
29	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	
30	Arzechowski	Simon	11400	Phil.	Phil.	36	M	Polish	Pain	5	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Aronde, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (north).	Finnish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Franklin, arriving at New York, July 3, 1919, from the port of Panama Colon

35

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marcus	Robert	Steward	May 1/19	Phila	Phila		41	M	Irish	Irish	5'7	155	
2	Weaver	John	Steward	May 23/19	Phila	"		33	"	Irish	Irish	5'6	140	
3	Smitt	Charles	Cook	May 2/19	Phila	"		22	"	Polish	Polish	5'11	160	
4	Puckler	Sybrana	2nd Cook	" 23/19	Phila	"		29	F	Polish	Spain	5'3	136	
5	Mileira	Carlos	Steward	May 2/19	Phila	"		25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6	155	
6	Pickman	John	Steward	May 2/19	Phila	"		24	M	Hebrew	Hebrew	5'6	145	
7	Repsky	Philip	Steward	May 2/19	Phila	"		31	M	Hebrew	Hebrew	5'6	150	
8	Adler	Samuel	Steward	May 2/19	Phila	"		28	M	Hebrew	Hebrew	5'8	160	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Amstel, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of July  
A. K. K. K.  
Immigrant Inspector.

1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hopzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Im. vna*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *17* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *18* Total crew this date *34*

The above-mentioned vessel arrived at this port *Im. vna* is now lying at *T. J. Walker* and is expected to sail *for* *1919* for *1919* First port of call in United States via United States port of *Im. vna* this voyage was *Im. vna*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

(CONTINUED OVER)

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Swedish Consul  
In Charge of American Interests

Good for thirty three hours (33) 19  
Gyngon June 12 1919  
See this crew list

2446 140  
5410 130  
2447 140  
2448 140  
2449 150  
2450 140  
2451 140  
2452 140  
2453 140  
2454 140  
2455 140  
2456 140  
2457 140  
2458 140  
2459 140  
2460 140  
2461 140  
2462 140  
2463 140  
2464 140  
2465 140  
2466 140  
2467 140  
2468 140  
2469 140  
2470 140  
2471 140  
2472 140  
2473 140  
2474 140  
2475 140  
2476 140  
2477 140  
2478 140  
2479 140  
2480 140  
2481 140  
2482 140  
2483 140  
2484 140  
2485 140  
2486 140  
2487 140  
2488 140  
2489 140  
2490 140  
2491 140  
2492 140  
2493 140  
2494 140  
2495 140  
2496 140  
2497 140  
2498 140  
2499 140  
2500 140

Swedish 1547 133



Form 599  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Breilana*, arriving at *Immuna*, June 11<sup>th</sup>, 1917, from the port of *Philadelphia*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	<i>Hoeng</i>	<i>Pils</i>	<i>17 18</i>	<i>New York</i>											
2	<i>Hoeng</i>	<i>Pils</i>	<i>17 18</i>	<i>New York</i>											
3	<i>Hoeng</i>	<i>Pils</i>	<i>17 18</i>	<i>New York</i>											
4	<i>Hoeng</i>	<i>Pils</i>	<i>17 18</i>	<i>New York</i>											
5	<i>Hoeng</i>	<i>Pils</i>	<i>17 18</i>	<i>New York</i>											
6	<i>Hoeng</i>	<i>Pils</i>	<i>17 18</i>	<i>New York</i>											
7	<i>Hoeng</i>	<i>Pils</i>	<i>17 18</i>	<i>New York</i>											
8	<i>Hoeng</i>	<i>Pils</i>	<i>17 18</i>	<i>New York</i>											
9	<i>Hoeng</i>	<i>Pils</i>	<i>17 18</i>	<i>New York</i>											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on, Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. C. [Signature]  
Master.



RECEIVED

IMMIGRATION INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Breiland*, arriving at *Imperia*, *June 11th*, 191*7*, from the port of *Philadelphia*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	<i>John</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
2	<i>Hoeng</i>	<i>Pts Rorvett</i>	<i>chief mate</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>New York</i>									
3	<i>Swindson</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
4	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>									
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
31	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
32	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									
33	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>									

See the Crew List Good for thirty days (33) on departure June 12th 1917

Swedish Consul  
In charge of American interests

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Brigand, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

L. Bruchardt  
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. H. Tava  
Master, First or Second Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the voyage, together with the names of the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel at shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, paying and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, Registering and Discharge.*—On arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a seaman is discharged, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless clearance has been obtained from the prescribed by said section or for that prescribed by section 36 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1919

I, master of the

British

S. S.

D. C. Forker

from port of *North Shields* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

69

Number of seamen deserted

Nil

Number of seamen discharged

2

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port

2

Total crew this date

69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

July 3<sup>rd</sup>

1919

Messrs Sandhu &amp; Sons

is now lying at

Pier 94 N. R. R.

and is

expected to sail

July 14<sup>th</sup>

1919, for

Hull

via United States port of

New York

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
18	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
19	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
20	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
21	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
22	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
23	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
24	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
25	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
26	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
27	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
28	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
29	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on
30	Robert	Robert	2	1919	British	When and where signed on

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Empire*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Empire* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Return to vessel with papers for  
passage to port of origin of ship  
and return to port of origin of ship*

*10/24/24*

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

*ul*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

*Reginald Amickson 38 British 19/19/19 A. Amickson  
Chilworth 16*

INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No. 1.

YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

V

ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 13  
at a port of the United States.

*1913*, 1917, from the port of *London*

4C

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

*45* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*  
*18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*  
*18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*  
*18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*  
*18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*  
*18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*  
*18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*  
*18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*  
*18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*  
*18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

*18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*  
*18* *18* *18* *18* *18* *18*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*The Master*

Master.

ROUTED ON NEXT PAGE.

CAFR 1

CAFR 1

Line

Owners

Local Agents



## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *St. Louis*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *St. Louis* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Return said all members of crew and passengers to their respective countries of origin and inform them of the reasons therefor.*

*Frederic C. Howe*

*By* *Frederic C. Howe*  
Commissioner of Immigration.

*By* *Frederic C. Howe*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

15 *Chaudron, Albert* *French* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

16 *Battini, John* *Italian* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

17 *Smith, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

18 *Johnson, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

19 *Miller, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

20 *Brown, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

21 *White, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

22 *Green, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

23 *Black, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

24 *Gray, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

25 *Red, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

26 *Blue, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

27 *Yellow, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

28 *Pink, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

29 *Purple, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

30 *White, John* *English* *17/10/18* *17/10/18*

## SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

V

ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

4C

1917, from the port of

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

45						5'8"	148	Left hand
46						5'8"	148	Left hand
47						5'8"	148	Left hand
48						5'8"	148	Left hand
49						5'8"	148	Left hand
50						5'8"	148	Left hand
51						5'8"	148	Left hand
52						5'8"	148	Left hand
53						5'8"	148	Left hand
54						5'8"	148	Left hand
55						5'8"	148	Left hand
56						5'8"	148	Left hand
57						5'8"	148	Left hand
58						5'8"	148	Left hand
59						5'8"	148	Left hand
60						5'8"	148	Left hand
61						5'8"	148	Left hand
62						5'8"	148	Left hand
63						5'8"	148	Left hand
64						5'8"	148	Left hand
65						5'8"	148	Left hand
66						5'8"	148	Left hand
67						5'8"	148	Left hand
68						5'8"	148	Left hand
69						5'8"	148	Left hand
70						5'8"	148	Left hand
71						5'8"	148	Left hand
72						5'8"	148	Left hand
73						5'8"	148	Left hand
74						5'8"	148	Left hand
75						5'8"	148	Left hand
76						5'8"	148	Left hand
77						5'8"	148	Left hand
78						5'8"	148	Left hand
79						5'8"	148	Left hand
80						5'8"	148	Left hand

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 640  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel *1000*, arriving at *1000*, 1917, from the port of *1000*

4C

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								

1	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
2	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
3	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
4	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
5	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
6	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
7	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
8	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
9	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
10	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
11	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
12	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
13	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
14	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
15	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
16	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
17	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
18	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
19	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
20	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
21	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
22	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
23	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
24	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
25	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
26	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
27	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
28	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
29	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>
30	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of London 4C

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1							45				5' 10"	178	Nil
2							25				5' 10"	178	Nil
3							23				5' 10"	178	Nil
4							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
5							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
6							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
7							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
8							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
9							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
10							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
11							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
12							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
13							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
14							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
15							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
16							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
17							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
18							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
19							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
20							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
21							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
22							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
23							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
24							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
25							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
26							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
27							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
28							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
29							21				5' 10"	178	Nil
30							21				5' 10"	178	Nil

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have read the report of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 1 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191

Immigration Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested by the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. B. A. Line* arriving at *New York*, *1917*, from the port of *London*

41

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,  
I have told the copy, section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Signed and sworn to me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

aliens

marks of

see

last

the

one

ed

the

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "Mendocino", arriving at New York, July 3, 1917, from the port of San Francisco 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1													
2													
3			Steward										
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Patton, Master of the S/S. Blount, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. B. Patton  
Master, ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 900

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 43

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the

*American* S.S. *Chinampa*

1917

from port of

*New York*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *One*  
Number of seamen discharged *16* Seamen left in hospital *(as died) Two*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *19* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

*July 3rd*

1917, consigned to

*Ourselves*

is now lying at *Staten*

and is

expected to sail about *July 10th* 1917, for

*Staten & Rouen France*

in United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

*New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>L. Marlow</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York Mar 2nd 1917</i>

(CONTINUED OVER)

19	<i>44</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
20	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
21	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
22	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
23	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
24	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
25	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
26	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
27	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
28	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
29	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
30	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
31	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
32	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>
33	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>23/19 New York</i>

\* See list of rates on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Joseph	41	Italy	Naples Italy June 17/1919
J. Johnson	36	Norway	May 23-1919 New York
Camalusi	30	Greece	
Fitzgerald	49	Holland	
East Liza	29	Greece	
P. Ellencor	20	Greece	
S. Hoelgher	21	Greece	
S. Amin	40	Greece	
U. Ernesto	34	Greece	
John Cacoras	32	Greece	
Helmor Nickelsen	17	Norway	
S. H. Materna	24	Holland	
S. Brown	36	England	
N. Gylstru	25	Holland	
S. dekhmans	18	Holland	
S. Balic	28	Spain	

1. Melle.  
 Thuc. 1. 1. 1.  
 1. 1. 1.  
 Harry E. Hansen  
 J. L. Petersen  
 E. Maltman  
 C. Jensen  
 P. Petersen  
 Saron Heiman  
 Henry Berne

Chas. L. Skell  
 H. P. Byrne

Spain  
 Spain  
 Spain  
 Spain  
 Spain  
 Mexico  
 Spain  
 3 Holland  
 11 Holland

Compound  
 Indictment of  
 great toll  
 Engined  
 right line

I acknowledge it  
 reverse side of this  
 honor that the force  
 occur before my vis

y 5, 1917, printed on the  
 ted by me. I certify on  
 lditional charges in crew  
 ration authorities.

WARDEN

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

19	W. 1. 1.	Dec 2, 1919 New York	26	English	5'8"
20	J. S. Byrne	Dec 2, 1919 New York	27	English	5'9"
21	John P. St. John	Dec 2, 1919 New York	28	English	5'8"
22	Alvin J. St. John	Dec 2, 1919 New York	29	English	5'10"
23	S. Brown	Dec 2, 1919 New York	30	English	5'8"
24	U. Gylstru	Dec 2, 1919 New York	31	English	5'7"
25	S. dekhmans	Dec 2, 1919 New York	32	English	5'7"
26	S. Balic	Dec 2, 1919 New York	33	English	5'7"
27	John R. Rosenstock	Dec 2, 1919 New York	34	English	5'7"
28	W. St. John	Dec 2, 1919 New York	35	English	5'7"
29	W. St. John	Dec 2, 1919 New York	36	English	5'7"
30	J. Balic	Dec 2, 1919 New York	37	English	5'7"
31	Thomas E. St. John	Dec 2, 1919 New York	38	English	5'7"
32	Joseph E. St. John	Dec 2, 1919 New York	39	English	5'7"

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2<sup>nd</sup> Notice

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

J. Joseph	41	Italy	Naples Italy Jan 17 1919
J. L. Johnson	35	Norway	May 23-1919 New York
T. Camaluse	30	Greece	
P. Fitzgerald	49	Ireland	
Cost. Saja	29	Greece	
P. Ellenceo	20	Greece	
S. Rootghier	21	Greece	
S. Amiro	40	Greece	
A. Lesto	34	Greece	
John Cacoro	32	Greece	
Helmer Ruckelsen	17	Norway	
J. H. Matema	24	Holland	
A. Brown	36	England	
M. Gylstru	25	Holland	
E. dekhmans	18	Holland	
E. Balic	28	Spain	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

J. P. Melle	24	Sweden	E. Hernandez	30	Spain
Hugo Carlsson	24	Sweden	Jose A. Gonzales	17	Spain
A. Thustea	31	Holland	20 Rodriguez	22	Spain
Harry E. Hansen	23	Norway	J. Martinez	27	Spain
J. L. Petersen	34	Sweden	M. Salgado	29	Spain
E. Mattson	22	Sweden	Ramon Guerrero	21	Mexico
C. Jensen	25	Norway	E. Garcia	28	Spain
T. Pettersen	21	Sweden	A. Bowman	33	Holland
Saron Hemanen	21	Finland	Milhelmus	31	Holland
Henry Berrier	20	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.
Geo. L. Skilton	39	American	New York May 23	Compound fracture of right leg
H. B. Bymon	25	Russia	New York May 23	Injured right knee

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I verify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

WARDEN

Master

[OVER.]

18 A. Brown

19 H. Lunt

20 J. & Bruno

21 John P. Stutzler

22 Morris J. Shepard

23 A. Bowman

24 H. Gylstru

25 H. Lunt

26 J. P. Melle

27 John H. Brown

28 H. Lunt

29 George J. Ralfield

30 L. A. Lunt

31 Thomas L. Lunt

32 Joseph Lunt

33 Lunt

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. July 21, 1919  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of  
SS. *Chinampa*

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to  
[ ] detain on board your vessel the following named aliens,  
[ ] deliver with Landing at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:  
Erase one X

PORT OF *New York*  
*July 21* 1919  
*American* S.S. *Chinampa*

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted *One*  
Discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Two*  
Signed on at this port Total crew this date

Vessel arrived at this port *July 2nd* 1919, consigned to  
*Ward* is now lying at *Stapleton* and is  
*July 20th* 1919 for *London France*  
First port of call in United States  
*New York*

I declare and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age Nationality When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	<i>Mr. Gattina</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4" 123</i>
18	<i>H. Brown</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8"</i>
19	<i>H. Brown</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8"</i>
20	<i>John Brown</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'9"</i>
21	<i>John P. St. John</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>
22	<i>Mr. J. St. John</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'10" 152</i>
23	<i>A. Brown</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8" 180</i>
24	<i>H. St. John</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>
25	<i>John St. John</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>
26	<i>John St. John</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>
27	<i>John St. John</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>
28	<i>John St. John</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>
29	<i>John St. John</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7" 170</i>
30	<i>John St. John</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4" 137</i>
31	<i>John St. John</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4" 27</i>
32	<i>John St. John</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	<i>23, 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'10"</i>

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2<sup>nd</sup> Notice

IT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owner, officers, and crew of vessels, or transportation lines, or international bodies or toll roads, entering the United States by any other means than a vessel, to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such person has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such person, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

PORT OF *New York*

*American* S.S. *Chinampa*  
By *Raymond* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
of arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted *One*  
discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Two*  
signed on at this port Total crew this date

essel arrived at this port *July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1917* consigned to *ourselves*  
is now lying at *Stapleton* and is  
sailed *July 20<sup>th</sup> 1917* for *Norddeutsche Lloyd*  
First port of call in United States  
*New York*  
and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age Nationality When and where signed on.

36	English	5'4" 123
48	"	" 5'8"
26	English	" 5'9"
17	"	" 5'6"
33	"	" 5'10" 183
25	"	" 5'8" 183
18	"	" 5'1" 170
41	English	" 5'1"
28	English	" 5'1"
17	English	" 5'1"
18	English	" 5'1"
35	"	" 5'7" 15
21	English	" 5'4" 121
41	"	" 5'4" 27
21	"	" 5'10" 22

17	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
18	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
19	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
20	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
21	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
22	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
23	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
24	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
25	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
26	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
27	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
28	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
29	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
30	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
31	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
32	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>
33	<i>H. L. L. L.</i>	<i>23, 17</i>

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents



2<sup>nd</sup> Notice

Form 800

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *New York*

I, master of the *American* *Chimampa*  
from port of *Rayon* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted *One*  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Two*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 2nd* 1917, consigned to *Curech* *St. Louis* and is expected to sail *July 20th* 1917, for *London & France*.  
United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

*S. Martin*

17	<i>H. L. Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
18	<i>H. Brown</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
19	<i>H. L. Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
20	<i>J. &amp; Brown</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
21	<i>John P. St. John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
22	<i>Wm. J. Shepard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
23	<i>H. L. Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
24	<i>H. L. Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
25	<i>H. L. Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
26	<i>H. L. Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
27	<i>John P. St. John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
28	<i>H. L. Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
29	<i>George J. Hatfield</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
30	<i>James L. Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
31	<i>Thomas L. Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
32	<i>Joseph L. Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>
33	<i>James L. Lina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>173</i>

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

T. Joseph	41	Italy	Naples Italy June 17-1919
J. L. Johnson	35	Norway	March 23-1919 New York
T. Lamaluse	30	Greece	
P. Fitzgerald	49	Ireland	
Cost. Laja	27	Greece	
P. Ellincir	20	Greece	
S. Kootghier	21	Greece	
S. Amine	40	Greece	
A. Crusto	34	Greece	
John Vaccas	32	Greece	
Nelmar Nielsen	17	Norway	
Th. Watema	24	Holland	
T. Brown	26	England	
M. Jylstra	25	Holland	
S. Ahmann	18	Norway	
B. Laka	27	Norway	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Epifanio Rubio	26	Porto Rico	Victorino Mendy 23 Portugal
John Cooner	30	Scotland	Richard Eaudie 24 Italy
Remon Bicoze	21	Spain	Rocardo Caudie 22 Spain
Angel Espino	29	Spain	J. Pelleren 21 Sweden
Antonio Rodriguez	26	Spain	Seana Minanen 21 Finland
Juan A. Curado	27	Spain	Henry P. Bomer 20 Holland
Pedro Casal	46	Spain	A. Boumuss 32 Holland
Miguel R. Barreto	23	Spain	
Richard Chong	19	Mexico	
John A. Curado	18	Ireland	

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

George L. Shelton	29	American	New York May 22	Scrub fever
H. L. Lomen	25	American	New York May 22	Scrub fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. WARDEN

[OVER]

17	John L. Johnson	35	Norway	March 23-1919 New York	English	5'4"
18	H. Brown	26	England		English	5'4"
19	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'8"
20	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'9"
21	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'6"
22	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'10"
23	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'8"
24	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'7"
25	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'7"
26	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'7"
27	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'7"
28	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'7"
29	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'7"
30	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'7"
31	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'7"
32	John P. St. John	21	Greece		English	5'7"

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Chinampa, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 1, from the port of Manila, P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alex	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			31	M	Scottish	English	5'7"		
2	Ed	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			35	M	Scottish	English	5'7"		
3	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			25	M	Scottish	English	5'7"	116	
4	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			30	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
5	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			27	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
6	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			20	M	Scottish	English	5'7"		
7	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			22	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
8	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			40	M	Scottish	English	5'7"		
9	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			34	M	Scottish	English	5'7"		
10	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			22	M	Scottish	English	5'7"		
11	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			20	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
12	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			7	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
13	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			31	M	Scottish	English	5'7"		
14	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			31	M	Scottish	English	5'7"		
15	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			34	M	Scottish	English	5'7"		
16	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			27	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
17	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			24	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
18	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			36	M	Scottish	English	5'7"		
19	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			28	M	Scottish	English	5'4"	123	
20	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			26	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
21	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			5	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
22	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			19	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
23	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			33	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
24	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			25	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
25	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			17	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
26	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			20	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
27	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			1	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
28	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			1	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
29	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			36	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
30	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			21	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
31	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			41	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		
32	John	Johnson	White (sup)	23/19	New York			21	M	Scottish	English	5'6"		

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_.  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and the names of all passengers, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specify those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying: (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. HONOLULU

VOYAGE 6

DATE May 13th 1919

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

Station officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
ited States.

1919, from the port of Hamburg via Halifax

(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

NO.	NAME	RATING	NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C. Berglund	1st Off	Anna Jacoletti	Sister	193 Unit St., Providence, R.I.		36	M	Swedish	Swedish			
2	M. Erstad	2nd Off	Anna Erstad	Mother	Bergen, Norway								
3	E. Bell	3rd Off	Mrs. M. Bell	Mother	2709 N. Richmond St., Chicago, Ill.								
4	T. Muid	Carpenter	John Muid	Father	Dago Island, Eastland								
5	W. Durham	Boatswain	Martina Durham	Mother	East Hamilton, Ohio								
6	C. Adkinson	A.B.	E.L. Adkinson	Father	Corley, East Virginia								
7	M. Filares	A.B.	Mary Filares	Sister	Island Andros, Greece		31	F	Greek	Greek			
8	O. Lingren	A.B.	NONE				30	M	None	None			
9	J. Bursey	A.B.	NONE										
10	L. Pena	A.B.	Lily Pena	Wife	2417 Mermaid Ave. Coney Island.		22	F	None	None			
11	A. Olssen	A.B.	A. Olssen	Father	N. Farrimage St. Copenhagen, Dan								
12	H. Terry	O.S.	W. Terry	Father	163 Wash. Park, Bklyn, N.Y.		24	M	Irish	Irish			
13	H. Patton	O.S.	W.A. Patton	Father	Hancock, Michigan		23	M	Irish	Irish			
14	T.B. Hudson	Chf. Engr.	V.V. Hudson	Daughter	515 Linxerue Ave. Balt.								

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

Honolulu

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

THE MASTER

S. S. A

In accordance  
day of May, one  
Time of War De  
Safety, and the  
of August, 1918,  
the below named  
statute for any

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their names, their positions, and their respective hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or if of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribes; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed if description of such alien, together with a lead to his apprehension; and before the day it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, deliver to such immigration officer a full names of all alien employees who were not time of the arrival but who will leave prior departure, and also the names of those paid off and discharged, and of those, if or landed; and in case of the failure of such or master so to deliver either of the said lists and departing, respectively, or so to report or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above required; the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, remitted or refunded: Provided, That the prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

All a list of the crew  
not in the list  
Identified

2019-6  
sent to

By Direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

F. S. Immigration Inspector

Immigration.

grant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RDING CHANGES IN CREW  
RE.

LABOR

twenty-second  
to Prevent in  
to the Public  
on the 8th day  
scribed in said

at the following is a complete record of all  
this port  
ber of seamen deserted  
not left in hospital (or died)  
1 crew this date

191, consigned to  
ing at  
First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on.

July 30, 1919, New York  
July 28, 1919, New York







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

CREW LIST S. S. HONOLULU

VOYAGE... 6

DATE, May 13th

1919

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
ited States.

, 1917, from the port of Hamburg via Rotterdam

## UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

50

eng

(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
----------------------------	-----	-----	--------	-------------	--------	--------	------------------------------------

Whether  
—ble to  
seed

Age

Set

Race

lastic p

Heis

**Weight**

Physical marks or peculiarities

NO.	NO.	NAME	RATING	NAME	RELATION- SHIP	ADDRESS	read	NO.
1	1	C. Berglund	1st Off	Anna Jacoletti	Sister	193 Unit St., Providence, R.I.		1
2	2	M. Erstad	2nd Off	Anna Erstad	Mother	Bergen, Norway	36	2
3	3	E. Bell	3rd Off	Mrs. Wm. Bell	Mother	2709 N. Richmond St., Chicago, IL	25	3
4	4	T. Muid	Carpenter	John Muid	Father	Dago Island, Eastland	24	4
5	5	W. Durham	Boatswain	Martina Durham	Mother	East Hamilton, Ohio	31	5
6	6	C. Adkinson	A.B.	E. L. Adkinson	Father	Corley, est Virginia	20	6
7	7	M. Filares	A.B.	Mary Filares	Sister	Island Andea, Greece	22	7
8	8	O. Lingren	A.B.	NONE	---	---	24	8
9	9	J. Bursey	A.B.	NONE	---	---	22	9
10	10	L. Pena	A.B.	Lily Pena	Wife	2417 Marmora Ave. Coney Island	24	10
11	11	A. Olssen	A.B.	A. Olssen	Father	N. Farrimage St. Copenhagen, Den	23	11
12	12	H. Terry	O.S.	W. Terry	Father	163 Wash. Park, Bklyn, N.Y.	23	12
13	13	H. Patton	O.S.	W. A. Patton	Father	Hawcock, Michigan		13
14	14	T. B. Hudson	Chf. Engr.	V. V. Hudson	Daughter	518 Limerne Ave. Balt. Md.		14

RDING CHANGES IN CREW  
RE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ABOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *W. H. H. H.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating positively held in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specified and discharged in the port of arrival; or if of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed if description of such alien, together with an affidavit to his apprehension; and before the departure of such alien, together with an affidavit that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or consignee to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete list of the names of all alien employees who were not on the list of the arrival but who will leave prior to her departure, and also the names of those who were paid off and discharged, and of those who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of the failure of such owner, agent, or consignee, or of the immigration officer, to deliver the same to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correction is required; and for a true report is not made as above required, shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine; and if the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid shall be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That the fine shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Thos. A. Mullen the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All other members of crew  
has in possession of Seaman's  
Identification Cards (from L).

When you receive the telegram  
2027 Birds - I suspected will be  
sent to the post office.

that the following is a complete record of all  
at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

gen left in hospital (or died)

and crew this date

101, consigned to

ring at 1000 Robson and is  
James C. Engman

First port of call in United States

s in crew

When and where signed on

July 30, 1919, New York  
July 28, 1919, New York

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
ited States.

CREW LIST S. S. HONOLULU

VOYAGE 6

DATE May 13th 1919

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

1919, from the port of Hamburg via Halifax

NO.	NAME	RATING	NAME	RELATION- SHIP	ADDRESS	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C. Berglund	1st Off	Anna Jacoletti	Sister	193 Unit St., Providence, R.I.		36	M	Swedish				
2	M. Erstad	2nd Off	Anna Erstad	Mother	Bergen, Norway		25	F	Norwegian				
3	E. Bell	3rd Off	Mrs. Wm. Bell	Mother	2709 N. Richmond St., Chicago, Ill.		24	F	White				
4	T. Muld	Carpenter	John Muld	Father	Dago Island, Eastland		24	M	White				
5	W. Durham	Boatswain	Martina Durham	Mother	East Hamilton, Ohio		31	F	Russian				
6	C. Adkinson	A.B.	E.L. Adkinson	Father	Corley, West Virginia		30	M	White				
7	M. Filares	A.B.	Mary Filares	Sister	Island Andea, Greece		22	F	White				
8	O. Lingren	A.B.	NONE				24	M	White				
9	J. Bursay	A.B.	NONE				24	M	White				
10	L. Pena	A.B.	Lily Pena	Wife	2417 Mermaid Ave. Coney Island		24	F	White				
11	A. Olsen	A.B.	H. Olsen	Father	N. Farrington St. Copenhagen, Dan.		23	M	White				
12	H. Terry	O.S.	W. Terry	Father	163 Wash. Park, Bklyn, N.Y.		23	M	White				
13	H. Patton	O.S.	W.A. Patton	Father	Hancock, Michigan								
14	T.B. Hudson	Chf. Engr.	V.V. Hudson	Daughter	518 Lirnerne Ave. Balt. Md.								

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *German* S.S. *Honolulu*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *52* Number of seamen deserted *49*  
Number of seamen discharged *52* Seamen left in hospital (died) *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *52* Total crew this date *52*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 20, 1919*, consigned to *Wm. H. H. H.* is now lying at *Wm. H. H. H.* and is expected to sail *July 21, 1919* for *Wm. H. H. H.* via United States port of *Wm. H. H. H.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Wm. H. H. H.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Wm. H. H. H.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>July 30, 1919, New York</i>
<i>A. J. J. J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>July 28, 1919, New York</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]



UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. HONOLULU

VOYAGE 6

DATE May 13th 1919

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
ited States.

1919, from the port of Hamburg via Halifax

(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Whether able to read Age Sex Race\* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

NO.	NAME	RATING	NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	C. Berglund	1st Off	Anna Jacoletti	Sister	193 Unit St., Providence, R.I.
2	M. Erstad	2nd Off	Anna Erstad	Mother	Bergen, Norway
3	E. Bell	3rd Off	Mrs. M. Bell	Mother	2709 N. Richmond St., Chicago, IL
4	T. Muid	Carpenter	John Muid	Father	Dago Island, Estland
5	W. Durham	Boatswain	Martina Durham	Mother	East Hamilton, Ohio
6	C. Adkinson	A.B.	E. L. Adkinson	Father	Corley, East Virginia
7	M. Filares	A.B.	Mary Filares	Sister	Island Andros, Greece
8	O. Lingren	A.B.	NONE		
9	J. Bursey	A.B.	NONE		
10	L. Pena	A.B.	Lily Pena	Wife	2417 Mermola Ave. Coney Island
11	A. Olssen	A.B.	G. Olssen	Father	N. Farrimage St. Copenhagen, Dan
12	H. Terry	O.S.	W. Terry	Father	163 Wash. Park, Bklyn, N.Y.
13	H. Patton	O.S.	W. A. Patton	Father	Hancock, Michigan
14	T. B. Hudson	Chf. Eng.	V. J. Hudson	Daughter	318 Lingerne Ave. Balt. Md.
				Father	Holmesville, N.J.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

DIS.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 34 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

50

CREW LIST S. S. HONOLULU

VOYAGE 6

DATE May 13th 1919

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST

Required under Act of (

(1)

(2)

No.  
on  
list

Family name

5341 1 Berglund  
3064 2 Erstad  
1223 3 Bell  
8449 4 Muir  
1039 5 Durham  
893 6 Adkinson  
1173 7 Filares  
8463 8 Lingren  
9 Bursay  
18980 10 Pena  
47344 11 Olsen  
36416 12 Patton  
11111 13 Hudson  
61089 14 Smith  
11460 15 Sorensen  
1717 16 Arthur  
33616 17 Simonson  
1018 18 Calderon  
13139 19 Tompkins  
7787 20 Cody  
13046 21 Hotman  
11454 22 A. St. Maria  
12105 23 R. Espinoira  
16815 24 A. Noguera  
1827 25 Eira  
13043 26 A. Banobre  
10443 27 J. Freira  
16812 28 C. Fernandez  
83104 29 M. Rodriguez  
16808 30 J. Garcia

NO.

NO.

NAME

RATING

NAME

RELATION-  
SHIP

ADDRESS

Sheet No.

## CREW

52

y vessel having such aliens

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

1	1	C. Berglund	1st Off	Anna Jacoletti	Sister	193 Unit St., Providence, R.I.
2	2	M. Erstad	2nd Off	Anna Erstad	Mother	Bergen, Norway
3	3	E. Bell	3rd Off	Mrs. M. Bell	Mother	2709 N. Richmond St., Chicago, Ill.
4	4	T. Muir	Carpenter	John Muir	Father	Dago Island, Eastland
5	5	W. Durham	Boatswain	Martina Durham	Mother	21st Hamilton, Ohio
6	6	C. Adkinson	A.B.	E. L. Adkinson	Father	Corley, East Virginia
7	7	M. Filares	A.B.	Mary Filares	Sister	Island Andros, Greece
8	8	O. Lingren	A.B.	NONE		
9	9	J. Bursay	A.B.	NONE		
10	10	L. Pena	A.B.	Lily Pena	Wife	2417 Mermio Ave. Coney Island.
11	11	A. Olsen	A.B.	W. Olsen	Father	N. Farrimage St. Copenhagen, Dan.
12	12	H. Terry	O.S.	W. Terry	Father	163 Wash. Park, Bklyn, N.Y.
13	13	H. Patton	O.S.	W. A. Patton	Father	Hancock, Michigan
14	14	T. B. Hudson	Chf. Emer.	V. V. Hudson	Daughter	518 Lirgerne Ave. Balt. Md.
15	15	B. M. Smith	1st Asst. Eng.	J. F. Smith	Father	Holmesville, N.J.
16	16	C. Sorensen	2nd "	P. Sorensen	Father	Manistee, Michigan
17	17	R. Arthur	3rd "	R. Arthur	Father	6717 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	18	J. Simonson	Deck Engr	John Simonson	Father	Sweden
19	19	L. Calderon	Stor. Keeper	Gonalo Calderon	Father	Bilbao, Spain
20	20	R. Tompkins	Oiler	C. S. Tompkins	Brother	Roseville, Kansas
21	21	T. Cody	Oiler	E. Lacey	Sister	1018-49th St., Bklyn, N.Y.
22	22	F. Hotman	Oiler	E. Hotman	Mother	Atlantic City, N.J.
23	23	A. St. Maria	Fireman	NONE		
24	24	R. Espinoira	"	A. Espinoira	Father	Ferrol, Spain
25	25	A. Noguera	"	Jose Noguera	Father	Corunia, Spain
26	26	T. Eira	"	R. Eira	Father	"
27	27	A. Banobre	"	D. Banobre	Father	Ferrol, Spain
28	28	J. Freira	"	J. Freira	Father	"
29	29	C. Fernandez	"	NONE		
30	30	M. Rodriguez	"	M. Rodriguez	Father	Moveda, Spain
31	31	J. Garcia	"	M. Garcia	Father	"
32	32	A. Perez	Coal Passer	R. Perez	Father	Asturias, Spain
33	33	J. Santos	"	N. Santos	Father	Corunna, Spain
34	34	A. Lobato	"	M. Lobato	Mother	Sevilla, Spain
35	35	F. Molina	"	A. Molina	Mother	Quibo, Ecuador
36	36	L. Dominguez	"	J. Dominguez	Father	Havana, Cuba
37	37	A. Lestao	"	A. Lestao	Father	Muvola, Spain
38	38	J. Cleveland	Chf. Steward	E. W. Cleveland	Father	Joyce P. O. S. Vancouver, B.C.
39	39	S. Boyles	Chf. Cook	Julia Boyles	Mother	Higginsville, Mo.
40	40	C. Lind	2nd Cook	Loretta Lind	Wife	539-10th Ave., New York City
41	41	R. Brady	3rd Cook	Ellen Brady	Mother	883 Freeman St., Bronx, N.Y.
42	42	L. Cohenrer	Mess	Philip Cohenrer	Father	46 Carmine St., N.Y.C.
43	43	S. Mullins	Mess	Lydia Goodman	Sister	2347 E. 8th St. Portsmouth, O.
44	44	J. Hughes	Mess	Mrs. Jos. Daly	Sister	66 Appleton St. Rrov. R.I.
45	45	J. Kirby	Sailors Mess	Helena Kirby	Mother	1163 Hoe Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C.
46	46	A. Estrada	Fireman Mess	Jacoba Gueymen	Mother	57 Aramburo St. Havana, Cuba
47	47	J. M. Geiger	Supercargo	Engelbert Geiger	Father	105 5th St. Elmurst, N.Y.
48	48	J. F. Kirby	Wireless	Margaret Kirby	Mother	3250 Lowe Ave. Chicago, Ill.
49	49	H. Davis	Wireless	O. H. Woodbury	Gr. Mother	Keele, New Hampshire
50	50	H. Mohamed	Mess Boy			
51	51	H. Landry	A.B.	Isadore Landry	Father	Aiton, Nova Scotia

n. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Konolulu, arriving at New York, July 2, 1919, from the port of Hamburg via Halifax

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5341	1	Berglund	Carl	Chief Officer	May 8, 1919	New York			36	M	Swede	Swede	5' 8"	170	
3064	2	Exstad	Monad	2 <sup>nd</sup>					25	"	"	Norw	5' 8"	160	
1223	3	Bell	Elmer	3 <sup>rd</sup>					24	"	"	U.S.C.	5' 8"	160	
84429	4	Muid	Joseph	Barber					31	"	"	Russian	5' 8"	160	
1039	5	Durham	William	Bo's'n					20	"	"	U.S.C.	5' 8"	160	
1893	6	Addison	Carl W.	A.B.					22	"	"	U.S.C.	5' 8"	160	
11713	7	Silence	Michael						24	"	"	Irish	5' 8"	160	
84463	8	Lindgren	Oscar						23	"	"	Swede	5' 8"	160	
	9	Bursey	Joseph						25	"	"	Eng.	5' 8"	160	
18980	10	Lera	Louis E.						25	"	"	Sp. de	5' 8"	160	
47344	11	Olsen	Theodor						25	"	"	Scand	5' 8"	160	
36406	12	Tatton	Wm. H.	A.S.					27	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
1411	13	Hudson	John	Chief Eng.					37	"	"	U.S.C.	5' 8"	160	
1089	14	Smith	Burton	Mech					43	"	"	U.S.C.	5' 8"	160	
11460	15	Sorenson	Lourence	2 <sup>nd</sup>					24	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
1347	16	Arthur	Ralph	3 <sup>rd</sup>					25	"	"	U.S.C.	5' 8"	160	
33616	17	Simonson	John	Chief Eng.					32	"	"	Sp. de	5' 8"	160	
1018	18	Valderson	Lorenzo	Chief Eng.					23	"	"	Span	5' 8"	160	
13739	19	Emphins	Rhuel	Chief Eng.					23	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
7787	20	Cody	Thos.						22	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
13016	21	Kattman	Frank	2 <sup>nd</sup>					18	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
14454	22	X Antamaria	Alexander	Chief Eng.					25	"	"	Span	5' 8"	160	
11059	23	Espinosa	Ramon						25	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
16875	24	Noqueria	A.						27	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
1877	25	Gila	Jose						20	"	"	Span	5' 8"	160	
3043	26	Banobre	Antonio						24	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
10943	27	Freira	Jose						25	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
16812	28	Fernandez	Basario						27	"	"	Span	5' 8"	160	
83104	29	Rodriguez	Manuel						22	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
16808	30	Garcia	Jose						26	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Is Honolulu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of July 1919  
J. Morrissey  
Immigrant Inspector.

1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: No. 1011, arriving at New York, July 3rd, 1919, from the port of Hamburg via Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
0020	1. Perez Angel	Swapsman	May 1, 1919	New York		26	M	Span		5' 7"	145	
17	2. Santos Jose	"	"	"		24	M	"		5' 10"	155	
27	3. Pobato Antonio	"	"	"		36	M	"		5' 10"	155	
31	4. Molina Jose	"	"	"		20	M	"		5' 10"	155	
408	5. Dominguez Luis	"	"	"		22	M	"		5' 10"	155	
83102	6. Lestao Antonio	"	"	"		24	M	"		5' 10"	155	
8973	7. Cleveland John	Chief Steward	"	"		38	M	"		5' 10"	155	
1101	8. Bogles Stanley	"	"	"		33	M	"		5' 10"	155	
1101	9. Perry Charles	"	"	"		21	M	"		5' 10"	155	
1101	10. Ruddy Robert	"	"	"		21	M	"		5' 10"	155	
1414	11. Scherer Louis P.	"	"	"		26	M	"		5' 10"	155	
12486	12. Smith John	"	"	"		20	M	"		5' 10"	155	
12731	13. Hughes Joseph	"	"	"		20	M	"		5' 10"	155	
11695	14. Kelly Joseph	"	"	"		21	M	"		5' 10"	155	
10962	15. Espada Andrea	"	"	"		24	M	"		5' 10"	155	
	16. Geiger John	"	"	"		17	M	"		5' 10"	155	
4644	17. Kirby Joseph	"	"	"		22	M	"		5' 10"	155	
	18. Davis Harold	"	"	"		26	M	"		5' 10"	155	
	19. Mohan Ali	"	June 6, 1919	Hamburg		34	M	"		5' 10"	155	
	20. Hendry Herbert	"	"	"		34	M	"		5' 10"	155	
	21. Smith Clifton	"	"	"		34	M	"		5' 10"	155	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. - See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Chief Officer* of the *S. Honolulu*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*2nd* day of *July* 191*9*  
*H. Morrison*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*M. Berglund*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

191 , from the port of

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gandencio	Miguel	✓											
2			✓		No Card									Gonorrhea (chronic) L.C.D.
3			✓											
4			✓		8863-14									Gonorrhea (chronic) L.C.D.
5			✓							Porto Rican	W.S.			
6			✓		3660-1 day									Gonorrhea (chronic) L.C.D.
7			✓		2110-Port									
8			✓		2084-4									
9			✓		12769-4									
10			✓		5420-2									
11			✓		9680-4									
12			✓		3656									
13			✓		11762-4									
14			✓		41412-									
15			✓		305-9									
16	V/L 648/369		✓											
17			✓		2-7-2									
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓		64580-2									
21			✓											
22			✓											
23	Georgio	José	✓											
24			✓											
25	Smith	Celande	✓		Captain					W.S. Navy				
26			✓							W.S.				
27			✓											
28			✓											
29			✓											
30			✓											

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof

Notes: Entries to manifest follow

Correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Claude Smith, Master of the American Steamship Wabash, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Claude Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1919  
William H. Murphy  
Immigration Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moroccan
Chinese	Paenitlander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russian)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flamish	Serbian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ships companies, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registration, and other duties. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York N.Y.*  
*Oct. 6* 19*19*.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1612

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Wabash*  
from port of *San Francisco* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *5* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *4*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *19* consigned to *19*  
is now lying at *19* and is  
expected to sail *19* for *19*  
via United States port of *19* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *19*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>A. Harris</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New York, N.Y. 9/30/19.</i>
<i>John Murphy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

11784

*0048 Phila*

*-11371 N.Y.*

*462-1 Portland*

*4545-2 N.Y.*

*2537 New Orleans*

*3082 N.Y.*

*✓ 86308*

*✓ 86252*

*✓ 86251*

*59462-3*

*✓ 86949*

*(over)*

*no 24* *French* *6 18*

*John Murphy*

\* See list of fines on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

Alex Becker	33	Finnish	E. L. Hocking	34	England
A. Kyriakides	34	Greece	Jonas Mendes	23	Brazil
A. Theodoros	31	Greece	M. Nemessy	23	Russia
P. Burke	34	England			
Thos. Thomson	26	Scotland			
J. Mc Kenna	32	Ireland			
John Mc Cann	35	Ireland			
Steve Olsen	24	Norway			
Aldolfo Handay	24	Spain			
Fred Drew	42	England			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

164 hofth

11784

0048 Phila

11371 Ky

462

Portland

4545-2 Ky

2537 New Orleans

462

3082 Ky

86300

86252

86257

58462

86944

(over)

Gonzalez  
(chronic) L.C.D.

no 24

J. H. Murphy

Life

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WABASH JUL 2 - 1910

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 840  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

30802-1 Boston

1137 Phila

1137 Phila

4700 Phila

463-Dult

4841

8667-1 New York

7717-2 Phila

4124-1 Phila

11658-1 Phila

2955 Norfolk

2805 San Francisco

124 Norfolk

11784

0048 Phila

11371 Phila

46 Portland

4545-2 Phila

2539 New Orleans

308-1 Phila

86308

86252

86251

58462-3

86749

(over)

Pay off

W.S.

Eng

Garrison (alias) L.C.D.

W.S. Humph

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WAPN 5 H JUL 2-1918



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Habash, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of July, 1917  
H. W. Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector.

Stuart J. B.  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Item 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Czechian.	Mexican.
Basnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. Wabash (Shipping Board) arrived July 3rd

1919

M.

from 57

NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.		
						DET.	EXC.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	PLACE.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD.	ORDERS.									BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Nelson, Thomas	1	1	1	Slavery L.P.C. E.D. 7/7/19 1220 W.O. Murphy																				11 1/2		
Chrlin, Ernest S	1	2	1	" " " " "																				1 1/2		

Disch. Sec. 11  
7/8 11 hour 9<sup>55</sup>  
Disch. Sec. 14  
7/8 14 hour 9<sup>15</sup>



# ALIEN CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

on board upon

5819

sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of

NAME IN FULL

AGE

EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL

NATIONALITY

Whether Born Free Seamen

WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED

DATE

PLACE

EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.

OFF

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

31. Hatzopoulos

Christos

31

Ship

Greek

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

32. Lawrence

Frederick

31

Ship

British

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

33. Bull

Geo.

37

Ship

British

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

34. Houst

John

31

Ship

Dutch

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

35. Huchlock

John

31

Ship

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

36. Herron

John

31

Ship

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

37. Yle

John

31

Ship

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

38. Clark

John

31

Ship

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

39. Takers

John

31

Ship

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

40. Kelly

John

31

Ship

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

41. Pearson

John

31

Ship

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

42. Brown

John

31

Ship

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

43. Hicherson

John

31

Ship

British

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

44. Bliss

John

31

Ship

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

45. McCoy

John

31

Ship

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

46. Doyle

John

31

Ship

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

47. Anderson

Ingolf

36

Master

American

Yes

April 11, 1919 New York

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line, Oriental Navigation Co.  
Owners, United States Ship Line Board  
Local Agents, Oriental Navigation Co.  
Port of Clearance,  
Destination,

I, Ingolf Anderson, of the SS "Ingolf", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have attached the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED This

day of

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be fined not more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than a railway line entering the United States from a foreign country, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a compulsory medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the Customs District in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER. DISEASE.

S. S.

Arrived

Port of

Listed by

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: ☐ To ship foreign  
☐ To remain in U. S.  
☐ In transit

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Tax assessed, \$.

Sheet No. 1

on board upon

(12)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

1 CREW

1917

complete record of all

edit

48

1917, consigned to  
Buck and is  
Bogil  
all in United States

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *I. J. Anderson* Master, of the *S/S West Avenue*, from *Lith via Hull*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

*I. J. Anderson*

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

[CONTINUED OVER]

none

none

none

none

none

none



Form No. 571  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MAN

ALIEN CREW LIST

, sailing  
Arriving at Port of

NAME IN FULL  
FAMILY NAME

1st of 118

EMPLOYMENT  
ON VESSEL

NATIONALITY

Whether  
Bona Fide  
Seaman

WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED  
DATE PLACE

EVIDENCE OF  
INTENTION TO  
REMAIN IN U.S.

n bogy upon

64

(12)

ysical marks or  
peculiarities

REW

record of all

CABLE ADDRESS  
NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N.Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

I do declare that the foregoing  
from any port or place during her  
below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

customs district in which the port of  
dollars for each and every violation of  
shall be granted clearance papers  
(the liability to the payment of such  
while it remains unpaid, nor shall  
that clearance may be granted  
upon the deposit of a sum sufficient  
be named by the Secretary of Labor.

M-273

Sec. 8. That any person, including the  
any vessel, who shall bring into or land in  
wise, or who shall attempt, by himself or th  
in the United States, by vessel or otherwise  
immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitl  
deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall  
not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by  
ing two years, or by both such fine and im  
so landed or brought in or attempted to be  
Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any

Line,  
Owners,  
Local Agents,  
Port of Clearance,  
Destination,

23107

2344

2292

2343

M. K.

23156

23

6M

1nd



### LIST OF NAMES

### ALIEN CREW LIST

Arriving at Port o

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

ist of Liens and  
NAME.

EMPLOYMENT  
ON  
VESSELS

NATIONALITY.\*

WHETHER  
BOYA FIVE  
SEAMEN.

WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED	
DATE	PLACE
1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2026	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	
2040	
2041	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	
2048	
2049	
2050	
2051	
2052	
2053	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	
2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094</	

## EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.

a booke upon

64

(12)

physical marks or peculiarities

REW

1912

record of all

consigned to  
and is

United States

END OVER.]

2002

Nov

iron

11 10 23

mon

non

11-286

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

I do declare that the foregoing  
from any port or place during her  
as below:

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

customs district in which the port of call is for each and every violation of which shall be granted clearance papers and the liability to the payment of such fine while it remains unpaid, nor shall be granted until the deposit of a sum sufficient to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the crew of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and who shall be fined not exceeding one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment or brought in or attempted to be brought in, shall be liable to the penalties provided in this act.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for an



LIST OF MAN

ALIEN CREW LIST

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

Arriving at Port of

July

1911

64

NAME IN FULL

1st of

NAME

AGE

NATIONALITY

WHETHER

WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED

EVIDENCE OF

INTENTION TO

REMAIN IN U. S.

FAMILY NAME

DATE

PLACE

To be paid off

typical marks or

peculiarities

(12)

REW

1919

record of all

consigned to

and is

ited States

ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.

17 BATTERY PLACE

FREIGHT SERVICE TO FRENCH ATLANTIC

AND RIVER PLATE PORTS

OWNERS DONALD S. S. CO.

PARIS OFFICE

11 RUE SCRIBE

NEW YORK.

August 19th, 1919.

U. S. Department of Labor,

Immigration Service,

Ellis Island, NY Harbor, N.Y.

SS "West Avenal"

Dear Sir,

We are enclosing herewith list of aliens on board  
the above steamer at time of sailing.

Yours very truly,

Oriental Navigation Co.,

Purchasing Agent,

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination.

Sec. 8. That any person, including  
any vessel, who shall bring into or land  
in the United States, by vessel or other  
immigrant inspector or not lawfully  
deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and  
not exceeding one thousand dollars,  
ing two years, or by both such fine  
so landed or brought in or attempted  
Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful to

I do declare that the foregoing  
from any port or place during her  
rs below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

customs district in which the port of  
dollars for each and every violation of  
el shall be granted clearance papers  
t the liability to the payment of such  
while it remains unpaid, nor shall  
ad. That clearance may be granted  
ens upon the deposit of a sum sufficient  
be named by the Secretary of Labor.

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

GOYAZ

WEST AVENAL

23107

2344

2292

2343

23156

231

231

231

231

231





Form No. 577  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MAN

ALIEN CREW LIST

ON "WIDE AVENUE"

, sailing

Arriving at Port of

July

1919

64

n board upon

NAME IN FULL

"WIDE AVENUE"

ist of Aliens

EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL

NATIONALITY\*

WHETHER BOAT FIDE SEAMEN

WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED

EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.

FAMILY NAME

NAME

DATE

PLACE

(12)

ysical marks or peculiarities

REW

record of all

consigned to  
and is  
United States



OWNERS DONALD S. S. CO.  
PARIS OFFICE  
111 RUE SCRIBE

FREIGHT SERVICE TO FRENCH ATLANTIC  
AND RIVER PLATE PORTS

NEW YORK, Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1919.

U.S. Department of Labor,  
Immigration Service,  
1115 Island,  
N.Y. Harbor, New York.

S.S. "WIDE AVENUE"

Gentlemen:-

I am enclosing herewith list of aliens on board  
the above steamer at time of sailing.

Yours very truly,

JOSEPH HAVENLOCK & CO. LTD.  
Purchasing Agent.

62

ED OVER

none  
none  
none  
none  
none

I do declare that the foregoing  
from any port or place during her  
as below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

customs district in which the port of  
dollars for each and every violation of  
shall be granted clearance papers  
the liability to the payment of such  
while it remains unpaid, nor shall  
and, That clearance may be granted  
ons upon the deposit of a sum sufficient  
to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

GOYAZ  
WEST AVENUE  
JUL 3 - 1919

23137  
2344  
2292  
2343  
M. K.  
23156  
231  
6M  
Jmt

Line,  
Owners,  
Local Agents,  
Port of Clearance,  
Destination,

Sec. 8. That any person, including the  
any vessel, who shall bring into or land in  
wise, or who shall attempt, by himself or ti  
in the United States, by vessel or otherwise  
immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitle  
deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall  
not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by  
ing two years, or by both such fine and in  
so landed or brought in or attempted to be  
Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any





Form 690  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 577  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Sheet No. 2

Arriving at Port of

WEST AT

July

1912

64

n boggy upon

NAME IN FULL

list of Aliens AGE

EMPLOYMENT  
ON  
VESSEL

NATIONALITY

WHETHER  
BORN FREE  
SEAMEN

WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED

EVIDENCE OF  
INTENTION TO  
REMAIN IN U. S.

FAMILY NAME

NAME

DATE

PLACE

(12)

ysical marks or  
peculiarities

REW

record of all

on-signed to

and is

ited States

ED OVER

Line,  
Owners,  
Local Agents,  
Port of Clearance,  
Destination,

I, J. J. Anderson of the S/S West Avenal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 3d day of July, 1912  
John J. Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Anderson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of these diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

John J. Anderson  
Agents

GOYAZ  
WEST AVENAL  
JUL 3 - 1912

23157  
23446  
2292  
2343  
m. r.  
23156  
231  
6 m  
1 m

GOYAZ  
JUL 3 - 1912

23157  
23446  
2292  
2343  
m. r.  
23156  
231  
6 m  
1 m

## Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## ALIEN CREW LIST

*Medically examined and passed except:*

NUMBER.

DISEASE

S. S.

*Arrived*

Part of

Listed by

*Departed*

*Fori of*

Checked out by \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted

Discharged: { To ship foreign  
To remain in U. S.  
In transit

*Medical Examiner of Aliens*

*Tax assessed, \$*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Andersen Master of the S/S West Avenue, from Leith via Hull, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

J. Lindholm

~~Cyber~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

*at*

14-250

Immigration Officer.

none

Mon

мон

71 one

mon.

non

*Agents*



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer the representatives of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at 111-30-14

July 3

9, from the port of

5<sup>th</sup> Michael Street

No.  
on  
list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

(Given name)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Doyle*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *John* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of such aliens, and whether they are respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their arrival, and the date of their discharge in the port of arrival; or list of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, and before the vessel has sailed, a description of such alien, together with a statement of the facts which may lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel has sailed, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or such immigration officer a full and complete list of the names of all alien employees who were on board of such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave before the departure, and also the names of those who were paid off and discharged, and of those who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of the names of such alien, or of the date of departure, respectively, or so to report the same, it shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, consignee, or master, to pay to the Secretary of Labor, for each such alien, a fine of not less than \$10 for each alien concerning whom such a report is not made as above required, and such fine shall not be refunded until such alien shall be granted clearance pending the discharge of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and if such fine is not so paid, the same shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such fine, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

all members of a crew not in possession of identification cards during L.

When ready with photos, notify Broad  
2029. U.S. Immigration, Board office

Receipt acknowledged - July 1919

## ING CHANGES IN CREW

BOR

New York

19 July.

at the following is a complete record of all  
this port:

ber of seamen' deserted

men left in hospital (or died)

al crew this date .. 48

3rd 1919, consigned to

lying at Pier 5. Bush and is

First port of call in United States

ages in crew

EN

When and where signed on

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

[CONTINUED OVER]

23431	26	BAPTISTA DE SOUZA	JOÃO	V	Freeman	10-2-918	tantos	no 26	"	"	5-03 121	none
22924	27	CRESCENCIOS SANTOS	ANTONIO	V	"	11-6-918	Pio de Janeiro	no 39	"	"	5-06 140	none
23435	28	PEDRO DA SILVA	JOSE	V	"	4-7-918	Perissinico	no 30	"	Parque	5-08 168	none
M.R.	29	JOSE DA SILVA	SEVERIANO	V	"	3-1-919	"	no 32	"	African	5-03 138	none
23156	30	F.D. NASCIMENTO	MARCEL	V	"	11-13-918	Pio de Janeiro	no 24	"	"	5-04 152	none

123 north cards  
6 north out 11  
1 not inspected

Mr. Alexander Inspector

•See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lloyd Brazillere

Agents



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer the representatives of any vessel having ens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *GOYAZ*, arriving at *New York*, *July 3*, 191*7*, from the port of *St. Michael, Brazil*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*19 July*, 191*7*

I, master of the *Gojaz*, S.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>48</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>0</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>0</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>0</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>0</i>	Total crew this date	<i>48</i>

The above named vessel arrived at this port *July 3rd*, 191*7*, consigned to *Lloyd Brasileiro*, is now lying at *Pier 5, Bush*, and is expected to sail *July 19*, 191*7*, for *Rio Janeiro, Brazil* via United States port of *Bahamas*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

<i>23151</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>JOAO MAGALHAES</i>	<i>OSWALDO</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Aug 11-16-18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-03</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>23440</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>BAPTISTA DE SOUZA</i>	<i>JOAO</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>10-2-918 Santos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>5-08</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>22924</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>CRESCENCI DOS SANTOS</i>	<i>ANTONIO</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11-6-918 Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-08</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>23435</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>PEDRO DA SILVA</i>	<i>JOSE</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-12-918 Pernambuco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-03</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>M. R.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>JOSE DA SILVA</i>	<i>SEVERIANO</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-7-919</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>5-04</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>23156</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>EDO NASCIMENTO</i>	<i>MARCEL</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11-13-918 Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-00</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>none</i>

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Mr. Alexander* Inspector

*Lloyd Brasileiro*  
*Agents*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival at a port of the United States. the representatives of any vessel having agents on board upon

Vessel *GOYAZ*, arriving at *New York*, *July 3*, 191*7*, from the port of *St. Michael, Brazil*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	JIF JIMESIM GUALBERTO	LUIS	11-1-18	St. Michael	31	Male	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'8"	165	none
22950-2	GARCIA BARROSO	ANTONIO	11-1-18	St. Michael	28	Male			5'11"	185	none
3	P. CARDOSO SILVA	ANTONIO	11-18-18	St. Michael	31				5'6"	152	none
22937-4	AUGUSTO BATALHA	FRANCISCO	11-6-18		35				5'2"	150	none
75600-5	GALHARONE D'CLIVIA	ANTONIO	11-16-18		22				5'6"	182	none
22947-6	MARIA LORTO	JOS.	11-2-18	St. Michael	16				5'05"	122	none
22948-7	RONDELLI	HERMILIO	11-16-18	St. Michael	20				5'07"	132	none
22921-8	DA MOTTA FERREIRA	JOHANNES	11-23-18		27				5'07"	137	none
22919-9	ALVES MYDICO	JOSE	11-4-18	St. Michael	52			Portuguese	5'05"	193	none
23144-10	MARIAS	ANGELO	11-6-18		36				5'04"	143	none
93141-11	KCCA	ALEXANDRE	11-10-18	St. Michael	20						none

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Antônio L. D. Silva*  
Master



GOV 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer the representatives of any vessel having arrival at a port of the United States. ons on board upon

Vessel, arriving at New York, July 3, 1917, from the port of St. Michael, Azores.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
	1	DE JIMENEZ GON. BERT	LUIS										
22950-	2	BARCELOSA GARCIA	ANTONIO	✓									
M.C.	3	P. CANDIDO SILVA	ANTONIO	✓									
22937	4	AUGUSTO BATISTA	FERNANDO	✓									
75600	5	CARLHARDT D'CLIVIA	JOSE	✓									
22947	6	MARIA FERREIRA	JOSE	✓									
22948	7	RODELLI	HERMILIO	✓									
22925	8	DA MOTTA FERREIRA	JOSE	✓									
22919	9	ALVES VIEIRA	JOSE	✓									
23144	10	MAXIMILIANO	ANGELO	✓									
23141	11	KOCK	ALEXANDRINO	✓									
23134	12	ALVARO DE OLIVEIRA	JOSE	✓									
23157	13	FELIX DE SOUZA	AUGUSTO	✓									
23133	14	GOMES MACHADO	OLEGARIO	✓									
23148	15	DA VEIGA	DIONISIO	✓									
23154	16	PEREIRA DAS NEVES	ANTONIO	✓									
M.C.	17	MARCEL	ADOLFO	✓									
M.C.	18	IGNACIO PEREIRA	MANOEL	✓									
M.C.	19	FERREIRA DE ALLO	JOSE	✓									
M.C.	20	PEDRO DOS SANTOS	ANTONIO	✓									
23147	21	VIRGILIO SOARES	JOSE	✓									
22946	22	JOSEIS SERENO	MANOEL	✓									
22939	23	PEREIRA PACHECO	PAULO	✓									
22942	24	SORRES	ULYSSES	✓									
23151	25	MOTTA MAGALHAES	OSWALDO	✓									
23440	26	BAPTISTA DE SOUZA	JOAO	✓									
22924	27	CRESCENCIO DOS SANTOS	ANTONIO	✓									
23435	28	PEDRO DA SILVA	JOSE	✓									
M.C.	29	JOSE DA SILVA	SEVERIANO	✓									
23156	30	EDO NASCIMENTO	MANOEL	✓									

33 north  
6 north out  
1 not inspected

Mr. Alexander Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lloyd Brasileiro  
Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capitain, of the Brazilian, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of July, 1919  
Mr. Alexander  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Michael*, arriving at *New York* *3rd*, July, 1917, from the port of *St. Michael, Azores* 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
M.C. 31	ALVARO CORREIA	ALIC	✓	Fireman	3-22-919	Lara	no	32	Male	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'08" 148		none
M.C. 32	BRAZILIA SILVA	JOSE	✓	"	3-1-919	Manaus	no	35	Male	"	"	5'08" 152		none
M.C. 33	MARINHO DOS PASSOS	ANTONIO	✓	"	3-1-919	"	no	26	"	"	"	5'08" 155		none
M.C. 34	LOPES FERNANDES	ANTONIO	✓	"	3-1-919	"	no	31	"	"	"	5'08" 134		none
M.C. 35	ANTONIO VIDAL	JOSE	✓	Coal passer	3-9-911	"	no	22	"	Portuguese	"	5'03" 145		none
M.C. 36	PENALVA SILVA	LUIS	✓	"	3-1-919	"	no	21	"	"	"	5'01" 114		none
M.C. 37	HOLLANDA CAVALCANTE	ANTONIO	✓	"	3-1-919	"	no	20	"	Portuguese	"	5'04" 132		none
M.C. 38	LUIS SOARES	ANTONIO	✓	"	3-1-919	"	no	34	"	Portuguese	"	5'06" 153		none
M.C. 39	THOMAS DA SILVA	JOAO	✓	"	3-22-919	"	no	28	"	Portuguese	"	5'06" 143		none
M.C. 40	MARCELO DA SILVA	JOSE	✓	"	4-10-919	"	no	22	"	Portuguese	"	5'07" 154		none
22943	GONCALVES DE LIMA	LEONARDO	✓	Steward	11-13-918	St. Louis	no	33	"	"	"	5'05" 132		none
M.C. 42	LINS CAVALCANTE	HELEODORO	✓	Cook	3-22-919	Lara	no	34	"	Portuguese	"	5'06" 141		none
M.C. 43	VIEIRA DE LENDONCA	PEDRO	✓	"	3-1-919	Manaus	no	23	"	Portuguese	"	5'06" 162		none
M.C. 44	HONORIO DA SILVA	FRANCISCO	✓	"	3-1-919	"	no	26	"	Portuguese	"	5'00" 126		none
M.C. 45	GUIMARAES	JOVINO	✓	"	4-4-919	Paro	no	27	"	Portuguese	"	5'02" 154		none
23152	ABULGEMUE MARRAHO	CARLOS	✓	"	5-10-916	St. Louis	no	31	"	"	"	5'02" 148		none
M.C. 47	FERNANDES OLIVEIRA	HYPOLITO	✓	"	3-3-919	Manaus	no	21	"	"	"	5'04" 120		none
M.C. 48	BENTO DA SILVA	JOSE	✓	"	3-1-919	"	no	24	"	"	"	5'02" 130		none

*Mr. Alexander*

*Not inspected  
with cards 25  
Without 48*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the Brazilian, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of July, 1919  
W. Alexander  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

na

### --- CHANGES IN CREW

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *British* *1919*  
from port of *Para Brazil*, *S.S. American*,  
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of men at this port	41
Number of seamen discharged	None	Number of seamen deserted	Two (2)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Two
		Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 July 1919 consigned to Booth & Co Inc is now lying at Pier 5 Bklyn and is expected to sail 16 July 1919 for Para, Maricao & Pto Rico via United States port of San Juan. First port of call in United States. This voyage was from.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed
...	...	...	...

N. Carr

[CONTINUED OVER]

1000	26	John	Keeper
1000	27	Riley John	Donkey
1000	28	Jones Robert	Mus
1000	29	Mary John	Treasurer
1000	30	Dunmore John	Fire Man

1194

(1951: 101)

### Local Agents

\* The list of names is both brief and complete. The names are arranged in alphabetical order by last name. The names are followed by the year of birth and the year of death. The names are followed by the year of birth and the year of death. The names are followed by the year of birth and the year of death. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel *S. S. "Dunstan"*, arriving at *New York*, *July*, 1919, from the port of *Pará & Manóas*

ns

DUNSTAN

DUNSTAN

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	John W.	Captain	17-4-19	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	British	British	5'5"	160	Nil
2	Holman	Frank R.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
3	Dobbie	David	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	113	"
4	Walker	Harold R.	3rd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Lovelady	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Danzig	Polish	5'8"	168	Anchor on left on Hand
6	Kupski	John	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5'6"	133	Japanese lady by on the left arm
7	Curtis	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'	115	Light scar over left eye
8	King	James	Chief	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	136	Nil
9	Ans dell	George	Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
10	Gast	Charles	M/R	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
		John	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	150	"

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joseph Keegan			

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thomas Martin			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henry Curtis	31	British	14/4/17 Liverpool
John Horley	16	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the penalty of this Act, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew, and report that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I have no other changes to report before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*John W. Williams*  
Captain



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Dunstan"*, arriving at *New York*, *July*, 1919, from the port of *Pará & Manaus*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Williams	John. W.	Captain	17-4-19	Liverpool	No	Yes							
2	Holman	Frank. R.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	Male	British	British	5'5"	160	Nil
3	Dobbie	David	2nd	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
4	Walker	Harold. R.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	113	"
5	Lovelady	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Mupski	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	Zanzig	Nat. British	5'8"	168	Anchor on left on Hand
7	Burtis	Henry	Lamp trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5'6"	133	Japanese lady on the left arm
8	King	James	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'	115	Slight scar over left eye
9	Ans dell	George	Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	136	Nil
10	Gast	Charles	M/R	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
11	Hornby	John	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
								31	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1013

PORT OF

*Norfolk*

I, master of the

*British*

S. S.

*"Dunstan"*

from port of

*New York*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

*39*

Number of seamen deserted

*none*

Number of seamen discharged

*none*

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

*none*

Number of seamen signed on at this port

*2*

Total crew this date

*39*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

*July 18**1919*

is now lying at

*Swells Pt*

and is

expected to sail

*4.30 p.m. July 19, 1919*

for

*Para, Brazil*

via United States port of

*New York*

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel *S. S. Dunstan*, arriving at *New York*, *July*, 1919, from the port of *Paru & Manaos*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	John W.	Captain	17-4-19	Liverpool	No	Yes							
2	Holman	Frank R.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	Male	British	British	5.5	160	Nil
3	Dobbie	David	2nd	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
4	Walker	Harold R.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	113	"
5	Lovelady	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	Krupski	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	Danzig	Polish	5.8	168	Anchor on left on hand
7	Curtis	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.6	133	Japanese lady on the left arm
8	King	James	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	115	Slight scar over left eye
9	Ans dell	George	1st	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	136	Nil
		Charles	M/R	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
				"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	115	"

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Juan Santillana	34	Span
Manuel Florida	33	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



DUNSTAN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel *S. S. "Dunstan"* arriving at *New York* *July* 1919, from the port of *Pará & Manaus*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be read off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	John W.	Captain	17-4-19	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	British	British	5'5"	160	Nil
2	Holman	Frank R.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
3	Dobbie	David	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	113	"
4	Walker	Harold R.	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Lovelady	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Danish	Nat. British	5'8"	168	Anchor on left on Hand
6	Krupski	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5'6"	133	Japanese lady on the left Arm
7	Laustis	Henry	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	115	Light scar over left eye
8	King	James	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	136	Nil
9	Ans dell	George	1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
10	Gast	Charles	M/R.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
11	Hornby	John	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
12	Black	William	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
13	Edwards	Stanley W.	1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	27	"	Nova Scotia	"	5'11"	170	Thick on the right Arm
14	Smeltzer	Mopli	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	5'7"	134	Harpoon on the right Arm
15	Grace	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	170	Nil
16	Caveen	Richard A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
17	Gresty	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
18	Leach	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Scar across the left Hand
19	Farrelly	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Heart and 2 Hands on the right Arm
20	Evans	Claridge	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Nil
21	Preedy	Frederick J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	153	Snake on the left Arm
22	Lancaster	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Nil
23	Withinson	Thomas	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	182	Bracelet on the left wrist
24	Pennycook	George	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Nil
25	Cottingham	John P.	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
26	Hicks	William F.	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
27	Riley	John	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	128	Anchor on the left Hand
28	Jones	Robert	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	128	Bracelet on the chest
29	Marny	John	Crew	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	S.D. on the left Arm
30	Dunmore	John	Fire Man	"	"	"	"							



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

by the Master, Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moslem.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 4) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Kunstan"*, arriving at

*July*, 1919, from the port of *Para*

72

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Baker	Henry	✓ Fire Man	17-4-19	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	British	British	5'4	140	Ship on the left Arm
32	Gannon	James	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	biceps on the right arm
33	Keegan	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	140	"	"
34	Powell	Thomas	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	124	"	clasp Hands on the right wrist
35	Larr	Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	130	Japanese lady on both Arms
36	Lewis	James	✓ trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	128	Ship on the chest
37	Keegan	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	140	"	Anchor on the left Arm
38	Malone	Bernard	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	50	clashed Hands on both arms
39	Wilkinson	James	Maconi Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	Nil
40	Horton	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
41	Maxwell	Thomas, M.	Surgeon	April 8, 19	W. I.	"	"	31	"	United States	United States	5'7	100	SURG. F.C. 2.

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line  
Other  
Local Agents

See instructions on back of Form 650. Note: Failure to furnish this report in full and in season is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, collecting, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'ians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Candia, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Charles A. V...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>5/1</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
2	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
3	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>

Form 680.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco

I, master of the Candia, S. S. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...  
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 1917, consigned to ...  
is now lying at ... and is expected to sail ... 1917 for ...  
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. A. ..., arriving at ..., 191 ..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
2	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
3	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
4	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
5	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>
6	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

See form # 680- ...  
H. S. ...

Name	Age	Nationality
Geo. E. ...	27	American
C. A. Boer	28	"
E. J. Telleck	24	"
Geo. V. ...	21	"
I. B. ...	22	"
Martinez ...	21	Holland
M. ...	21	"
E. ...	21	"
Norman ...	21	"
Valentin ...	21	"
L. ...	21	Great Britain
Joe ...	20	Spain
J. ...	20	American
E. ...	21	"
M. ...	21	Spain
A. ...	21	"
Francisco River	22	Ita. Rice
Abel ...	21	Spain
Proorio ...	21	Mexico
Manuel ...	21	Spain
Antonio River	20	Ita. Rice
Car ...	20	"
J. ...	21	Spain
Perth ...	21	Great Britain
Paul ...	21	American
James ...	20	Great Britain
John ...	21	Ita. Rice
E. ...	21	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on ...  
Note: Failure to fill

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the  
on board upon arrival

Vessel *C. A. 112*, arriving at *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR When
1	<i>C. A. 112</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>
2	<i>C. A. 112</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>
3	<i>C. A. 112</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>
4	<i>C. A. 112</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>
5	<i>C. A. 112</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>
6	<i>C. A. 112</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

Time

Date

Local Agents

\* See list of vessels back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. A. M. A., arriving at San Francisco, Calif., 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
2	<u>Charles</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
3	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
4	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
5	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
6	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
7	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
8	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
9	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
10	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
11	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
12	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
13	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
14	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
15	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
16	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
17	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
18	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
19	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
20	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
21	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
22	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
23	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
24	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
25	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
26	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
27	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
28	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
29	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	
30	<u>John</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/1</u>			<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	

Time

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Attest, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector,

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , 191       , from the port of                      78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Live  
Others  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 7)

Name U.S. Trust  
 1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
 2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tolls \_\_\_\_\_

1000 1000 1000



List 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

July 25th.

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Profession	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Last permanent residence	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town				
1	TRANSIT	ANDREFF	DIMITRI	28	2	M	S	Officer	Yes English Russian	Yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	C/o. The British War Office, London.	Russia	Omsk.
2	TRANSIT	ANDREFF	BERTHA	44	5	F	M	H'wife	" English	" Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father. Mr. Robt. Broughton. 14 Pelham Terr. Bradford.	N.Y.	New York.
3	TRANSIT	ANDREFF	HERBERT	20	5	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"
4	TRANSIT	ANDREFF	HERBERT	39	11	M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	Stockport	Brother in law. Mr. McDougall. Oak Mount, Timperly.	"	"
5	TRANSIT	BROWN	NORMAN C.	41	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	82 Kenilworth Sq. Dublin.	Mex.	El Oro.
6	TRANSIT	BROWN	MARGUERITE	38	2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Cuban	ditto	"	"
7	UNDER 18	BROWN	NORMAN OLIVER	5	9	M	S	Child	Nil	No	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
8	UNDER 18	BROWN	EILEEN L.	4	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
9	TRANSIT	BROWN	MARGUERITE	34	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	"	English	U.S.A. Atlanta.	Barclay's Bank, Move.	Ga.	Atlanta.
10	UNDER 18	BROWN	MARGUERITE	9	"	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
11	UNDER 18	BROWN	SAMUEL	3	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
12	UNDER 18	BROWN	CHARLES	5	"	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
13	TRANSIT	BROWN	CHARLES	33	17	M	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	"	"	Eng. Warrington.	Wife. Mrs. Annie Batt. 10 Johns St. Warrington.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
14	TRANSIT	BROWN	ERNEST N.	39	6	M	M	Buyer	"	"	"	"	Falklands Port	Wife. Mrs. Boothroyd. 97 Waverly Rd. Bradford.	Mass.	Boston.
15	TRANSIT	BROWN	ERNEST N.	44	2	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China-Hankow	Mother. Mrs. J. Byrne. 88 Calverton Rd. London.	China	Hankow.
16	TRANSIT	BROWN	ADOLPH	"	"	M	M	H'wife	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	"	Eng. Brighton.	Brother. Mr. Ed. Oden. 7 Lancaster St. London.	N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 18	BROWN	THELMA J. A.M.	12	11	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle ditto	"	"
18	TRANSIT	BROWN	HERBERT FRANCIS	41	8	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	London	H.J.Bland G.S.N.C. The Stowage. Deptford. London	China	Shanghai
19	TRANSIT	BROWN	SIDNEY J.	32	0	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Wife. Hilma May Brown Evington Drive. Leicester	Mass	Boston
20	TRANSIT	BROWN	WALTER HERBERT	33	9	M	S	Manfg	"	"	"	"	Manwell	Friend Mr T. Archer Earlhilton Rd. Banwell.	Eng	Leicester
21	TRANSIT	BROWN	WILLIAM G.R.	55	9	M	M	Army	"	"	"	"	Bagshot	Dr Anderson. Mostyn House. Cambridge.	N.Y.	New York
22	TRANSIT	BROWN	MARY CHYDE	42	8	F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs G.A.Cordus Florence Villa. Bagshot.	"	"
23	TRANSIT	COOPER	RICHARD FRANCIA	27	2	M	S	ARMY	"	"	"	"	Derby	Uncle G.B.Collison Whestley. Retford	Wye	Saranine
24	TRANSIT	COOPER	JOHN S.	40	10	M	S	Director	"	"	"	"	China	G.H.Amhold. 14 Fendhurch St. London	China	Shanghai
25	TRANSIT	BOND	WILLIAM	53	9	M	M	Traveler	"	"	"	"	England	Kate Dodd Wife. 547 Gloucester Rd. Bristol	N.Y.	New York
26	TRANSIT	DALTON	MAURICE	21	9	M	S	ARMY	"	"	"	"	LONDON	G.Godfrey 5 Leven St. Liverpool	China	Tientsin
27	TRANSIT	DONALD	KATHARINE T	43	8	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Francis J Donald. Husband. 7 Douglas Terrace. Dundee	N.J.	Red Bank
28	UNDER 18	DONALD	DEBORAH T	9	0	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father ditto	"	"
29	TRANSIT	DAVIES	FRANCIS LEWIS	23	2	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Father L.J.Davies 251 George St. Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
30	TRANSIT	DAVIES	FREDERICK	24	4	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Eng	Father G.F.Dawson. 8 Toronto St Lincoln	N.Y.	New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to the United States for a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a political agitator.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.
1	Yes	Brit Govt	Yes	no	---	Omsk, Russia	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	do	self	do	no	---	Husband T. B. Athbury 1925 East 24th St New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	do	Mother	do	no	---	Father ditto	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	do	Self	do	yes	1 week N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel.	no	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	do	Brit Govt	do	no	In transit	509 West 121st Street New York	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	no	Husband	do	do	11 George	115 Greenwood Avenue, Atlanta	no	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	"	Father	No	Yes	9	"	Father.	ditto.	No	ditto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	"	"	No	Yes	8	"	ditto	ditto	No	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	No	Yes	5	"	ditto	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	Yes	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs J. Anders.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Employers	"	No	-----	Pittsburg. 2433 Cobden St. Pittsburg	Yes	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	British Govt.	"	Yes	transit	Firm, Grimmins Pierce & Co. Summer St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	"	"	13 New York.	Husband. Mr. Reg. Barker. 13 East 49th St. New York.	In transit to Hankow, China. Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Mother	No	No	-----	Father.	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	British Govt.	Yes	Yes	4 New York.	Sister. 1046-14th St. San Francisco	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	Employer	"	"	1913	No. Hotel Essex. Boston, Mass.	Yes	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	"	"	3 towns.	Various No. Park Avenue. Hotel	Yes	month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	1	"	Friend. Comm. J. H. Roy. U.S.N.	3 or 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	"	No	-----	ditto.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	No	-----	No. C/o. Corthell. Laramie, Wyo.	No	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	"	Yes	1919 New York.	In transit to Shanghai, China. In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	"	"	Various Places	No. Park Ave. Hotel. New York City.	Yes	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	British Govt.	"	No	-----	In transit to Tientsin, China. In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	"	Yes	30 N.J.	Red Bank. Mother. Mrs. J. S. Applegate. 20 Riverside Ave. Red Bank, N.J.	Yes	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	San Jose, No.	In transit to Sydney, Australia. In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Employer	"	No	-----	No. C/o. Godwins. 15 Whitehall St. New York.	Yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.A. SMITH**, **MASTER** of the **S/S "CARONIA"**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK

day of **JULY** 1919

COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1st

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, do hereby certify that I have had examined the body of John H. Smith, and that I have found that he is not suffering from any of the diseases mentioned in the accompanying list of diseases and conditions.  
 To the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of John H. Smith.

78

## LIST OF DISEASES OR PEOPLES

Acute	Chronic	Constitutional
Local	Systemic	General
Primary	Secondary	Tertiary
Idiopathic	Symptomatic	Parasitic
Infectious	Non-infectious	Contagious
Communicable	Non-communicable	Hereditary
Acute	Chronic	Constitutional
Local	Systemic	General
Primary	Secondary	Tertiary
Idiopathic	Symptomatic	Parasitic
Infectious	Non-infectious	Contagious
Communicable	Non-communicable	Hereditary

110

rch

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CAROLINA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 25th

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Language.	Naturalization.	Place of birth.	Last permanent residence.	Home name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country when alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		DICKS	GEORGE HENRY	42	2 M	L. Merchant	yes English	yes British	English	England	Wrotham	N.Y.	New York
2		DAVIES	DAVID H.	52	8 M	M Engineer	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Ystealyfera	N.J.	Bound Brook
3		FALLON	CECIL HUGH	44	- M	M "anager	"	"	English	England	Red lett	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	FERGUSON	Danile	40	- M	S Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	China	Shanghai
5	TRANSIT	FAITHFULL	REGINALD GIBBON	29	7 M	S Grazier	"	"	English	Aust.	Sydney	N.S.W.	Goulburn
6		FAIRBURN	DOROTHY M.	30	- F	M H'wife	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
7	UNDER 10	FAIRBURN	MONTAGU	6	- M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	TRANSIT	GERRICK	ERNEST	46	- M	M Director	"	"	Russian	England	London	Ohio	Youngstown
9	TRANSIT	GOLOVINE	NICOLAS	44	- M	M Army	French	Russia	"	"	"	Russia	Omsk.
10		GLENN	HARRIETT	56	- F	M "None	England	British English	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
11		GORMAN	ARTHUR	30	2 M	S Clerk	"	"	Irish	Korea	Seoul	Korea	Seoul
12		GOSSWEILER	ERNEST	30	5 M	M Manager	"	"	Swiss	Eng.	Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
13		HENSON	MADELAINE	45	7 F	M None	"	"	English	"	London	Maine	Gardmar.
14		HARLEY	HAROLD	42	7 M	S Owner	"	"	"	Russia	Petrograd	N.Y.	New York.
15	TRANSIT	HUGHES	VIVIAN A.	33	1 M	M Engr.	"	"	"	Eng.	Manchester	Ill.	Chicago.
16	TRANSIT	HOLLAND	ARTHUR	45	- M	S Merchant	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	China	Shanghai
17		HOLLINGS	ERNEST	42	6 M	M Engr.	"	"	"	Eng.	Tale.	Ohio	Cleveland.
18		HILL	ARTHUR EDWIN	29	6 M	M Engr.	"	"	"	"	Rugby.	N.Y.	New York.
19		HUNT	ERNEST JOHN	45	- M	M Civil Engr.	"	"	"	Palastine.	"	W. R. I.	Providence
20		HUNT	AGNES GRACE	40	- F	S Teacher	"	"	"	England	Baling	"	Port Aucket.
21	TRANSIT	IKBO	YOSHIO	41	1 M	M Manager	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Osaka
22		JEFFES	EDWARD WILLIAM	28	2 M	S Buyer	"	"	Britain	English	Eng.	Texas	Austin.
23	TRANSIT	JOY	FREDERICK HERBERT	28	11 M	S ant	"	"	"	"	London.	Japan	Yokohama.
24	TRANSIT	KAHASAWA	YASUICHI	34	4 M	M Student	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Tokyo.
25		KEPPIE	LOUISE	47	5 F	M H'wife	"	"	Britain	English	"	N.Y.	Albany.
26	UNDER 10	KEPPIE	LOUISE M.	10	10 F	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	TRANSIT	LESLEY	ELLEN ELIZABETH	38	6 F	S Domestic	"	"	Indian	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Port of Spain.	Trinidad
28		LYNCH	Michael	52	8 M	S Solergymn	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballyenshion	Pa.	Pittsburg.
29	TRANSIT	LEWIS	EDGAR PERCY	46	7 M	S Solicitor	"	"	English	England	London	Wy.	Larimie
30	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	BRICK	47	5 M	M Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Sydney.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of territory insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1919

80

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ex-ante in the United States and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Color of skin.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Employer	Yes 19	Various towns. 15 Whitwell St. New York.	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Dk. Dk. Dk. None	England London.
2	"	Self	"	Home. 267 West Main St. Bound Brook.	" Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lt. Lt. Blue.	Wales Ystahyfera
3	Yes	Employers	No	No. 100 William Street. New York	" 2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Fair	England Chester
4	"	Brit. Govt.	No	In transit to Shanghai, China.	In transit.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Scotland Stirling
5	"	Self	No	In transit to Sydney, Australia.	In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fresh Brn. Brn.	Australia Sydney
6	No	"	Yes 8	Husband. Mr. J. Fairburn. 2708-38 Av. Seattle. Wash.	No Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk. Dk. Grey	England Manchester
7	"	Mother	No	PORT Father. ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk. Dk. Grey	U.S.A. Port Blakley
8	"	Self	Yes No	No. Republic Rubber Co. Youngstown, Ohio.	Yes 1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fresh Grey Blue	Germany Hesel.
9	Yes	Govt.	No	In transit to Siberia, Russia.	In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Dk. Dk. Brn.	Russia Moscow.
10	No	Self	Yes 19	Son. Mr. R.R. Glen. British Embassy, Washington.	Yes Uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fresh Brn. Blue.	U.S.A. Jersey City
11	Yes	British Govt.	No	In transit to Seoul, Korea.	In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk. " "	Japan Yokohama
12	"	Employers	No	No. Biltmore Hotel. New York City.	Yes uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fresh " "	Switzerland Basle
13	"	Self	Yes 20	Father. General J.C. Richards. Gardmir.	" 4 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair " Hazel	U.S.A. Gardmir.
14	"	"	No	Ritz Carlton. New York	" 2 mths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Brn. Grey	England Stockport
15	No	"	No	No. C/o Marks & Clark. Monadnock Block, Chicago.	" 1 mth.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk. " Brn. cheek	" Oswestry
16	Yes	"	Yes 19	In transit to Shanghai, China.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt. Lt. Grey.	" Stalybridge
17	No	"	"	Mr. Harrison. Cleveland Atwater, Ohio.	Yes 3 mths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk. Brn. Brn.	" Parsley.
18	Yes	Employers	Yes No	C/o. Int. General Electric Co. New York City.	" 5 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair " Scar on forehead.	" Frowbridge
19	"	British Govt.	Yes 2	New York Wife. Mrs. E. Hunt. 27 Rhode Island Av. Providence	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Fair Brn. " None	India Sabathoo
20	No	Self	"	1903 Paw Aunt. Mrs. W. Roscow. 41 Wake St. Pawtucket.	Yes 1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Grey	England Ludgershale
21	"	"	No	C/o Osaka Shosan Kaisha. Woolworth Bldg. New York/	No 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk. Bl. Brn.	Japan Shiza.
22	"	"	No	Friend. Mr. B. Morris. 907 Woodlawn Ave. Dallas. Tex.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	Fsh Fr blue scar under chin	England L'pool
23	Yes	Brit Govt	No	Yokohama. Japan.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fr fr blue nil	England Folkeston
24	"	"	No	In transit to Tokyo, Japan.	In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Yellow Bl. Brk. None.	Japan Tokyo
25	No	Husband	Yes 30	Reussel-mother. Mrs. M. Jenkins. Reusselaerville. Albany.	Yes 6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fale Grey Blue	U.S.A. Reusselaerville
26	"	Father	No	NEW YORK Grandmother. ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 11	FIR DK BLUE	"
27	"	Employer	Yes No	Scott & Co. Trinidad, British West Indies.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk. Blk. Brn.	Barbados. Christchurch
28	"	Self	Yes Yes	Pittsburg. St. Pauls Sq. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	" Grey Blue	Ireland Bilbrin
29	"	"	No	C/o Cortelli. Laraine, Wyoming	No 8 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk. Brn. Brn.	England London
30	"	"	No	In transit to Sydney, Australia.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sallow Bl. Grey	"



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.A. SMITH**, MASTER of the S/S "**CARONIA**", from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JULY, 1919  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible]







List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 25th.

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nat. nativ. (Country of birth, or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		McDOWELL	ANTHEA	69	2 F	S Merchant	Yes	English	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Sister Miss McDowell, 4 Greenfield St. Baltimore, Maryland Baltimore	
2	TRANSIT	McDONALD	ALEXANDER JOSEPH	54	1 M	M Merchant	"	"	"	English	Aust.	Sydney	22 Basinghall St. N.Y. Aust. Sydney	
3		MOORE	CLARICE	30	F	S None	"	"	"	Irish	Eng.	Liscard	Mother. Mrs. Lucy Moore, 10 Birch Gve, Liscard. Texas. Galveston.	
4	TRANSIT	McDOUGALL	ISAAC	46	7 M	M Manufact-urer	"	"	"	English	"	Manchester	Wife. Mrs. Violet McDougall, Oakmount, Timperley, Manchester, N.Y. New York.	
5	TRANSIT	MOLTISON	CHARLES PHILIP	22	7 M	S Officer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Aunt. Mrs. G. Moltison, 25 Tennyson Av. Scarborough, China Shanghai	
6		MARTIN	BERNARD	33	2 M	M Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry	Mrs. J. L. Martin, 11 Northgate, Rochester. N.Y. New York	
7		MARTIN	EDITH EMILY	32	11 F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	
8	UNDER 16	MARTIN	RUBY ETHEL	10	10 F	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	
9	TRANSIT	MARTIN	JOHN O. L.	21	9 M	S Engr.	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	Uncle. Mr. C. H. Harvey, 22 Dover Rd. Sheffield. China Shanghai	
10		OGLEY	WILLIAM	32	4 M	M Mariner	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Liverpool	Mother. Mrs. S. Ogley, 77 Wellington Av. Liverpool. N.Y. Yonkers.	
11	TRANSIT	OPENSHAW	HERBERT STANLEY	29	8 M	S Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London	D. Openshaw, Beckenham. China Tientsin	
12	TRANSIT	PHILLIPS	ROLAND O.	30	9 M	M Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin. Mr. F. Perkins, St. Georges Sq. London. N.Y. Auckland.	
13		PARK	JAMES	57	3 M	M None	"	"	"	Scotch	Scot.	Canobie	Marshbark, Canobie. Ill. Chicago.	
14		PARK	ELIZABETH	56	5 F	M H'wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	ditto	
15	TRANSIT	RICHARDSON	JOSEPH JAMES	37	8 M	M Engr.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Birmingham	Wife. Mrs. Amy Richardson, 67 Carless Av. Harborne, B'ham N.Y. New York	
16	TRANSIT	RABBURN	GEORGE LUNCAN	19	10 M	S Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Scot.	Aberdeen	Aunt. Mrs. A. Provan, 105 Hamilton Pl. Aberdeen. China Shanghai	
17	TRANSIT	RIABOUCHINSKY	PAUL	23	4 M	S Commer-cial	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Father. Mr. A. Riabouchinsky, 5615 de Bulogue, Paris N.Y. New York.	
18		RIDGWAY	EDWARD JOHN	48	6 M	M Inspector	"	"	"	Great Britain	English	N.Y.	New York.	Mother. Mrs. Ridgway, St. Peters Gve. York.
19	TRANSIT	REED	EDWARD THOMAS	41	M	M Manufact-urer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Painswick	Wife. Mrs. E. C. Reed, The Knapp, Painswick. Glos. " "	
20	TRANSIT	SANDERS	JAMES HERBERT	50	6 M	M Doctor	"	"	"	"	China	Hongkong	Mrs. J. A. Sanders, Whinfield, St. Albans Av. Bournemouth.	
21		STUBBINGTON	MARY	32	1 F	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Northwood	Mother. Mrs. Stubbington, 1 Chichester Terr. Kilburn. Eng. Cambridge	
22	TRANSIT	STRETTALL	CUNINGHAME	35	M	S Rubber Planter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father. Mr. B. Strettall, Moberlet, Surbiton, Surrey. Straits Settlements/Penang.	
23		SYMOUR	DORA GEORGINA	36	9 F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle on tyne	Brother. Mr. J. Burn, 111 High Park Rd. Newcastle. N.J. Maplewood.	
24	TRANSIT	SCOTT	MARGARET	43	10 F	M H'wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Scot.	Edinburgh	Mother. Mrs. Blaikie, Bridge House, Hawick. Trinidad Port of Spain	
25	TRANSIT	SCOTT	SYBIL	20	6 F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, ditto	
26	UNDER 16	SCOTT	MARGARET	13	2 F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	
27	TRANSIT	TAPLIN	THOMAS JAMES	32	7 M	S Civil Engr.	"	"	"	English	Eng.	London	Father. Thos. J. Taplin, 16 Lordsip Park. N. 16. Russia Siberia	
28	TRANSIT	TOWELL	MARCUS RIDGWAY	34	6 M	S Oil	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Mother. Mrs. Towey, 49 Alexandra Rd. Southport. China Shanghai.	
29		VEITCH	ROBERT HENRY	30	M	S Physician	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Edinburgh	Mr. Jas. MacPherson, Filrila St. Leith. Edinburgh. Mass. Cambridge.	
30	TRANSIT	WADE	CHARLES	36	10 M	M urer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Nottingham	Father. Mr. C. H. Wade, Linwood House, Nottingham. Pa. Philadelphia.	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919

85

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been
--------------	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------------------------------

List 6

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.A. SMITH**, **MASTER** of the S/S "**CARONIA**", from **LIVERPOOL**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #) **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer*

Signed before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **JULY**, 19**19**  
at **NEW YORK**

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

$$[ \begin{matrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{matrix} ] = [ \begin{matrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{matrix} ]$$

Y. Averbach, *Selected the papers of Leonhard Euler*, Springer-Verlag, 1988.

At the Black Hills Convention, American Negroes had no representation. James W. Ford, Negro, North Carolina, was elected Vice President. Any attempt to administer based on the American Negro should be discarded as unwarranted.

10. (iii) *Model 1* – The equations are self-explanatory and the results are consistent with what is already known for its position, there is no need for further explanation. However, the following question arises: in order to be supported, where does the authority for such a claim lie? Since the model is not intended to supply foundation, the authority for such a claim must lie elsewhere.





List 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

July 25th. 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Ability to read and write English.	Natality. (Country of birth of child, citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yes.	No.					Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
1	✓	WAINFORD	ADELA	29	8	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Eng.	London.	Sister. Mrs Grant.
2	✓	WAINFORD	ELIZABETH MARIE	18	2	F S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26 Mervan Rd, Brixton. L'don. N.Y. New York.
3	✓	WAINFORD	CHARLES FRED	17	1	M S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. ditto
4	UNDER 16	WAINFORD	KATHLEEN MARY	15	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto
5	UNDER 16	WAINFORD	NORAH MAGDALEN	12	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto
6	✓	WAINFORD	PHILIP JOSEPH	10	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto
7	✓	CONWAY	PATRICK THOMAS	16	3	M S	Class Placer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents. Mr & Mrs Conway
8	✓	WILLIAMS	EVAN HUGH	48	-	M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Ont.	Longton.	35 Edward St. Longton. Staffs."
9	✓	WARD	WILLIAM	25	-	M S	Mercantile	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Miss Williams. Sister
10	✓	WYPER	JOHN STRANGE	36	8	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scot.	Glasgow	Queens Road. Bxyl
11	✓	WYPER	CLARINDA	-	-	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law. Mr. Devine.
12	UNDER 16	WYPER	JAMES CHARLES	6	-	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alliance Ave. Belfast.
13	✓	WOODHAMS	GEORGE SUNSHINE	43	-	M M	Manager	"	"	"	"	English	Eng.	Shipley	China Shanghai
14	✓	McILROY	JOHN ROSS	34	1	M M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Ont. Hamilton.
15	✓	HYANS	VIOLET	25	6	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	China Shanghai
16	✓	CONACHER	JOHN	37	5	M S	Ship Designer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	China	Shanghai.	China Shanghai
17	✓	LOCK	FRANK	64	-	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Plainfield	China Shanghai
18	✓	FEARN	JOHN B	47	11	M	Army	"	"	"	"	English	FRANCE	PLAINFIELD	Wife. Mrs Lock.
19															20 Willow Av. Plainfield. N.J.N.J. Plainfield.
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

June 4, 1919

34

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes Year period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	Yes No-----		Husband. Mr. Wainford. 203 E.State St. Trenton. N.J.No PermanentNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn Grey	None	England London.
2	"	Father	No No-----		Father. 2 ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Durham.
3	"	"	No No-----		ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	Northumberland.
4	"	"	No No-----		ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	" " Blue	"	Staffordshire
5	"	"	No No-----		ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	" " Grey	"	"
6	"	"	No No-----		ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	" " "	"	"
7	"	Friend	No No-----		Friend. Mr. Wainford. ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	Tattoo marks	"
8	"	Self	Yes No-----		43 Douglas St. Hamilton. Ont. In transit to Hamilton, Ontario.In transit"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Blue	None	Wales Denbigh
9	"	British Govt.	No No-----		In transit to Shanghai China In transit"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh Fair Grey	"	Ireland Belfast
10	No	Self	Yes No-----		Father in law. Jas. C.Potter. Pawtucket, R.I. Yes 3 mths. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk. Brn Brn.	"	Scotland Glasgow
11	"	Husband	YES 1911	Pawtucket R.I.	Father. ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Brn Grey	"	U.S.A. Pawtucket
12	"	Father.	No No - -	- -	Grandfather. ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1 1/2	" " Brn.	"	Scot. Glasgow
13	"	Employer	Yes No-----		Crimm & Pierce Co. 281 Summer St. Boston Mass. " 2 weeks. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sallow Brn. Blue.	Scar on Forehead.	England London.
14	"	Self	Yes 1919	N.Y. In transit	330 Prodhann Av. Montreal. In transit to Montreal Canada." 2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	Broken nose	Ireland Belfast.
15	"	Employer British Govt.	No No-----		c/o Mr O.D.Williams. Edenton. N.C. Yes uncertainNo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Brn Brn	None	England London. Glasgow.
16	Yes	Govt.	Yes No-----		In transit to Shanghai, China. In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Dk. Grey	"	Scotland Glasgow.
17	"	Self	Yes 1919	N.J. Plainfield	Wife. Mrs. Lock. 20 Willow Av. Plainfield. Yes permanent"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk. Grey Brn	"	England Isle of Wight.
18	YES	GOVT	YES 1915	NEW YORK IN TRANSIT SHANGHAI IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fair Green Blue	"	USA JACKSON MS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.A. SMITH**, **MASTER** of the **S/S "CARONIA"**, from **LIVERPOOL**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to by \_\_\_\_\_ this 1st day of July, 1919  
at **New York** Commanding \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corlett M.B., Surgeon of the S/S "CARONIA" sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have read the Regulations of the Port of Philadelphia  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as a Surgeon and to use a certificate of registration.

R U Ireland.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1919

41 New York

## LIST OF OWNERS OR COPIES

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (pink) sheet for the listing of their names and other particulars.

S. S. CARONIA

## Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S.

JULY 2nd

, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mss.	Married or single.	Read what language, or if exempted, on what ground.	Write		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Lock	Frank.	34	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	U. S. A.	Plainville	N. J.	Plainfield
2											Wife. Mrs Lock		
3											20 Willow Avenue. Plainfield		
4											N. J.		

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law shall be actual or intended residence.  $\psi$  = 100% and 100% of last of faces will be on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 4th

, 1919

80

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien, and how previously reported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1919 N.J.	Wife. Mrs Look 20 Willow Ave. Plainfield	yes per t	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark grey	bwn	nil	England	I a Wight	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note: Full text of question 11 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7. C.A. Smith, Master, of the S/S "CAROLIA", from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1919  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible]



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.A. Corbett.** Surgeon of the **3/3<sup>d</sup> "Arctonia"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R.O.Ireland  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

at New York

EXCEPTIONS		CL. OF	CL. OF
W. S. AND	W. S. AND	CL. OF	CL. OF
EXCEPTIONS	EXCEPTIONS	EXCEPTIONS	EXCEPTIONS
1.1.1.1			
2.1.1.1			
3.1.1.1			
4.1.1.1			
5.1.1.1			
6.1.1.1			
7.1.1.1			
8.1.1.1			
9.1.1.1			
10.1.1.1			
11.1.1.1			
12.1.1.1			
13.1.1.1			
14.1.1.1			
15.1.1.1			
16.1.1.1			
17.1.1.1			
18.1.1.1			
19.1.1.1			
20.1.1.1			
21.1.1.1			
22.1.1.1			
23.1.1.1			
24.1.1.1			
25.1.1.1			
26.1.1.1			
27.1.1.1			
28.1.1.1			
29.1.1.1			
30.1.1.1			
31.1.1.1			
32.1.1.1			
33.1.1.1			
34.1.1.1			
35.1.1.1			
36.1.1.1			
37.1.1.1			
38.1.1.1			
39.1.1.1			
40.1.1.1			
41.1.1.1			
42.1.1.1			
43.1.1.1			
44.1.1.1			
45.1.1.1			
46.1.1.1			
47.1.1.1			
48.1.1.1			
49.1.1.1			
50.1.1.1			
51.1.1.1			
52.1.1.1			
53.1.1.1			
54.1.1.1			
55.1.1.1			
56.1.1.1			
57.1.1.1			
58.1.1.1			
59.1.1.1			
60.1.1.1			
61.1.1.1			
62.1.1.1			
63.1.1.1			
64.1.1.1			
65.1.1.1			
66.1.1.1			
67.1.1.1			
68.1.1.1			
69.1.1.1			
70.1.1.1			
71.1.1.1			
72.1.1.1			
73.1.1.1			
74.1.1.1			
75.1.1.1			
76.1.1.1			
77.1.1.1			
78.1.1.1			
79.1.1.1			
80.1.1.1			
81.1.1.1			
82.1.1.1			
83.1.1.1			
84.1.1.1			
85.1.1.1			
86.1.1.1			
87.1.1.1			
88.1.1.1			
89.1.1.1			
90.1.1.1			
91.1.1.1			
92.1.1.1			
93.1.1.1			
94.1.1.1			
95.1.1.1			
96.1.1.1			
97.1.1.1			
98.1.1.1			
99.1.1.1			
100.1.1.1			
TOTAL			

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

It is important to be determined by one tool from which the  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  peaks arise. The original stick model will be the best to use in cases where nothing better is to be used only to confirm determination of the original tool.

American, black	Greek	Romanian
American,	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hollandian	Ruthenian, Russian
Berber	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Berberian	Italian, North	Scottish
Chinese	Italian, South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Czech	Korean	Slovakian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Danish	Malay	Spanish American
East Prussian	Mexican	Serbian
English	Monacan	Swedish
French	Moravian	Welsh
German	Native Islanders	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	Portuguese

Storage	
Total	

\_\_\_\_\_

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 25th 1911

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yes. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Annall	Henry	39/40	Mariner	yes	English	yes	British	England	Liverpool	Wife. Mrs Annall. 10 Elm Road. Seaforth. N.Y.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



## List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 4th 1919 , 191

55

I, Chas A Smith Master of the S/S "Garonia" from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon designated by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I am satisfied that none of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list as to the names and addresses of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

8th day of July, 1913

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

THESE THÈSES SONT DÉPOSÉES À LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE

As a result of the transfer to the American Republics, the responsibility for the management of the World Bank's operations in the Americas has been transferred to the American Development Corporation, which is a wholly owned subsidiary of the United States Government. The American Development Corporation is a public corporation, and its operations are subject to the oversight and control of the United States Government.

ITALIAN SOURCE

The people who are native to the United States have been called "Americans" for a long time. But the people who are native to Italy are called "Italians". The people who are native to the United States and Italy are called "Americans". The people who are native to the United States and Italy are called "Americans". The people who are native to the United States and Italy are called "Americans".

As Joseph A. Roberts, "The question are all explanatory and the answer is 'no'," *Journal of the Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain* 30 (2000), 107, observes, "However, in the case of the question 'Is it possible to be a person without being a body?' and the Secretary of Education's question 'Is it possible to be a person without being a body?' the answer is 'yes'." In this case, the authority for such a reply is not the *Journal of the Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain*, but the Secretary of Education.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "CARONIA"

sailing from

Liverpool.

July

1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

85

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	McLELLAN	ROBERT	51	♂	M	Paxton, Ill.	Sept. 27th 1867,	Cambridge, New York.
2	McLELLAN	IRENE WARD	37	♀	F	Cambridge, N.Y.	Oct. 16th. 1881.	ditto
3	McLELLAN	JOHN WARD	11	-	M	London, England.	May 20th. 1908.	ditto
4	McLELLAN	MARION	7	♀	F	ditto.	July 5th. 1911.	ditto
5	McLELLAN	ROBERT J. R.	4	♂	M	ditto	Mar. 25th. 1915.	ditto
6	NASH	JOSEPH CHESHIRE	39	-	M	Barboro, N.C.	June 11th. 1880	111 East Taylor St. Savannah.
7	NEWBURGER	SAMUEL	50	♂	M	Cofferville, Miss.	Mar. 1st. 1869	36 Beaver St. New York City.
8	ROWLEY	WALTER	51	♂	M	Richmond, Mass.	July 11th. 1867	260 West 76th. St. New York City.
9	SMITH	HARRY	44	♂	M	Janesville, Wis.	July 2nd. 1874.	1899 East 87th. St. Cleveland, Ohio
10	SIMONDS	HENRY C.	40	♂	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	Sept. 27th. 1878.	American Lake Hotel Tacoma, Wash.
11	STUART	GEORGE A	37	♂	M	Newton, Mass.	Mar. 2nd. 1882.	22 Helm Court. Malden, Mass
12	ST PIERRE	CELA	29	♀	F	Danilow, N.Y.	Oct. 29th. 1889	73 Westwood Ave. Cranston, N.I.
13	THARAND	JUSTIN	37	♂	M			438 Palisade Ave. Weehawken, N.
14	TOMES	ALEXANDER	27	♂	M	Hong Kong	July 2nd. 1891	136 East 30th. New York City.
15	VANCE	MARSHALL M.	29	♂	M	Middletown, Ohio.	July 26th. 1889.	34 Houffman Ave. Dayton, Ohio.
16	WENDELL	JACOB	23	♂	M	New York	Jan. 30th. 1896.	Jacob Wendell House, Portsmouth, N.H.
17	WILLIAMS.	OSCAR DAY	33	♂	M	Williamstown, N.C.	April 4th 1886	Edenton, N.C.
18	WILLIAMS	SOPHIE F.	30	♀	F	Gottenburg. N.J.	Spet 9th 1888	ditto
19	WILLIAMS.	OSCAR K.	9	♂	M	Liverpool. Eng.	Janu 20th 1910	ditto
20	WILLIAMS	FRED WOOLWORTH.	2	♂	M	London. Eng.	July 4th 1919	ditto
21	WANK	SAMUEL	30	-	M			U.S. District Court of Baltimore, M.D.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

96

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

LEAVE 25th

1919 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY

1919

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
ANCHESTER HENRY	35	10 M M	Milwaukee, Wis. June 18th. 1883.		19 1004 Ave. New York City.
ARMSTRONG ALBERT	48	6 M M	Worcester, Mass. Novr 24th 1870		General Electric Co. New York
BROAN WILLIAM	34	9 M M	England. (American Parents.)		116 Clark St. Houghton, Mich.
BROAN MADGE	36	4 F M	Atlantic Mine, Mich. Feb. 11th. 1883.		-ditto-
BROAN RUTH	11	8 F S	Winona, Mich. Oct. 23rd. 1907.		-ditto-
BROAN MARTIN E.	8	7 M S	-do- Nov. 16th. 1910.		-ditto-
BROAN J. LAWSON.	5	10 M S	Hancock, Mich. Aug. 8th. 1913.		-ditto-
BURSTEIN BENNY	33	2 M M		Baltimore, Sept. 28th. 1913.	167 Van Buren St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
BLACKWELL FRANCIS	52	M M	New York City. June 23rd. 1867.		49 Wall St. New York City.
<del>BLACKWELL WALTER H.</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>9 M S</del>	<del>Barwell</del>		
BOLVILLE ROBERT WILLIAM	55	1 M W		County Court of York. Ill. Dec. 4th. 1893.	7711 Burnham Ave. Chicago. Ill.
DOCKRELL HENRY G.	46	9 M M	Boston, Mass. May 20th. 1901.		133 Prospect Park. Brooklyn.
DUBENBURY ARTHUR N.	40	7 M M	New York City. Nov. 19th. 1878.		26 Park Ave. White Plains. N.Y.
DICKERMAN WILLIAM	44	6 M M	Bethlehem, Penn. Dec. 12th. 1874		809 Madison Ave. New York City.
FORD HERBERT M.	55	6 M M	Wallham, Jan. 12th. 1863.		22 Holm Court, Malden. Mass.
FRENCH JOHN W.	49	2 M S	Marshall, Mich. April 22nd. 1870		14 Barclay St. New York City.
FEARM JOHN MURRUS	47	10 M M	Jackson, Miss. August. 26th. 1891	( In transit to Shanghai, China.)	Shanghai. China
GORDON JOHN H.	36	6 M M	Kewport, Pa. Dec. 28th. 1882.		279 Peach Tree St. Atlanta. Ga.
HAMMERSLA HARRY M.	50	1 M M	Maryland, April 28th. 1869.		1812 Rosedale St. Baltimore.
HOLGER CAROLINE	61	F W	New York City Nov. 7th. 1867.		109 Mariner St. Buffalo.
HOLGER CHARLOTTE K.	20	F S	Buffalo. N.Y. Oct. 12th. 1898		ditto.
HIGGINS. FRANCIS W.	38	1 M M	New York City. March 26th. 1881.		161 Valley Rd. Montclair. N.J.
HIGGINS FLORENCE C.	35	6 F M	Chicago. Ill. Oct. 23rd. 1883.		ditto.
HIGGINS DONALD	8	1 M S		American Parents	ditto
HIGGINS BARBARA S.	4	4 F S		do	ditto
HIGGINS FLORENCE LOUISE	1	4 F S		do	ditto
KRAUS A. WALTER	31	1 M M	New York. April 15th. 1888.		25 C Edmondson Ave. Baltimore.
MACGLASHAN WILLIAM M.	41	7 M M	Sourton. N.Y. Oct. 7th. 1877.		48 Colonial Circle, Buffalo. 1912-47th-St.-N.Y.
MODLIN Marks	44	M M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. Jan'y 28th 1911.	1242. 47th. St. Brooklyn/ N.Y.
MUSTIN A. FREDERICK	54	7 M M	Liverpool, England. or American Parents.		918 Henry St. E. Savannah.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 500  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	SMITH	CHARLES	Master	25/6/19 Liverpool	No	55	M	English	British	5'7"	154
2	STORAY	FREDERIC	Staff Captain	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	160
3	HANKINSON	THOMAS	Chf. Officer	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'9"	190
4	PINLOW	REGINALD	1st.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	175
5	PLATT	ARTHUR	2nd.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	155
6	TURNBULL	RICHARD	3rd.	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'6"	140
7	STEEN	CHARLES	Ex. 3rd.	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'11"	186
8	METAGART	JOHN	Carpenter	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	154
9	DICKSON	ROBERT	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	170

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

1919

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Caronia*, S.S. *Caronia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85  
Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 1  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0  
Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 12*, 1919, consigned to *The Cunard S.S. Co.* is now lying at *Que 5.4*, and is expected to sail *July 12*, 1919, for *Liverpool*, via United States port of *Liverpool*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Liverpool*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>62 G. Hall</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>British</i>	
<i>71 J. Fox</i>	<i>41</i>		
<i>89 W. Scott</i>	<i>27</i>		
<i>94 J. Doolley</i>	<i>31</i>		
<i>141 M. McDonough</i>	<i>23</i>		

[CONTINUED OVER]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH CHARLES	Master	25/6/19 Liverpool	No	55	M	English	British	5'7"	154	
2	STORAY FREDERIC	Staff Captain	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
3	HANKINSON THOMAS	Chf. Officer	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'9"	190	
4	FINLOW REGINALD	1st.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	175	
5	PLATT ARTHUR	2nd.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	155	
6	TURNBULL RICHARD	3rd.	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'6"	140	
7	STEEN CHARLES	Ex. 3rd.	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'11"	186	
8	MOTAGART JOHN	Carpenter	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	DICKSON										

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Cooney	34	Irish	
Summers	28		
Logan	26		
Harvey	23		
Townsend	7		

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Small		British	

Towrey F	29	Irish
Ward John	20	
Ross	29	
Hobson	23	
Langley	22	
Turner		
Ward		
Ward		

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Spoken
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	--------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

6 file

[OVER.]



Form 90  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH CHARLES	Master	25/6/19 Liverpool	No	55	M	English	British	5'7"	164	
2	STORAY FREDERIC	Staff Captain	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
3	HANKINSON THOMAS	Chf. Officer	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'9"	190	
4	FINLOW REGINALD	1st.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	175	
5	PLATT ARTHUR	2nd.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	155	
6	TURNBULL RICHARD	3rd.	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'6"	140	
7	STEEN CHARLES	Ex. 3rd.	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'11"	186	
8	MCTAGPART JOHN	Carpenter	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	154	
9	DICKSON ROBERT	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
10	AINSWORTH CHARLES	Joiner	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'7"	160	Tattoo marks
11	PRICE WALTER	Bosun	"	"	35	M	Welsh	"	5'8"	231	on arms.
12	ENWRIGHT WILLIAM	Bosun's Mate	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'10"	165	
13	BROADHURST OWEN	Master at Arms.	"	"	31	M	Welsh	"	5'9"	170	
	COMERFORD JOSEPH	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5'7"	165	
	McKENZIE COLIN	A. B.	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'7"	164	
16	GUION JOHN	Lamps & Stores	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5'0"	112	Tattoo on left forearm
17	HACKETT CHARLES	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'1"	140	
18	PALMER WILLIAM	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	130	Tattoo marks on rt. forearm
19	CHARNLEY CHARLES	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4"	124	Scar on neck
20	HENRY LAY HEDLEY	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'11"	186	Tattoo lt arm
21	HIGHAM JAMES	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
	McLELLAN JAMES	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	156	
23	ALDERDICE THOMAS	A. B.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	168	
24	ANNETT GEORGE	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5'9"	180	
25	WORTHINGTON HARRY	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	6'1"	170	
26	RIOZZIE FRANK	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	113	
27	MARTIN DAVID	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5'6"	130	
28	NICOL WILLIAM	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5'4"	130	
29	HENDER ERNEST	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'5"	158	Tattoo on arms
30	CHETWYN ALFRED	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	160	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Chas A. Smith*, of the *Carroll*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 191*1*.Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK July 4, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 92

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	RAMSEY	RALPH	A. B.	25/6/19 Liverpool	No	65	M	English	British	5'10	105
2	WILLIAMS	JOHN	"	"	"	53	M	Welsh	"	5'3	120
3	OLSEN	JAMES	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'9	170
4	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	"	5'7	147
5	BOWEN	ALFRED	Sailor	"	"	51	M	English	"	5'5	140
6	LE BROcq	WILLIAM	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'3	129
7	CAIN	BERNARD	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	170
8	WINSTANLEY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	114
9	CONNOR	Roland	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	120
10	SMITH	ARTHUR	A. B.	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	157
11	KEEN	FRED	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	168
12	CHADWICK	ALBERT	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	160
13	DONOVAN	J	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5'9	158
14	RUTZ	GEORGE	Sailor	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'7	160
15	PARR	JOHN	A. B.	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	160
16	CAIN	ALFRED	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	140
17	PARRY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	30	M	Welsh	"	5'6	137
18	JELLY	JAMES	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'8	159
19	KERR	JAMES	Sailor	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	170
20	STARLING	CHARLES	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5	167
21	HEYES	ADOLPHE	O. S.	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4	148
22	WINDEBANK	CHARLES	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'4	150
23	JOLLEY	ROBERT	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4'10	119
24	OWEN	FRANCIS	Purser	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'8	162
25	PHILPOT	WILLIAM	Asst. Purser	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	148
26	KISSACK	THOMAS	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	175
27	TOD	JOHN JAMES	Baggage Master	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5'10	150
28	HENDERSON	THOMAS	Inspector	"	"	47	M	"	"	6'1	210
29	CORBITT	JOSEPH	Surgeon	"	"	52	M	Irish	"	6'2	250
30	GARVAN	ARTHUR	Hosp. Attendant	"	"	49	M	English	"	5'11	211

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA"

, arriving at

7/4, 191, from the port of

91

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	ANDERSON	LOUIS	Wireless Operator	25/6/19	Liverpool	No	24	M	English	British	5'9	157
2	BOLTON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	167
3	ANNALL	HENRY	1st. Officer	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5'9	170
4	WOOD	JOHN	Ex. 3rd. Officer	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5'9	164
5	ALLISON	STANLEY	Asst. Purser	"	"	No	23	M	English	"	6'1	174.
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OF OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL 95

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether trade passed or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	BAIN	GEORGE	✓ Chf. Engineer	25/6/19 Liverpool	No	55	M	Scotch	British	5'10	172
2	BIRKS	SAMUEL	✓ Sr. 2nd.	" "	"	48	M	English	"	5'11	154
3	Bond	JOHN	✓ Int. 2nd.	" "	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	148
4	PATTISON	JAMES	✓ Jr. 2nd.	" "	"	42	M	"	"	5'3	156
5	DUNSMORE	DAVID	✓ 1st. Sr. 3rd	" "	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5'11	187
6	WILSON	ROBERT	✓ 2nd. Sr. 3rd.	" "	"	40	M	English	"	5'8	150
7	DONALDSON	WILLIAM	✓ 3rd. Sr. 3rd.	" "	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5'9	163
8	PATTISON	GEORGE	✓ Int. 4th.	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5'4	130
9	BRITTLEBANK	ALBERT	✓ " "	" "	"	30	M	English	"	5'6	154
10	MORRISON	JAMES	Jr. 4th.	" "	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5'10	178
11	SILLARS	JOHN	Sr. 5th.	" "	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	157
12	NAYLOR	JAMES	Sr. 6th.	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5'8	140
13	MILLIGAN	WILLIAM JOHN	✓ Sr. 7th.	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5'5	160
14	ADAMS	ANDREWS	✓ Deck. Engr.	" "	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5'8	178
15	CLARK	WILLIAM	✓ Boilermaker	" "	"	39	M	English	"	5'9	161
16	DEEGAN	JOHN	✓ Elec. Attend.	" "	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	142
17	HAYES	SAMUEL	✓ " "	" "	"	38	M	"	"	5'4	140
18	MAJOR	ROBERT	✓ " "	" "	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	167
19	KEELAN	MICHAEL	✓ " "	" "	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	170
20	ENGLISH	OWEN	✓ Rfg. Greaser	" "	"	43	M	"	"	5'9	150
21	COURTNEY	PATRICK	✓ " "	" "	"	43	M	Irish	"	5'10	210
22	BANNER	HARRY	✓ " "	" "	"	38	M	English	"	5'6	149
23	DIGMAN	JOE	✓ " "	" "	"	35	M	Irish	"	5'6	174
24	MULLIGAN	JAMES	✓ Engrs. Stores	" "	"	37	M	"	"	5'4	126
25	FINNINGAN	BERNARD	✓ " "	" "	"	33	M	"	"	5'5	170
26	WILLIAMS	MATTHEW	Donkeyman	" "	"	39	M	English	"	5'8	146
27	BRENNAN	JOHN	✓ Greaser	" "	"	34	M	"	"	5'4	157
28	MCQUILLAN	EDWARD	✓ " "	" "	"	64	M	Irish	"	5'6	170
29	BARNES	JOHN	✓ " "	" "	"	41	M	English	"	5'7	140
30	LAMB	JAMES	✓ " "	" "	"	47	M	"	"	5'5	134

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TW.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

sel having such

9E

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at New York, July 1, 1919, from the port of Liverpool.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	LAMP	JAMES	Crewer	85/6/19 Liverpool	47	M	English	British	5'5	154	
2	MCGANN	E	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11	180	
3	WOOLLEY	JOHN	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	179	
4	COLLINS	HARRY	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9	140	
5	GARNER	JOSEPH	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	140	
6	KEARNS	JOHN	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5'8	180	
7	QUINN	GEORGE	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'11	175	
8	FERNANDEZ	ROBERT	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9	162	
9	McNALLY	FRANCIS	Fireman	"	50	M	"	"	5'9	167	
10	BEGGS	WILLIAM	Crewer	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	178	
11	COATHUP	THOMAS	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	149	
12	DAVIES	THOMAS	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6		
13	KENNY	THOMAS	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	170	
14	McNALLY	JAMES	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5'8	170	
15	COATNEY	WILLIAM	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'6	181	
16	CONNELL	JOHN	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'7	167	
17	WARNER	JOSEPH	Ldg. Fireman	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	190	
18	MAHONEY	JOHN	Fireman	"	23	M	"	"	5'2	178	
19	POWELL	EDWARD	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	170	
20	HOLLYWOOD	FRANCIS	"	"	46	M	Irish	"	5'10	187	
21	McCRACKEN	WILLIAM	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'7	190	
22	BRENNAN	JOHN	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	198	
23	CROSBIE	JOSEPH	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	200	
24	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5'8	160	
25	CLARE	HERBERT	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'11	219	
26	DONALDSON	WILLIAM	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'3	146	
27	SUMMERS	JOHN	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	167	
28	MCCARTHY	JOHN	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	189	
29	SLATER	ALEXANDER	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	165	
30	MARQUIS	ALFRED	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5	148	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600 Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

714, 1919, from the port of

97

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MURPHY	JAMES	Fireman	25/6/19	Liverpool	No	26	M	English	British	5'6	142	
2	HALL	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4	140	
3	PETERSON	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	190	
4	POTTER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5'4	170	
5	O'SHEE	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	189	
6	DUNN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'9	178	
7	MCNALLY	ANT.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	167	
8	D'ARCY	DENIS	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5'4	176	
9	HANNAH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'4	156	
10	SPENCER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5	190	
11	FOX	JOHN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	189	
12	PIELOW	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	170	
13	FINN	HENRY	Greaser	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5	178	
14	GRAHAM	HUGH	Fireman	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	140	
15	HUGHES	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	150	
16	GALLAGHER	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'2	130	
17	SMITH	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	168	
18	TRAYNOR	GEORGE	Ldg. Fireman	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5'10	200	
19	COSTELLO	JAMES	Fireman	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'6	170	
20	DEVLING	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'3	149	
21	CUMSKY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	155	
22	DUNNING	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	140	
23	DRURY	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	51	M	Irish	"	5'5	150	
24	KERR	JOHN	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'4	156	
25	DUGGAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	167	
26	ENGLISH	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'5	167	
27	RICHARDSON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5'10	201	
28	DWYER	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'11	220	
29	SCOTT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	190	
30	SULLERS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	155	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 4, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 98

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	FARMAN	FRANK	FIREMAN	25/6/19 Liverpool.	No.	29	M	English	British	5'8	170
2	RYAN	JAMES	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'11	200
3	IRELAND.	JAMES	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5'8	140
4	DOOLEY	JOHN	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	158
5	GARDNER	JOHN	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'6	189
6	MCGINTY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5'2	140
7	QUINN	DAVID	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'7	167
8	CURTIN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	170
9	MORGAN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10	189
10	CLARKE	MICHAEL	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	180
11	MCHALLY	JAMES	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5'7	178
12	NURSE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'9	187
13	LEWIN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	179
14	LYONS	E	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5	167
15	KIRK	JAMES	TRIMMER	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	169
16	FLOOD	THOMAS	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	170
17	ROBINSON	JAMES	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	168
18	RUSSELL	ALFRED	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	170
19	LEVEY	FRED	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'3	140
20	MASON	FRED	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	167
21	MCVEY	THOMAS	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4	150
22	NEWTON	JAMES	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	170
23	HANKIN	PETER	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	175
24	CLARE	ERNEST	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	195
25	LAMKIN	JOHN	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	189
26	KEARNS	PATRICK	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	165
27	HUGHES	PATRICK	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3	164
28	HANKIN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	157
29	FEERICK	JAMES	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4	170
30	ELLIOTT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'1	127

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute, which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

191

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the payment of such fine, and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R O N I A" arriving at N. E. W. Y O. R. K., J U L Y 1919, from the port of L I V E R P O O L.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DULLAGHAN	EDWARD	✓ Trimmer	25/6/19	Liverpool	No	24	M	Irish	British	5'8	170	
2	HIGHTON	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'4	126	
3	MARTIN	PHILIP	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	130	
4	FULLAGAR	HARRY	✓	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4	130	
5	CLOSE	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4	128	
6	RUSSELL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	137	
7	O'ROURKE	PETER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	175	
8	BRIGGS	WALTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	170	
9	DOHERTY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	150	
10	HORIGAN	TIM	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11	210	
11	MCCANN	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5'6	156	
12	SEAVER	CHRIS	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	150	
13	LOWNEY	TIM	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	220	
14	KING	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5'7	169	
15	DULLAGHAN	B	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5'5	157	
16	LAWLER	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'8	175	
17	GAMLIN	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5'8	169	
18	FORREST	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5'2	165	
19	HENSEN	JOHANNES	"	"	"	"	17	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8	178	
20	TRACEY	J	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5'6	167	
21	OAKES	HENRY	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	164	
22	HIGGINS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	175	
23	COLLINS	PHILIP	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4	165	
24	FAYLE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'2	123	
25	WOODS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	146	
26	BYRNE	STEPHEN	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6	156	
27	BRADLEY	ISAAC	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4	135	
28	JOYCE	JOSEPH JOHN	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3	134	
29	HIGGINS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	178	
30	ALLMAN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	176	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 800  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4, 1916, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	SMITH	JOHN	Trimmer	25/6/19 Liverpool	No	26	M	English	British	5'11	120
2	BEGLEY	JOHN	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	157
3	MOLDEN	ROBERT	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	167
4	ATKINSON	JOHN	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'3	179
5	DUFFY	EDWARD	"	"	"	18	M	Welsh	"	5'6	164
6	DOOLEY	THOMAS	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5'2	125
7	MCDONOUGH	MICHAEL	Fireman	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	178
8	SAMMIN	PATRICK	Trimmer	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	198
9	DEVANEY	JOHN	Fireman	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'4	167
10	DICKINSON	JOHN	Trimmer	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4	166
11	COLLINS	A	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'3	146
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islanders
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 60  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (9)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK JULY 4, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

101

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	SAUZE	HERBERT	Chief Steward	25/6/19 Liverpool	No. 43	M	French	British	5'6	180	
2	STROUD	FREDERICK	2nd. Steward	" "	" 40	M	English	"	5'9	220	
3	EADIE	WALTER	Barkeeper	" "	" 48	M	Scotch	"	5'9	180	
4	TAYLOR	JAMES	Asst. "	" "	" 28	M	English	"	5'2	126	
5	FAIRBROTHER	THOMAS	Smoke Room Steward	" "	" 34	M	"	"	5'6	156	
6	TAYLOR	JOHN	Storekeeper	" "	" 40	M	Scotch	"	5'5	200	
7	MYERS	THOMAS	Asst. "	" "	" 41	M	English	"	5'7	198	
8	CRAIG	THOMAS	" "	" "	" 27	M	"	"	5'8	178	
9	ROBINSON	JOHN	Linenkeeper	" "	" 41	M	"	"	5'8	180	
10	DODD	WILLIAM	Printer	" "	" 35	M	"	"	5'11	198	
11	DRYER	GEORGE	1st. Cl. Pantryman	" "	" 38	M	"	"	5'5	199	
12	WRIGHT	JOHN	2nd. "	" "	" 26	M	"	"	5'5	167	
13	BORRIS	REGINALD	Asst. Pantryman	" "	" 21	M	"	"	5'2	145	
14	SMITH	HENRY	Still Room Steward	" "	" 25	M	"	"	5'7	178	
15	RUSSELL	FRED	Saloon Steward	" "	" 35	M	"	"	5'7	140	
16	THOMAS	W	2nd. Sal.	" "	" 26	M	"	"	5'9	187	
17	WILSON	WALTER	Lounge	" "	" 30	M	"	"	5'9	189	
18	SKUCE	THOMAS	S.R.	" "	" 32	M	"	"	5'8	147	
19	PARKINSON	CHARLES	Library	" "	" 45	M	"	"	5'7	148	
20	ADAMS	THOMAS	Deck	" "	" 36	M	"	"	5'7	179	
21	BRENNAN	THOMAS	Asst. "	" "	" 25	M	"	"	5'8	169	
22	LEE	THOMAS	Writer	" "	" 42	M	"	"	5'7	140	
23	IVES	FRANK	Hosp. Attndt.	" "	" 26	M	"	"	5'7	160	
24	KING	GEROGE	Barber	" "	" 48	M	"	"	5'5	138	
25	MUSE	WILLIAM	Boots	" "	" 55	M	"	"	5'6	167	
26	MCDONALD	BENJ.	1st. Cl. B.R. Steward	" "	" 37	M	"	"	5'9	228	
27	MUTCH	HARRY	"	" "	" 37	M	"	"	5'9	200	
28	KEEN	JOSEPH	"	" "	" 38	M	"	"	5'7	186	
29	GALWAY	HENRY	"	" "	" 47	M	"	"	5'9	178	
30	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	"	" "	" 43	M	"	"	5'7	157	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA" , arriving at New Yprk , July 7, 1919, from the port of Liverpool/ 102

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	MAXWELL	FREDERICK	1st. Cl. B.R. Steward	25/6/19	Liverpool	No.	38	M	English	British	5'7 130
2	GRIMES	ERNEST	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8 142	
3	JENNINGS	THOMAS	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8 170	
4	S. ED	ARTHUR	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8 176	
5	MUSKER	GEORGE	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9 180	
6	MCEVOY	CHARLES	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10 190	
7	KELLY	JOHN	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5'10 150	
8	EVANS	JOHN	"	"	"	43	M	Welsh	"	5'9 170	
9	VAMPHEW	COOPER P. ERIC	1st. Class Waiter	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'8 175	
10	HUNTER	REGINALD	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8 150	
11	EASTON	ALBERT	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5 156	
12	BOND	THOMAS	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10 190	
13	WALMSLEY	HEN	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5 140	
14	GARNER	A. WERT	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5 167	
15	WRIGHT	WALTER	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10 200	
16	PARKINSON	SYDNEY	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7 210	
17	SCHOFIELD	WALTER	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3 167	
18	BONNICI	HENRY	"	"	"	21	M	Maltese	"	5'9 140	
19	CLARKSON	FREDERICK	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'4 150	
20	MOULTON	ROBERT	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4 170	
21	BENDALL	WILLIAM	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5'3 165	
22	ROWLEY	EDWARD PHILIP	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5'6 140	
23	BRETTON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10 198	
24	ORRELL	JAMES	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10 200	
25	STEPHENSON	HERBERT	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10 189	
26	GARDNER	SAMUEL	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5'9 198	
27	DAVIES	ALFRED	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'4 178	
28	BAILEY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'4 156	
29	PARSONS	MICHAEL	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10 180	
30	BOURKILL	JAMES	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'2 132	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at New York, July 4, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 103

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical markings
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	THORNTON	W	1st. Class Waiter	25/6/19 Liverpool	No	24	M	English	British	5'7	178
2	WINTER	ALBERT	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	160
3	CHARLTON	E	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	198
4	RAFFERTY	EDWARD	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5'7	160
5	CRUMP	THOMAS	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'8	176
6	DESCOD	CLAUDE	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4	143
7	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	4	M	"	"	5'9	187
8	JONES	John	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	120
9	COLE	THOMAS	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	168
10	McALPINE	K	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4	189
11	GEOGHGEGA	REGINALD	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	168
12	OWENS	Charles	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	189
13	NAYLOR	JAMES	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	189
14	JONES	ARTHUR	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	165
15	BURN	ALEXANDER	Chf. 2nd. Cl. Steward	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'0	199
16	BULLER	ERNEST	2nd. Cl. Pty.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	188
17	BRADFORD	G	Asst.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	146
18	WRIGHT	JOHN	2nd. Cl. Sal.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4	134
19	HALES	FRED	2nd. Cl. Waiter	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	176
20	MCGINN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	178
21	HODGSON	JOHN	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	187
22	DOYLE	MICHAEL	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	177
23	EGGLES	BERT	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	187
24	McDONALD	JAMES	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	156
25	RICHARDSON	HORACE	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	120
26	THOMPSON	JAMES	Chf. 3rd. Cl. Steward	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	198
27	BENNETT	ALAN	Asst.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	176
28	HINDS	WALTER	3rd. Cl. Pty. Steward	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	176
29	BEATS	LEONARD	3rd. Class Waiter	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6	155
30	MORGAN	JAMES	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5'9	168

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice—Failure to transmit full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; for lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by Regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARONIA", arriving at New York, July 1, 1919, from the port of Liverpool.

103

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid, after discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	TRIGG	GEORGE	V 3rd. Class Waiter	25/6/19 Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5'5	142
2	JACKSON	CHARLES	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	165
3	SINGLETON	FREDERICK	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	167
4	GLENN	ALLAN	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	149
5	TAYLOR	ALBERT	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'0	198
6	ROBINSON	JAMES	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	156
7	CAMPBELL	JOHN	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4	168
8	EDGAR	JOHN	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	190
9	TRUEMAN	GEORGE	Officers' Steward	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'2	123
10	BAKER	EDWARD	Asst. "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3	167
11	POSTON	JOSEPH	Engrs. Steward	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	178
12	ORLANDO	ALFRED	Asst. "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	157
13	STEWART	DOUGLAS	Asst. "	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5'2	119
14	REDFORD	JOHN	Asst. "	"	"	33	M	English	"	5'9	179
15	GRISDALE	JOHN	Night Watchman	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	189
16	RALPH	WILLIAM	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	176
17	MURPHY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	63	M	Irish	"	5'4	156
18	DEVANEY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'4	157
19	BUTTERWORTH	WILLIAM	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5'4	158
20	BLAKELY	WILLIAM	Stewards Boy	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5	167
21	PIERREFONT	ARMAND	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4'10	108
22	ELLENSON	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'0	100
23	BURLAND	WILLIAM	1st. Class Waiter	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'3	134
24	MEACHIN	E	1st. Class Waiter	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	124
25	WERNER	MAX	Ex. 2nd. Steward	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	160
26	RUSSELL	HARRY	Chef	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'2	124
27	MELARANGI	JOSEPH	Ex. Chef.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	133
28	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4	150
29	RODDAN	GEORGE	2nd. Cook.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	189
30	BURKE	JOSEPH	Ex. 3rd. Cook	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	190

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONTA", arriving at New York, July 4th, 1919, from the port of Liverpool.. 105

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	BURKE	THOMAS	2nd. Butcher	25/6/19 Liverpool	No	44	M	English	British	5'8	175
2	PUGH	THOMAS	3rd.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	189
3	DALY	JOSEPH	3rd.	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10	190
4	MALONEY	JOHN	Asst.	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5'7	157
5	WHITTLE	JOHN	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'4	178
6	WILLIAMS	REDVERS	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	190
7	SOUTTER	JAMES	Confectioner	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	200
8	COLE	JANE	Stewardess	"	"	49	F	"	"	5'2	100
9	LELLIOTT	EMILY	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5'4	123
10	DAVIES	SARAH	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'8	156
11	SMITH	CATHERINE	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5'4	137
12	AUSTIN	H.	Asst. Cook	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	167
13	RAFFE	C.	Veg. Cook	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	170

Total Crew 388  
Children 83

Wm. J. O'Connell

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thos. J. Smith* of the *U. S. S. S. S.* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

*Thos. J. Smith*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 100  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 4, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALDRIDGE EDWARD	2nd. Cab. Cook.	25/6/19 Liverpool	No	24	M	English	British	5'8	189	
2	DUNN JOHN	1st. Asst. Cook	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	178	
3	ROGERS CHARLES	Kitchen Porter	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	189	
4	COLE MANSSELL	Ship's Cook.	" "	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	187	
5	DINELEY ALFRED	Ex. 7235	" "	"	36	M	"	"	5'5	157	
6	STEVENS JAMES	Ex. Ex. "1112	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	167	
7	LAW FRED	Troop Cook 17	" "	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	178	
8	ANDREWS THOMAS	" "	" "	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	186	
9	MILNE A.	" " 96	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	150	
10	CARTLIDGE DONALD	Asst. Cook.	" "	"	17	M	"	"	5'1	168	
11	LAUSON JAMES	" "	" "	"	15	M	"	"	5'2	114	
12	HOPPENBOUMERS JOHN	" "	" "	"	31	M	"	Belgium	5'2	180	
13	DAVIES JOHN	" "	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	167	
14	MOORE JOHN	3rd. Cook.	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	176	
15	COOKE ERNEST	Asst. Cook.	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	167	
16	HOGG JAMES	" "	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	140	
17	DUNNE E.	" "	" "	"	17	M	"	"	5'9	157	
18	COYLE JOHN	" "	" "	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	178	
19	PEET WALTER	Chf. Butcher	" "	"	56	M	"	"	6'0	190	
20	CAULFIELD JAMES	2nd. " 2486	" "	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	187	
21	WILLIAMS HENRY	X 2nd. " 2486	" "	"	31	M	"	"	5'4	140	
22	THOMAS JOHN ARMITT	XX 2nd. " 2486	" "	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	140	
23	GARRATT JOHN	3rd. " 2486	" "	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	152	
24	HART THOMAS	X 3rd. " 2486	" "	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	132	
25	COOKE WALTER	4th. " 2486	" "	"	17	M	"	"	5'8	140	
26	SWANSON DONALD	Asst. " 2486	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	187	
27	STONE A.	" " 2486	" "	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	126	
28	HUGHES PETER	Chief Baker 37831	" "	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	179	
29	HUGHES THOMAS	2nd. 59996	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	187	
30	STODDALE JOHN	X 2nd. 59996	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	188	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

day of

191

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Billed  
8-31-19

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Ind. B. J. S. S.*  
*Aug 31 19*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

6-4  
1912

### Passengers sailing from

1

Final destination.

\* Intended future permanent residence.

NAME IN FULL

Age.

**Able to —**

\* Last permanent residence.

**Nationality.**  
(Country of  
which citizen  
or subject.)

† Race or people.

The name and complete address of nearest relative  
or friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or town.

(This column  
for use of  
Government  
officials only.)

Family name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos

Sex

Calling  
or  
occupation.

Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].

Write

Country.

City or town.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Alena

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

108-

I. R. 1000

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# No. \_\_\_\_\_ **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by passport or papers, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### **CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### **WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### **SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### **AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### **ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00 or \$10.00, how spent*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*John R. [Signature]*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 480  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel *St. Louis* arriving at *St. Louis* 1, 191 *from the port of* *St. Louis*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Martini Thompson</i>	<i>Martini Thompson</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>June 19, 1914, Newport News</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
2	<i>Edward Jensen</i>	<i>Edward Jensen</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
3	<i>A. M. Larsen</i>	<i>A. M. Larsen</i>	<i>Bo's'n</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>		"	"	<i>5'11"</i>		
4	<i>Rosa G. Gubetta</i>	<i>Rosa G. Gubetta</i>	<i>A. B. Seaman</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
5	<i>Gustaf Wahlberg</i>	<i>Gustaf Wahlberg</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
6	<i>J. E. Taylor</i>	<i>J. E. Taylor</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
7	<i>A. J. Lorenzo</i>	<i>A. J. Lorenzo</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
8	<i>A. W. Candler</i>	<i>Earle H. Candler</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'11 3/4"</i>		
9	<i>V. B. Courtney</i>	<i>V. B. Courtney</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>		"	"	<i>5'6"</i>		
10	<i>F. H. Burke</i>	<i>F. H. Burke</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>		"	"	<i>5'6"</i>		
11	<i>J. E. Eaton</i>	<i>J. E. Eaton</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>		"	"	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>		
12	<i>C. P. Marshall</i>	<i>C. P. Marshall</i>	<i>1st Asst.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>		"	"	<i>5'9"</i>		
13	<i>W. E. Stranhe</i>	<i>W. E. Stranhe</i>	<i>2nd Asst.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>		"	"	<i>5'11"</i>		
14	<i>H. J. Easton</i>	<i>H. J. Easton</i>	<i>3rd Asst.</i>		"	<i>20</i>		"	"	<i>6'</i>		
15	<i>M. Tuber</i>	<i>M. Tuber</i>	<i>Stoker</i>		"	<i>28</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
16	<i>G. K. Gould</i>	<i>G. K. Gould</i>			"	<i>20</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
17	<i>J. M. Tasker</i>	<i>J. M. Tasker</i>			"	<i>25</i>		"	"	<i>5'6 1/2"</i>		
18	<i>Harry A. Gordon</i>	<i>Harry A. Gordon</i>	<i>Fireman</i>		"	<i>42</i>		"	"	<i>5'8"</i>		
19	<i>Wm. Greenwell</i>	<i>Wm. Greenwell</i>			"	<i>35</i>		"	"	<i>5'11"</i>		
20	<i>W. K. Blankshud</i>	<i>W. K. Blankshud</i>			"	<i>23</i>		"	"	<i>5'8"</i>		
21	<i>W. Dorhuty</i>	<i>W. Dorhuty</i>			"	<i>41</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>G. B.</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>		
22	<i>J. J. King</i>	<i>J. J. King</i>			"	<i>22</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8 1/2"</i>		
23	<i>A. K. de Cienha</i>	<i>A. K. de Cienha</i>	<i>Coal Passer</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
24	<i>J. T. Tisero</i>	<i>J. T. Tisero</i>			"	<i>30</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
25	<i>H. de Castro</i>	<i>H. de Castro</i>			"	<i>21</i>		"	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
26	<i>Harry Dilton</i>	<i>Harry Dilton</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>		"	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
27	<i>Ben. McBarrett</i>	<i>Ben. McBarrett</i>	<i>Mess. Man</i>		"	<i>29</i>		<i>West Indian</i>	<i>G. B.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
28	<i>E. Callender</i>	<i>E. Callender</i>			"	<i>14</i>		"	"	<i>5'9"</i>		
29	<i>J. P. Dineen</i>	<i>J. P. Dineen</i>			"	<i>18</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
30	<i>A. Armiga</i>	<i>A. Armiga</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Chilean</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
31	<i>J. J. O'Malley</i>	<i>J. J. O'Malley</i>	<i>Fireman</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>		"	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	
32	<i>J. J. O'Malley</i>	<i>J. J. O'Malley</i>	<i>Fireman</i>		"	<i>26</i>		"	"	<i>5'4"</i>		
33	<i>W. L. Clement</i>	<i>W. L. Clement</i>	<i>Radio Operator USN</i>		"			"	"			

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative and is to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. It is not to be used for the purpose of obtaining a visa. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

MEALS

BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Lake Buckeye* (Coast Transp. Co.) arrived *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1919, *M.*

from **11C**

NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DATE	SHIP	OFFERED	MEALS			
				DE	EX	RE	AD	RE	AD	RE	AD	RE	AD	RE	AD							
<i>m 30</i>	<i>1 Fernandez, Manuel</i>	<i>1 1 1 L.R. Stowaway (Ed. 7/9-12-19 J. M. Smith)</i>																				
<i>39 m</i>	<i>2 Figueiras, Manuel</i>	<i>1 2 1 " " "</i>																				
<i>20 m</i>	<i>3 Ariza, Manuel</i>	<i>1 3 1 " " "</i>																				

*Lake Buckeye (Coast Transp. Co.)*  
*July 4/19*

TOTALS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *TALEBOT*, arriving at *Copenhagen*, 191 *112*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	1 marks or tattoos
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Andersen	Anton	Master	<i>June 10 1914</i>		44	male	<i>Scandinavian</i>		5'11 1/2	218	<i>red eyes</i>	
2	Andersen	Alfred	First Mate	<i>14-15 1914</i>		25				6'3	185	<i>blue eyes</i>	
3	Andersen	Edgar	Second Mate	<i>15-16 1914</i>		16				5'6	145	<i>red</i>	
4	Andersen	Edgar				23				5'5 1/2	133	<i>red</i>	
5	Andersen	Edgar								5'5 1/2	129	<i>red</i>	
6	Andersen	Edgar								5'3 1/2	172	<i>red</i>	
7	Andersen	Edgar								5'5 1/2	165	<i>red</i>	
8	Andersen	Edgar								5'5 1/2	140	<i>red</i>	
9	Andersen	Edgar								5'8 1/2	142	<i>red</i>	
10	Andersen	Alf								6'0	180	<i>red</i>	
11	Andersen	Edgar								5'8	138	<i>red</i>	
12	Andersen	Edgar								5'7	150	<i>red</i>	
13	Andersen	Edgar								5'4	151	<i>red</i>	
14	Andersen	Edgar								5'7 1/2	150	<i>red</i>	
15	Andersen	Edgar								5'11 1/2	148	<i>red</i>	
16	Andersen	Edgar								5'6	140	<i>red</i>	
17	Andersen	Edgar								5'12	145	<i>red</i>	
18	Andersen	Edgar								5'10	146	<i>red</i>	
19	Andersen	Edgar								5'11	165	<i>red</i>	
20	Andersen	Edgar								5'6	180	<i>red</i>	
21	Andersen	Edgar								5'8	144	<i>red</i>	
22	Andersen	Edgar								5'10	155	<i>red</i>	
23	Andersen	Edgar								5'10	130	<i>red</i>	
24	Andersen	Edgar								5'11	143	<i>red</i>	
25	Andersen	Edgar								5'10	160	<i>red</i>	
26	Andersen	Edgar								5'3	115	<i>red</i>	
27	Andersen	Edgar								5'11 1/2	160	<i>red</i>	
28	Andersen	Edgar								5'3 1/2	150	<i>red</i>	
29	Andersen	Edgar								5'6	122	<i>red</i>	
30	Andersen	Edgar								5'11		<i>red</i>	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Talebot*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Talebot* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties provided in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
By *Frederic C. Howe*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line *General freight trader*  
Owners *Andersen & Son, Copenhagen*  
Local Agents *Edgar & Son, Copenhagen*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *... ..*, arriving at *... ..*, 191*...*, from the port of *... ..*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Andersen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also;

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line *...* General freight trader  
Owner *...*  
Local Agents *...*

See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. "Albatross"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *London* 1112

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Marks or tattoos
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
2	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
3	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
4	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
5	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
6	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
7	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
8	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
9	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
10	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
11	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
12	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
13	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
14	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
15	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
16	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
17	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
18	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
19	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
20	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
21	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
22	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
23	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
24	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
25	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
26	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
27	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
28	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
29	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		
30	Johnson	John	Boatman		187-13	London			24	M	White	British	5' 11"	145		

Line *See list of names on back hereof*  
Owner *See list of names on back hereof*  
Local Agents *See list of names on back hereof*

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FILED  
JUL 5 1918



## 15

Master King or Second 1770

1111

1201

*Immi erant. Isperator*

五

place it shall be the duty of the commanding officer of the national immigration office, or of any other official of the national immigration service, to cause the vessel to be searched, and where the search reveals the presence of any prohibited article, the vessel shall be detained until the prohibited article is removed therefrom, and until the vessel is cleared by the commanding officer of the national immigration office, or by the commanding officer of the port, or by the commanding officer of the district in which the vessel is detained, and until the vessel is cleared by the commanding officer of the port, or by the commanding officer of the district in which the vessel is detained, and until the vessel is cleared by the commanding officer of the port, or by the commanding officer of the district in which the vessel is detained.

Supp. 3. *Manifesting requirements.* The following are arriving and departing statement shall be manifested on the blind forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 61. Whenever arriving statement is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

tion to that effect shall be in accordance with the manifest.

35. Consensus shall not be granted if a vessel under the flag required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28<sup>(b)</sup>(subd. 2) has been made.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russiaks),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SAINT JAMES*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *11*, from the port of *San Francisco*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				13-7-1	San Francisco									
2				14-10-1								5'6"	144	nil
3				25-3-9	San Francisco							5'4"	120	nil
4				19-10-1								5'10"	140	nil
5												5'12"	145	nil
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *General Freight Trader*

Owner *James H. Jones, San Francisco, Cal.*

Local Agents

\* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## ns

Master First or Second time

*along with*

194

*In migrant in pector*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korak.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Polishian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sub. 3. *Manifestation, registration and marking.*—All arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form supplied for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 2. When an arriving seaman goes away on a notation to that effect entered by an authorized officer.

56. Chargeurs should not be given a discharge of responsibility required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in default of liability to the claimant, above the prescribed by said section or to that point. Liability, section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *El Capitan*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>3rd Stoker</i>	<i>March 3</i>			<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>1st Stoker</i>				<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>2nd Stoker</i>				<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>3rd Stoker</i>				<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>4th Stoker</i>				<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid-off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *New York*  
July 1917  
I, master of the *American* *El Capitan*, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 1, 1917* and is now lying at *Quarantine* and is expected to sail *July 1, 1917* for *San Francisco*.  
First port of call in United States, *San Francisco*

via United States port of *San Francisco*  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

\* See list of rules on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, for the collection of statistics on board upon arrival at port of call.																							
Vessel "U.S.S. Albatross"		arriving at		, 191 , from the port of																			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)											
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age		Sex		Race		Nationality		Height		Weight		Physical marks or peculiarities	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where																			
1	Johnson	John	35-1	Star	3	Deck					30												
2	Miller	John	✓ 1st																				
3	Miller	John																					
4	Miller	John																					
5	Miller	John																					
6	Miller	John	✓																				
7	Miller	John																					
8	Miller	John																					
9	Miller	John																					

Page 2

## DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name Nationality When and where signed on

Page 2

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Nationality When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where discharged on

E. Ellertson 36 Norway June 3-1919 New York  
 H. M. Pherson 31 Scotland June 3-1919 New York  
 Antonio Ramas 24 Spain June 3-1919 New York  
 Angel Egimer 28 Spain June 3-1919 New York  
 E. Nieto 33 Spain June 3-1919 New York  
 Frank Perez 33 Spain June 3-1919 New York  
 S. Blainco 30 Spain June 3-1919 New York  
 S. Loncha 26 Colombia June 3-1919 New York  
 Antonio Furber 26 Spain June 3-1919 New York  
 L. Sukahara 26 Spain June 3-1919 New York  
 J. L. Ostilla 26 Spain June 3-1919 New York  
 Frank Nahn 26 Spain June 3-1919 New York

Abas E. Sabasta 24 Dutch June 3-1919 New York  
 J. King 22 English June 3-1919 New York  
 W. M. Queney 46 Ireland June 3-1919 New York  
 E. M. Hansen 25 Denmark June 3-1919 New York  
 Herman L. Speltz 44 Holland June 3-1919 New York  
 Gerrit L. Seiff 21 Holland June 3-1919 New York  
 A. V. Eilder 19 Holland June 3-1919 New York  
 E. vd. 30 born 26 Holland June 3-1919 New York  
 L. E. da Costa 34 10 Guinea June 3-1919 New York

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6214

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 13 1940  
Date

*Alvin H. Evans*  
Camera Operator

DEC 13 1940  
Date

*Alvin H. Evans* Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6214  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 13 1943  
Date

Alvin J. Francis  
Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943  
Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "El Capitan", arriving at New York, July 11, 1919, from the port of Liverpool, U. K. 115/27/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hanson	John	Master	June 3	New York	Yes	Yes	30	male	American	American	5-7		
2	Mintzke	George	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	"	5-7		
3	Minkel	Joseph	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-7		
4	Korn	Edward	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		
5	Ellertsen	Ellert	Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	160	
6	McPherson	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-3	163	
7	Caldwell	Benise	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-3		
8	Linkart	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3		
9	Robertson	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		
10	Portner	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
11	Brooke	George	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
12	King	Stanley	1st	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	5-4	146	
13	Larsen	Andrew	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand. at. American	"	5-7		
14	Hogarth	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5-10		
15	Ramos	Antonio	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	15	
16	Espero	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	152	
17	Nieto	Amaleo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	146	
18	Perez	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	141	
19	Blanco	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	175	
20	Goncha	Matayo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Sp. Am.	Colombian	5-3	141	
21	Barcel	Antonio	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	147	
22	Taboata	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	D. Guiana	American	5-8	164	
23	Gullakeen	Christopher	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-5	143	
24	Castillo	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	133	
25	Kahn	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	Roumania	Roumania	5-4	128	
26	Smith	Douglas	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-9		
27	Lachada	Jose	Seaman	"	14 San Juan	"	No	19	"	Portuguese	Brazil	5-4	143	
28	Repko	Stephen	Supercargo	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	American	American	5-0		
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the SS El Capitán, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amelo, arriving at July, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	Bois	Master	Amelo Amsterdam	no	yes	33	mal	Dutch	Dutch	5'4 1/2	163	
---	------	--------	-----------------	----	-----	----	-----	-------	-------	---------	-----	--

Form 650

117

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

Dutch S. S. Amelo

from port of Amsterdam hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>47</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>one</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>12</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>one</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>4</u>	Total crew this date	<u>48</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

July 3, 1917, consigned to

Amelo is now lying at Amsterdam, 12 feet, and is expected to sail July 16, 1917, for Amsterdam

via United States port of Amsterdam First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>one</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>July 19, 1917, Amsterdam</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Frederic C. Howe  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Royal Dutch Steamship Co.  
Amelo  
Amsterdam

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.5 141  
5.1 106 mod. pt. arm  
5.6 143  
5.0 136 Sea's good head.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amelo*, arriving at *July*, 1917, from the port of *Amsterdam*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

N. 14421 1 *Pos.* *Pos.* *Pos.* *Pos.* *Pos.* *Pos.* *Pos.* *Pos.* *Pos.* *Pos.* *Pos.* *Pos.* *Pos.*

Form 900

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Amsterdam*  
*July 15*, 1917  
S. S. *Amelo*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Total crew this date *48*

at port *July 3*, 1917, consigned to  
is now lying at *Amsterdam*, 12 miles, and is  
for *Amsterdam*

First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

INSERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>July 19 at Amsterdam</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That any foreign port of consignment, or master or officer in charge of all aliens employed on board, and delivered to the immigration officer, which any such alien description of such alien shall be the duty of the immigration officer to deliver to such immigration officer, and in case of master so to deliver and departing, respect or landing, such owner by the Secretary of Customs district in which such alien comes or a true report is not shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, while prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$1,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line *1*  
Owner *Royal Dutch*  
Local Agents *Amsterdam*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.5 141  
5.1 106 mole  
5.6 143  
5.2 136 Bear



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amelo*, arriving at *July*, 191*7*, from the port of *Amsterdam*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Boer</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>163</i>	

Form 891

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the *Dutch* S. S. *Amelo*

from port of *Amsterdam*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *47* Number of seamen deserted *no*  
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *no*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *48*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 3*, 19*17*, consigned to *Amsterdam*, is now lying at *Amsterdam*, 12 miles, and is expected to sail *July 16*, 19*17*, for *Amsterdam* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>John Morice</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>July 9 at Amsterdam</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27	<i>Boer</i>	<i>Headst.</i>	<i>Old seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>141</i>
28	<i>de Boer</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>messman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>106</i> <i>mod. fit</i>
29	<i>Jobbe</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>5'6 1/2</i>	<i>143</i>
30	<i>Sanstra</i>	<i>Thos. Johannes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>136</i> <i>mod. fit</i>

Line *Royal Dutch Steamship Co.*  
Owner *Charter by C. New York & Amsterdam*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amela*, arriving at *July*, 1917, from the port of *Amsterdam*.

118

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
14421	1	Boer	Captain	June 19	Amsterdam	no	yes	33	male	Dutch	Dutch	5.10 1/2	163	
30164	2	Smil	Peter van der Meer	"	"	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	149	
5205	3	de Wolff	Jan van der Meer	"	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	196	
5177	4	Boer	Arnold Peter	"	"	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5.4	165	
4727	5	van der Meer	Jan	"	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	
51375	6	Bakker	Yorpe	"	"	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5.5	137	
52155	7	Boer	Piet Roelf	"	"	no	yes	21	"	"	"	6.1 1/2	166	
5215	8	Harhoff	Captain	"	"	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	165	
57117	9	van der Meer	Abraham Jacobus Wil. operator	"	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5.4	121	
52173														

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. J. Kuitman	4	Dutch			
M. P. M. Van der Meer	23	Dutch			
J. J. Van der Meer	37	Dutch			
A. J. Van der Meer	33	American			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacob Roelans	25	Dutch	June 19, 1917, Amsterdam
Jan. Barham a. Wolff	24	Dutch	June 19, 1917, Amsterdam

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

OVER.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amelo*, arriving at *July*, 1917, from the port of *Amsterdam*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
IV. 14421	1	Boer	Cornelis Master	June 9	Amsterdam	no	yes	33	male	Dutch	5.6 1/2	163	
30961	2	Smit	Peter van der Hoff Chief Officer	"	"	no	yes	26	"	"	5.6 1/2	149	
82051	3	de Wolff	Jan Bastiaan S.C.	"	"	no	yes	27	"	"	5.8 1/2	196	
31772	4	Oros	Reinold Pieter Third	"	"	no	yes	23	"	"	5.4	165	
4927	5	van der Hoeven	Anne Steward	"	"	no	yes	18	"	"	5.5	150	
81875	6	Bakker	Yorise	"	"	no	yes	19	"	"	5.5	137	
82055	7	Boer	Sies Roelf	"	"	no	yes	21	"	"	6.1 1/2	106	
3205	8	Hardehoff	Cornelis	"	"	no	yes	21	"	"	5.10 1/2	165	
51771	9	van der Horst	Abraham Jacobus Wm. Operator	"	"	no	yes	24	"	"	5.4	121	
81872	10	Jongema	Cornelis Boatswain	"	"	no	yes	38	"	"	5.7	164	
11	11	Polder	Rein Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	27	"	"	5.6	145	
5071	12	Breyer	Willem Frederik Steward	"	"	no	yes	41	"	"	5.7	143	
82055	13	Perhagen	Henrius Jacobus Cook	"	"	no	yes	37	"	"	5.4	132	
81878	14	Bakker	Hendrikus Hermans 2nd	"	"	no	yes	37	"	"	5.8 1/2	204	
4125	15	Van der	Jan Waiter	"	"	no	yes	19	"	"	5.6 1/2	152	
412	16	Schrik	Van Hendrik	"	"	no	yes	10	"	"	5.5	147	
81877	17	Neidhagen	Ernst Frederik August	"	"	no	yes	24	"	"	5.10	150	
8188	18	Wijk	Jan	"	"	no	yes	16	"	"	5.5	124	
4120	19	de Jong	Frans AB Seaman	"	"	no	yes	27	"	"	5.7	161	
4927	20	Wijk	Wynand Nicolaas	"	"	no	yes	27	"	"	5.9	159	
1151	21	Schaap	Jan	"	"	no	yes	32	"	"	5.10	198	tattooed hands and arms
5771	22	Terban	Daniel	"	"	no	yes	38	"	"	5.8 1/2	157	tattooed arms
82054	23	Bakker	Piet	"	"	no	yes		"	"	5.8 1/2	164	
81877	24	Vanninga	Anne	"	"	no	yes		"	"	5.8 1/2	196	tattooed left hand
4121	25	Schal	Anne	"	"	no	yes		"	"	5.10 1/2	165	
8187	26	Swart	Jan	"	"	no	yes		"	"	5.4 1/2	142	tattooed
1121	27	Bruijn	Theodore Old Seaman	"	"	no	yes		"	"	5.5	141	
41277	28	de Vries	Cornelis Messman by	"	"	no	yes		"	"	5.1	106	mole on left arm
81870	29	Jobben	Cornelis	"	"	no	yes		"	"	5.6 1/2	143	
4121	30	Sanstra	Stuart Johannes	"	"	no	yes		"	"	5.8 1/2	136	Scars on forehead.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Royal Dutch Steamship Co.  
C. New York & Co. N.Y. City, N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Almels, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July, 1917  
J. R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, the date of their departure from the place of origin, when and where they were respectively employed, and whether they be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or whether they be employed as the secretary of labor shall by regulation require, and the date of such employment shall be the date of such employment, or the date of their departure from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been employed on such vessel, and in case of the failure of such master or commanding officer to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such officer, agent, or consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amble, arriving at July, 1919, from the port of Amsterdam. 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
51771	Schouten	Jan Willem Conrad	Chief Engineer	Amsterdam	July	100	yes	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	176	
51772	Saadi	Chas. Markus	Steward	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	167	
51773	Schouten	Willem Frederik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.8	151	
41471	Schouten	Simon	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51774	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.8	148	
51775	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.8	164	
51776	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.8	163	
51777	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.5	161	
51778	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.8	149	
51779	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.8	154	
51780	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.9	165	
51781	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.9	167	
51782	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.7	176	
51783	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.1	176	top right four fingers missing one top phalanx
51784	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.8	154	laid off
51785	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	5.9	170	
51786	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51787	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51788	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51789	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51790	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51791	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51792	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51793	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51794	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51795	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51796	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51797	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51798	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51799	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	
51800	Schouten	Janus Hendrik	"	"	"	100	yes	"	"	"	"	6.0	176	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Dutch Steamship Co.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of flags on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Almelo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July, 1919  
J. M. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

C. W. W.  
Master, First or Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the date of arrival, the date of departure, the date of arrival, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or those who are to remain on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mac Braine, Surgeon of the Sp. Clear, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 120  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named hereof, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named hereon, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... /

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Clare Mac Brat* <sup>1-10</sup> Passengers sailing from *Glasgow* <sup>2-3</sup>, *June 20*, 191*7*

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

i21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Jewish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Ticket."

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Blan Mac Brayne*, arriving at *New York*, 191*9*, from the port of *London* 124

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mc	Brayne	40802										
2													
3			10221										
4			13785										
5			40804										
6			13785										
7			40804										
8			13785										
9			40804										
10			13785										

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Blan Mac Brayne*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of call, the master or other officer in charge of the vessel shall hold in the ship, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of such information as to the presence of such alien, together with a description of such alien, together with the duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegally entered the United States, lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, to deliver to such immigration officer, names of all alien employees on board at the time of the arrival but who have departed, and also to pay off and discharged, or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver of and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not in shall be granted clearance of the liability to the penalty is imposed, while the report is not remitted or refunded: prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Blan Mac Brayne* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*1st member of crew*  
*2nd member of crew*  
*3rd member of crew*  
*4th member of crew*  
*5th member of crew*  
*6th member of crew*  
*7th member of crew*  
*8th member of crew*  
*9th member of crew*  
*10th member of crew*

## VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

*New York*  
*July 24th 1919*  
*Blan Mac Brayne*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Total crew this date *74*

is now lying at *Brooklyn*, and is consigned to *Beirut & Yava*  
First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

SEATING SEAMEN.

Nationality When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector,



## 124

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 1911, from the port of San Francisco.

[illegible]

122

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

 $\mathcal{S}$ 

y certify that the following is a complete record of all  
e arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *two*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 24

July 1, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at Brooklyn and is

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

1 SEAMEN.

quality

When and where signed on

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a any foreign port or place it shal consignee, or master thereof to d officer in charge of the port of a all aliens employed on such vesse tively hold in the ship's comp respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of a of such information as the Secr prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, cons immigration officer, in writing, i which any such alien has illegall description of such alien, togeth lead to his apprehension; and bef it shall be the duty of such owr deliver to such immigration of names of all alien employees wh time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the nam paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the fail or master so to deliver either of l and departing, respectively, or s or landing, such owner, agent, co by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the po \$10 for each alien concerning w or a true report is not made as a shall be granted clearance pendin of the liability to the payment o fine is imposed, while it remain remitted or refunded: *Provided* prior to the determination of suc sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) ~~For any~~ alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Blanchard*, arriving at *New York*, 191 *July 14*, from the port of *La Szaur* 124

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Blanchard</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>90802</i>									
2												
3												
4												
5												
6			<i>13785</i>									
7			<i>90801</i>									
8			<i>90801</i>									
9												
10												

Form 690

122

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*,  
*July 14th* 191*9*  
I, master of the *British* S. S. *Blanchard*

from port of *La Szaur*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *16* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *14*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 14th* 191*9* consigned to *Master Robert G. G. G.* is now lying at *Brooklyn* and is expected to sail *July 14th* 191*9* for *Beirut & Java*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

*none*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1012

11-1013

[CONTINUED OVER]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *London* 124

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mc	John	40802				27	M					
2													
3													
4													
5													
6			13785										
7			40801										
8													
9													

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Peter McArthur</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Glasgow, 18/6/14.</i>
<i>H. Evans</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do. 20/1/16.</i>

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*Adams*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco* 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Robt</i>	<i>9080</i>										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11	<i>Robt</i>											
12												
13												
15												
16												
17	<i>Chisadon</i>											
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. [Signature], of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Francisco, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of San Francisco 125

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have tested the copies of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 13 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
2	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
3	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
4	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
5	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
6	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
7	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
8	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
9	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
10	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
11	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
12	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
13	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
14	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
15	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
16	<i>W. J. Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying these to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel S. S. Helen, arriving at New York, July 4, 1919, from the port of San Juan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1319	1	Perry William B	Master	to 1919	New York	Paid off	you	50	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5.7 200
1376	2	Griman Hans H	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5.8 170
13702	3	McCarty Cha J	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.4 1/2 130
5087	4	Reaves Edward M	"	14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9 160
15308	5	Akerblom Victor	Carpenter	10	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6 140
2034	6	Duran Emilio	Boatman	14	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5.7 140
8860	7	Jungreis Seler	2nd Mate	10	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5.10 85
3611	8	Russ John	"	11	"	"	"	34	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.5 160
12150	9	Segund J. Gerardo	1st B	14	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7 130
								27	"	"	"	5.5 140

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

I, William B. Perry, Master of the

(Nationality)

S. S.

Helen

from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd, 1919, consigned to Paul H. Thompson, is now lying at Quay 22, and is expected to sail July 20, for San Juan, P. R. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

none

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.  
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Helen*, arriving at *New York*, *July 4*, 191*8*, from the port of *San Juan*

128

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1319	1	Perry	William B. Master	70	189	New York	Paid off	you	50	Male	U. S.	5.7 200
1376	2	German	Hans H. 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	5.8 170
1370L	3	McCleary	Chas J. 1st	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S.	5.4 1/2 130
5087	4	Reaves	Edward M. 1st	14	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.9 160
15308	5	Akerblom	Victor Carpenter	10	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	5.6 140
2034	6	Duran	Emilio 1st	14	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	5.7 140
8860	7	Jungmann	Peter 1st	10	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	5.10 185
3611	8	Russ	John 1st	11	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S.	5.5 160
40150	9	Priest	Seamus A. B.	14	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	5.7 130

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel S. S. Helen, arriving at New York, July 4, 1917, from the port of San Juan

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1319	1	Perry	William B	Master	10	1917 New York	Paid off	30	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.7	200	
1376	2	Guman	Harry	1st Mate	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5.8	175	
13702	3	Mc Cleary	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.4 1/2	150	
5087	4	Reaves	Bernard	M/B	14	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
15308	5	Akerblom	Victor	Carpenter	10	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	140	
2034	6	Duran	Emilio	1st Brn	14	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5.7	140	
8860	7	Jungreis	Seler	1st M	10	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	185	
3611	8	Russ	John	"	11	"	"	34	"	"	U. S.	5.5	160	
42150	9	Arias	Leopoldo	1st B	14	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
16612	10	Poa Pou	Monellino	1st B	14	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	
38479	11	Arley	Francisco	1st B	14	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
285	12	Parker	Ernest	1st B	13	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.5	140	
2632	13	Kress	Robert	1st B	13	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	185	
13065	14	Johns	Harmon	Chief Eng	10	"	"	40	"	German	German	5.5	150	
204	15	Mettintso	Charles	1st B	10	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.2	210	
	16	San Nicolas	Elogio	1st B	11	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	180	
11402	17	Mc Callum	Simher	1st B	13	"	"	27	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.5	190	
5550	18	Hoffman	John	1st B	10	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	165	
3744	19	Hosel	William	"	10	"	"	36	"	German	German	5.3	200	
2767	20	Gatafson	John	"	10	"	"	25	"	Scot	Scot	5.5	150	
5014	21	Larin	Edvard	1st B	10	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	175	
5619	22	Ramon	Ramon	1st B	10	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	135	
6340	23	Lazaras	Evangelos	1st B	10	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	135	
7574	24	Pana	Felix	1st B	10	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	170	
78109	25	Aguiar	Jose	1st B	10	"	"	27	"	Span	Span	5.5	140	
3114	26	Martinez	Mmanuel	1st B	10	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	130	
347	27	Edwards	William	1st B	10	"	"	30	"	Wm. Irish	British	5.10	210	Col
17444	28	Whattle	Ernest	1st B	10	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	175	
12490	29	Beaumont	Louis	1st B	10	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	185	
13291	30	Rinal	Julio	1st B	10	"	"	30	"	Port. Irish	German	5.7	155	
13856	31	Cast	Bernard	1st B	12	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	130	

Line Bull Insurance Co, Inc

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Wm J. Conroy, Inc*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the M. Helen, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1919  
W. B. Berry  
Immigrant Inspector.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the portions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S Helen*, arriving at *New York*, *July 4*, 191*9*, from the port of *New York* *129*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
6449	1	Ponte	Gabriel	Cabin Man	June 10	N. Y.	Permit off	yes	34	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	175	
15561	2	Petersen	Ham	Steward	June 14	N. Y.	"	"	23	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5.7 1/2	180	
3429	3	Wagon	Edward	Eng	June 29	San Francisco	"	"	45	Male	"	"	5.10	190	
9509	4	Wolsch	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5.7 1/2	165	
1014	5	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	Male	White	U. S.	5.10	165	
	6	Marin	Leopoldo	"	"	"	"	"	29	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	139	
	7	Marin	Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	5.6	145	
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Harry D. Dwyer, Master*

*J. R. Kern*

*Master S. Helen*

Line *Bill Dwyer, Line*

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1919  
W. B. Perry  
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. Perry  
 Master, First or Second Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Vessel No. \_\_\_\_\_

arriving at the station.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

, 1914; from the port of

May 20/19

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to officer in charge of the port of arrival list of all aliens employed on such vessel, statutorily hold in the ship's company, and respectively shipped or engaged, and signed and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, as to which any such alien has illegally description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees with time of the arrival but who were on her departure, and also the names of those paid off and discharged, and landed, or landed; and in case of the owner or master so to deliver either to the immigration officer, or to the immigration and departing, respectively, and landed, such owner, agent, or consignee by the Secretary of Labor, the customs district in which the vessel arrived, \$10 for each alien concerned; and if a true report is not made, no fee shall be granted clear of the liability to the fine is imposed, which shall be remitted or refunded prior to the determination of the court sufficient to cover the same.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S.S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress  
of May, one thousand nine hundred and eight  
of War Departure From and Entry Into  
," and the Proclamation of the  
ist, 1918, you are hereby  
w named persons  
or any

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
COMMISSIONER  
ELLIS ISLAND

OFFICE  
COMMISSIONER OF  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK

PASSENGER IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

The following is a complete record of all his port:

ber of seamen deserted

men left in hospital (or died)

atal, crew this dat

now lying at *Strasbourg* 1918, consigned to *Algeria* and is *the 1st of May 1918*  
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew

## ARTING SEAMEN

† Nationality

When and where signed on

By **FREDERIC C. HOWE,**  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

43

24

27

Linnæus

CONCEPTS

### Local Agents

<sup>a</sup> See list of races on back hereof.

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

10-1111



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving*

from the port of *Feb 20/19*

131

## FORM OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

*Aug 13*  
*aboard S. S. Sch. Hartung*

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

port *July 4*, 1917, consigned to

is now lying at *Steam* and is

for *Algeria*

First port of call in United States

int of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

### EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That up any foreign port of consignee, or master officer in charge of all aliens employed tively hold in the respectively shipped and discharged in ti of such information prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, i which any such alien description of such al lead to his apprehensio it shall be the duty of deliver to such immigr names of all alien empl time of the arrival but her departure, and also paid off and discharged or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver or departing, respective or landing, such owner, a by the Secretary of Lab customs district in which \$10 for each alien conce or a true report is not in shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pay fine is imposed, while it remitted or refunded: P prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

24

27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 1 to 10, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

*Wm. H. Randall*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Sabung*, arriving *NEW YORK N.Y.* *1917*, from the port of *Manila* *Feb 20/19*

Form 880

131

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *S. S. Sabung*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *7* Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *7*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 4, 1917*, consigned to *Stratton* and is expected to sail *Aug 16, 1917* for *Algeria* via United States port of *Gibraltar*. First port of call in United States this voyage was.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

#### DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

(CONTINUED OVER)

24

27

Line

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-130



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *NEW YORK*, arriving *NEW YORK*, 191*7*, from the port of *NEW YORK*, *Feb 20/19*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
-------------	--	----------------------------	----------------------------------	---	----------------------	-----	-----	------	-------------	--------	--------	---------------------------------

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------

*Carl Schuman* 29 *British*  
*J. McKenny* 69 *Ireland*  
*E. La Helle* 33 *Norway*  
*J. Paalson* 37 *Nfld*  
*Wm. Baird* *Scot*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

*Ingram Schuman* 30 *British* *27/12/18* *New York*  
*W. J. Nelson* 22 *Sweden* *14/1/19* *St. John*  
*C. Langmead* 17 *Nfld* *14/1/19* *"*  
*Richard Mayles* 42 *American* *13/1/19* *Cardinal*  
*Manuel de Escobar* 34 *Spanish* *14/1/19* *"*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line

Owners

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

14-1013

*Wm. Randall*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. ...*, arriving *... 1917*, from the port of *...*

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Whether able to read Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

\* See list of persons on board.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) to (13) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Schooner Hartney W, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

L. V. Sabree  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Hartney W*  
*July 11/19*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russhian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Lake Calistoga*, arriving at *New York*, *July*, 1919, from the port of *Havana, Cuba*. 135

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fickett	John, Wilson	Steward	June 1	New York	Paid off	Yes	53	Male	White	American	5'8"	178	
2	Connett	Frederick, C	Steward	June 1	New York	" "	"	31	"	White	American	5'9"	170	
3	Connett	John, C	Lead Mate	June 1	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
4	Johanson	John, W.	Steward	June 1	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	195	
5	Connett	Albert, W	Steward	June 1	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	Connett	John	Steward	June 1	" "	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
7	Connett	John	Steward	June 1	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
8	Connett	John, C	Steward	June 1	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Lake Calistoga*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Lake Calistoga* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien passengers of this vessel who have not been previously admitted to the United States.*

*When photos are ready, copy to S. S. Immigration Office, Room 240, Foreign Office, June 20, 1919, Monday.*

*J. W. Fickett, Master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *John A. K. K. K.*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

## I REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York N.Y.*  
*August 8th*, 1919  
S. S. *Lake Calistoga*

I certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Total crew this date *34*

*July 4th*, 1919, consigned to  
*St. 52nd St. N. River*, and is  
*Nuevitas Cuba*

First port of call in United States

All changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

Signature

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FILED JUL 5 - 1919



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Lake Calistoga*, arriving at *New York*, *July 4*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*.

135

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Fickett</i>	<i>John, W.</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>178</i>	
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James, C.</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John, C.</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>185</i>	
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>James, W.</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>195</i>	
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Albert, W.</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Oakley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>185</i>	
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John, C.</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	

## VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ON DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York, N. Y.*  
*August 8th*, 1919

S. S. *Lake Calistoga*

by certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *None*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*

Total crew this date *34*

*July 4th*, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at *52nd St. N. River*, and is

*Manitas Cuba*

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN

When and where signed on

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it is consigned, or master thereof, officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such vessel hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has illegal description of such alien, together with his apprehension; and he it shall be the duty of such owner deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees when time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the failure of master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, for or landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning which a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: Provided, prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Lake Calistoga*, arriving at *New York*, *July 15*, 1919, from the port of *Havana, Cuba* 135

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Fickett	John, Wilson	Steward	July 15	New York	paid off	33	Male	White	American	5'8"	178	
2	Smith	Thomas, E.	Steward	July 15	New York	"	31	"	White	American	5'9"	170	
3	Green	Sam, E.	Steward	July 15	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
4	Johanson	John, W.	Steward	July 15	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	195	
5	Curtis	Albert, W.	Carpenter	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	Wakley	John	Steward	July 15	"	"	41	"	"	American	5'10"	185	
7	Wynn	Sam	Steward	July 15	"	"	19	"	"	American	5'7"	150	
8	Self	Sam, E.	Steward	July 15	"	"	21	"	"	American	5'7"	160	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York, N. Y.*  
*August 8th*, 1919

I, Master of the *American* S. S. *Lake Calistoga*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *37* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Number of seamen discharged *23* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *27* Total crew this date *34*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 15th*, 1919, consigned to *National Sugar Refining Co.* is now lying at *52nd St. N. River* and is expected to sail *Aug*, 1919, for *Havana, Cuba*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Havana, Cuba*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

*None*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Lake & Alstoga*, arriving at *New York*, *July* 1919, from the port of *Havana, Cuba* 135

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fickett	John, Wilson	72114	1919	New York	paid off		53	Male	White	American	5'8"	148	
2	Fickett	Thomas, E.	72114	1919	New York	"	"	31	"	White	American	5'9"	170	
3	Fickett	John, E.	72114	1919	New York	"	"	28	"	White	American	5'11"	185	
4	Fickett	John, W.	72114	1919	New York	"	"	25	"	White	American	5'9"	195	
5	Fickett	Albert, W.	72114	1919	New York	"	"	21	"	White	American	5'7"	160	
6	Fickett	John	72114	1919	New York	"	"	41	"	White	American	5'10"	185	
7	Fickett	John	72114	1919	New York	"	"	19	"	White	American	5'7"	150	
8	Fickett	John	72114	1919	New York	"	"	21	"	White	American	5'7"	160	
9	Fickett	John	72114	1919	New York	"	"	21	"	White	American	5'8"	170	

Page 2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

One Naval Radio Operator taken off ship

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Quinn Naggea	14	Swedish	1919 New York
Austaf Melara	40	Finland	
A. J. Carnell	20	American	
Robert Perry	49		
John Perry	26		
Jose Gomez Lopez	25	Spanish	
Antonio Gorydakh	23	Greek	
Pedroco Soto	25	Chilean	
David W. Montiel	30	English	
John K. Miles	34	Scottish	
Edward Jones	37	American	
Rekar Wagner	14		
J. Frank	21	Holland	
Belussi Giorgio	19	Greek	
W. Gyparany	23		
Manuel Bontinho	33	Portugal	
M. Friberg	50	Swedish	

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. H. Boulmald	23	American	C. C. Madsen	23	Dane
J. C. Rofsky	19		Joseph C. Strou	30	Swedish
W. J. Cowen	32		Carl Engblom	19	
W. E. Hucette	44		A. Marten	25	Spanish
Rich Fairbairn	23		M. Sautrup	39	Hollander
James D. Couch	23		J. Rognert	42	
Conradus Hardy	24		M. Mondragon	12	Mexican
Jack Steen	16		Fulco Viato	21	Italian
Richard Young	16		Americo Socciarelli	25	
Patrick O'Connor	25	Nat. Am.	Manolis Valtis	23	Greek
			Herman Jacobsen	31	Norwegian

Discharged SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Pong Jui Nui	44	Chinese	June 11th N.Y. City	
Young Tom	32			
Wong King	45			
Choi Chat	37			
Chong Hai	35			
Miss Fetter Fickett	52	American		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Fickett

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Calistoga, arriving at New York, July, 1919, from the port of Havana, Cuba

135

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fickett	Joe, Wilson	72114	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	53	Male	White	5'8"	148	
2	Connett	James, C.	10801	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	"	"	American	5'9"	170	
3	Connett	Sam, C.	10801	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
4	Johnson	James, W.	4276	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	"	"	"	5'9"	195	
5	Curtis	Albert, W.	1111	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	Oakley	John	3257	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
7	Wagner	James	3114	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
8	Wagner	James, Jr.	1142	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	Montreth	James, W.	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
10	Mason	Charles	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
11	Conville	James, W.	3204	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
12	Spencer	Howard	6277	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
13	Perry	William, C.	7335	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
14	Wentworth	James, H.	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
15	Perry	William	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
16	Sanborn	James, W.	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
17	Constitution	James, W.	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
18	Cotton	Charles	15161	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
19	Wick	Edward	7779	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	"	"	"	6'2"	175	
20	Lopez	Jose, Maria	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
21	Nonocovian	Thomas	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
22	Buta	Felipe	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
23	Wagner	James	12164	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
24	Frank	Jacob	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
25	Wagner	Felipe	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
26	Gelyanopoulos	Anastase	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'1"	130	
27	Cantuho	Manuel	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	
28	Grydakos	Antonio	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'1"	135	
29	Gonz	Charles, C.	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	150	
30	Kuo	Ping, Yon	1031	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	175	

Line Shumway S. S. Co.  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Wm. H. Randall

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARE CALISTOGA JUL 5 - 1919



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 191

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of his arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Chancery shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Lake Calistoga*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1917, from the port of *Muratas, Cuba*. 13E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tom	Young	<i>88508</i> 2nd Cook	June	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	32	Male	Yellow	Chinese	5'7"	175	
2	Chot	Chow	<i>88502</i> Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	150	
3	King	Wong	<i>88508</i> ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	
4	Yai	Chong	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	140	
5	Fat	Chang	✓	June 26	Muratas Cuba	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	
6	Fat	Wong	✓	" 26	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	130	
7	Fickett	Hattie E.	<i>5195</i> Steward	June	N.Y.	✓	✓	51	Female	White	American	5'7"	131	
8	Moore	Howard, J.	<i>44-1</i> Winkler	" 1	✓	✓	✓	19	Male	✓	✓	5'7"	145	
9	Hamilton	Edgar S.	<i>44-1</i> Shipper	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	170	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Shawmut S.S. Co.*  
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *Wm. H. Randall*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Saka Calistoga*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1917, from the port of *Murillo, Cuba*, 136

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tom	Young	88508 2nd Cook	June	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	32	Male	Yellow	Chinese	5'7"	175	Light freckles
2	Chot	Chow	80562 Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	150	
3	King	Wong	✓ 11618	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	
4	Yai	Chong	✓ 700	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	140	
5	Fat	Chang	✓ ✓	June 26	Murillo Cuba	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	
6	Fat	Wong	✓ ✓	" 26	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	130	
7	Fickett	Hatter E	5195 Steward	June	N.Y.	✓	✓	51	Female	White	American	5'7"	131	
8	Moore	Howard, J	Winches	"	✓	✓	✓	19	Male	✓	✓	5'7"	145	
9	Hamilton	Edgar S.	111-11 Supercargo	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	170	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Schenck S.S. Co.*  
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *Wm. H. Randall*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



MONCENISIO JUL 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1917

John A. Kirkland  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Fickell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly "L. H. Fickell" and "July 14, 1917"]*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MONCENISIO**, arriving at *NY*, *July 4*, 191*9*, from the port of *Naples* *June 12-19*  
139

Name	Position in ship's company	When and where respectively shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark or peculiarities
<i>Prisigalepi Terolant</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Genoa, 20.9.99</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'09"</i>	<i>174.68</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>87901-2 N.C.</i>
<i>Brignetti Fortunato</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>" 12.2.99</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'04"</i>	<i>135.08</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>87903-2 N.C.</i>
<i>Mario Amabile</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>" 5.6.99</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>179.08</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>75559</i>
<i>Burlando Placido</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>" 7.12.918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'06"</i>	<i>163.68</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>87902-2 N.C.</i>
<i>Castore Domenico</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>" 3.6.919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'08"</i>	<i>194.48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>87926-2 N.C.</i>
<i>Ferro Lorenzo</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>" 3.12.918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'05"</i>	<i>173.48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>87928-2 N.C.</i>
<i>Agnusdei Alessandro</i>	<i>Maroon Officer</i>	<i>" 5.6.919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'07"</i>	<i>135.08</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>75560</i>
<i>Verna Salvatore</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>" 3.9.919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'03"</i>	<i>149.68</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>87925-2 N.C.</i>
<i>Scunio Pietro</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>" 11.12.18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'09"</i>	<i>155.32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>87924-2 N.C.</i>
<i>Lorenco Arcangelo</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>Genoa 5.6.919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'03"</i>	<i>141.48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>87923-2 N.C.</i>
<i>Avatato Luciano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14.12.918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'08"</i>	<i>141.48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>87921-2 N.C.</i>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

**MONCENISIO**

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the **MONCENISIO** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in the statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew who are not registered in the ship's papers and who are not in possession of valid papers, are hereby ordered to be detained.*

*Passengers are released at the port of arrival.*

*Master's signature*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their names, positions, and whether respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, of such information as the Secretary prescribes; and after the arrival of such vessel, the master, agent, or consignee, in writing, as so required, shall deliver to the immigration officer a list of all alien employees who were on board of the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before departure, and also the names of those who are to be paid off and discharged, and of those who are to be landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, or consignee to deliver such list, or to deliver either of the said lists, or to deliver the said list in time, or to deliver the said list in a false or misleading manner, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine as shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid, and shall be liable to the payment of such fine as shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid, and shall be liable to the payment of such fine as shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid.

## REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

At *NY*, *July 27<sup>th</sup> 1919*  
**MONCENISIO**

That the following is a complete record of all changes in crew of the vessel MONCENISIO, since its arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *2*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Total crew this date *33*

*NY 4<sup>th</sup> 1919* consigned to *State Island William, Dock* and is *available for order*  
First port of call in United States

Signatures in crew:

When and where signed on:

*Genoa*  
*Genoa*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Mr. Howard*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MONCENISIO**, arriving at **Ny.** **July 4**, 191**9**, from the port of **Naples** **June 12-19** **139**

Name	Position in Ship's Company	When and where respectively shipped or engaged	Whether paid off at the last of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Paciagale, Teresio	Master	Genoa, 20.9.99	do	Yes	34	Male	Italian	5'09"	174.68	181	87901-2 N.C.
Brignetti, Fortunato	Chief Officer	" 12.2.99	"	"	38	"	do	5'04"	138.08	181	87903-2 N.C.
Morio, Amintore	2 <sup>nd</sup> id	" 5.6.99	"	"	37	"	do	5'10"	179.08	181	75559
Giuliano, Pascale	Chief Engineer	" 7.12.98	"	"	53	"	do	5'06"	163.68	181	87902-2 N.C.
Castore, Giovanni	3 <sup>rd</sup> id	" 3.6.99	"	"	50	"	do	5'08"	194.48	181	87926-2 N.C.
Torres, Giacomo	4 <sup>th</sup> id	" 3.12.98	"	"	45	"	do	5'05"	173.48	181	87928-2 N.C.
Agnusdei, Alessandro	Marconi Officer	" 5.6.99	"	"	19	"	"	5'07"	185.08	181	75560
Verona, Salvatore	Boatman	" 3.9.99	"	"	68	"	"	5'03"	149.68	181	87925-2 N.C.
Scuscia, Pietro	Carpenter	" 11.12.18	"	"	45	"	"	6'04"	155.32	181	87924-2 N.C.
Sciuto, Francesco	Stoker	Genoa 5.6.99	"	"	58	"	"	5'03"	141.48	181	87923-2 N.C.
Avola, Luciano	"	" 10.12.98	"	"	44	"	"	5'08"	141.68	181	87921-2 N.C.

Form 690

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF **N-York**

**July 27<sup>th</sup> 1919**

I, master of the **Italian** **MONCENISIO**,  
from port of **Naples**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **32** Number of seamen deserted **2**  
Number of seamen discharged **one** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **—**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **4** Total crew this date **33**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **July 4<sup>th</sup> 1919**, consigned to **Simpson, Spence & Young**, is now lying at **State Island Wharf, Dock** and is expected to sail **27<sup>th</sup> July 1919**, for **Gibraltar** for order via United States port of **— direct to Gibraltar —** First port of call in United States this voyage was **N-York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<b>Stakozza, Bernardino</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>Italian</b>	<b>Genoa</b>
<b>Morelli, Giacomo</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>Genoa</b>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MONCENISIO**, arriving at **NY**, **July 4**, 191**9**, from the port of **Naples** **June 12-19**  
139

Name	Position in Ship's Company	When and where respective shipped or engaged	Whether he paid off a discharge at the port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark or peculiarities
<b>Paolo Galati</b>	<b>Master</b>	<b>Genoa 20.5.99</b>	<b>DO</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Italian</b>	<b>5'09"</b>	<b>174.55</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>87901-2 N.C.</b>
<b>Brignone</b>	<b>Chief Officer</b>	<b>" 12.2.99</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>5'04"</b>	<b>138.08</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>87903-2 N.C.</b>
<b>Mario</b>	<b>Quartermaster</b>	<b>" 5.6.99</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>5'10"</b>	<b>179.08</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>75559</b>
<b>Giuliano</b>	<b>Chief Engineer</b>	<b>" 7.12.918</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>5'06"</b>	<b>163.68</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>87902-2 N.C.</b>
<b>Castore</b>	<b>Boatman</b>	<b>" 3.6.99</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>5'08"</b>	<b>194.48</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>87926-2 N.C.</b>
<b>Ferrero</b>	<b>Boatman</b>	<b>" 3.12.918</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>5'05"</b>	<b>173.48</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>87928-2 N.C.</b>
<b>Agostino</b>	<b>Boatman</b>	<b>" 5.6.99</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>5'07"</b>	<b>135.08</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>75560</b>
<b>Vincenzo</b>	<b>Boatman</b>	<b>" 3.9.919</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>5'03"</b>	<b>149.68</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>87925-2 N.C.</b>
<b>Scuro</b>	<b>Boatman</b>	<b>" 11.12.18</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>5'04"</b>	<b>155.32</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>87924-2 N.C.</b>
<b>Scuro</b>	<b>Boatman</b>	<b>" 5.6.99</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>5'03"</b>	<b>161.48</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>87923-2 N.C.</b>
<b>Scuro</b>	<b>Boatman</b>	<b>" 5.6.99</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>"</b>	<b>5'03"</b>	<b>161.48</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>87922-2 N.C.</b>

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<b>Pendola</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>Italian</b>	<b>Genoa 28-5-919</b>

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*[Signature]*

Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MONCENISIO**, arriving at **NY**, **July 4**, 191**9**, from the port of **Naples**, **June 12-19**

Name	Position in Vessel	When and where respectively shipped or engaged	Whether he is paid off a discharged at the port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark or peculiarities
Pasquale, Corrado	Master	Genoa, 20.8.99	do	Yes	34	Male	Italian	5'09"	174.55	181	87901-2 N.C.
Brignone, Fortunato	Chief Officer	" 12.2.99	"	"	38	"	do	5'04"	138.08	do	87903-2 N.C.
Mario, Annibale	2nd	" 5.6.99	"	"	27	"	do	5'10"	179.08	do	75559
Antonino, Paolo	Chief Engineer	" 4.12.918	"	"	53	"	do	5'06"	163.68	do	87902-2 N.C.
Castore, Giovanni	2nd	" 3.6.919	"	"	50	"	do	5'08"	190.48	do	87926-2 N.C.
Ferro, Giacomo	3rd	" 3.12.918	"	"	45	"	do	5'05"	173.48	do	87928-2 N.C.
Agnesdei, Alessandro	Officer	" 5.6.919	"	"	19	"	"	5'07"	135.08	do	75560
Verna, Salvatore	Boatman	" 3.9.918	"	"	68	"	"	5'03"	149.68	do	87925-2 N.C.
Scunio, Pietro	Carpenter	" 11.12.18	"	"	45	"	"	6'04"	155.32	do	87924-2 N.C.
Lozano, Arcangelo	Stoker	Genoa 5.6.99	"	"	58	"	"	5'03"	141.18	do	87923-2 N.C.
Avetato, Luciano	"	" 10.12.918	"	"	41	"	"	5'08"	141.68	do	87921-2 N.C.
Pacchini, Giuseppe	"	" 23.4.919	"	"	43	"	"	5'05"	172.48	do	87922-2 N.C.
Mattira, Olin	"	" 4.5.919	"	"	30	"	"	5'07"	157.08	do	87927-2 N.C.
Laferra, Francesco	"	" 26.3.919	"	"	34	"	"	5'05"	150.48	do	87920-2 N.C.
Quarta, Giuseppe	Boat	" 23.1.919	"	"	19	"	"	5'10"	124.52	do	87919-2 N.C.
Morelli, Giacomo	"	" 15.4.919	"	"	17	"	"	5'08"	149.68	do	75561
Lerrero, Guido	Chief Fireman	" 22.5.919	"	"	51	"	"	5'08"	170.72	do	87918-2 N.C.
Piggin, Eduardo	Fireman	" 22.11.918	"	"	44	"	"	5'08"	138.92	do	87917-2 N.C.
Preco, Giovanni	"	" 1.4.919	"	"	42	"	"	5'10"	121.88	do	87915-2 N.C.
Pudola, Aurelio	"	" 26.5.919	"	"	31	"	"	5'03"	128.48	do	87912-2 N.C.
Genovese, Giuseppe	"	" 28.8.919	"	"	28	"	"	5'08"	154.88	do	87914-2 N.C.
Barbone, Giacomo	"	" 4.6.919	"	"	21	"	"	6'01"	161.48	do	87916-2 N.C.
La Prato, Giacomo	"	" 5.6.919	"	"	28	"	"	5'08"	141.68	do	87913-2 N.C.
Andrucci, Corrado	Boatman	" 3.9.918	"	"	18	"	"	5'11"	141.48	do	87904-2 N.C.
Rizzi, Marco	"	" 17.12.918	"	"	40	"	"	5'03"	126.28	do	87910-2 N.C.
Pasto, Adolfo	"	" 10.1.919	"	"	17	"	"	5'09"	129.68	do	87911-2 N.C.
" Mario	"	" 16.1.919	"	"	17	"	"	5'04"	128.48	do	87908-2 N.C.
di Clemente	"	" 4.6.919	"	"	40	"	"	5'05"	157.08	do	87907-2 N.C.
Pietro, Howard	"	" 19.12.918	"	"	46	"	"	5'03"	145.28	do	87909-2 N.C.
di Pino	Boat	" 19.12.918	"	"	20	"	"	5'07"	160.48	do	87905-3 N.C.
di Lingo	Kitchen boy	Genoa 7.3.99	do	Yes	14	Male	Italian	4'08"	32.28	do	87906-2 N.C.
di Lingo	Cabin boy	" 28.5.99	"	"	21	"	"	5'08"	135.08	do	

Dr. Carl Hernia left

Dr. Carl Hernia left

Mr. Alexander Inspector

with card 1 4  
without " 28



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Stolen 5/3 **MONCENISIO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

July

1914

W. W. Edwards

Immigrant Inspector.

Granger  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mandocino*, arriving at *New York*, *July 4*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool* **142**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Carl Meyer	Johannes	Captain	Feb. 12, Norway	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 11"	175	
2	Gunnestad	Halmar Olav	Chief Officer	Feb. 10	No	No	30	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Bickman	Salomon	Steward	Feb. 10	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 11"	175	
4	Halvorsen	Maurice	Chief	Feb. 10	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Hermansen	Eric	Steward	Feb. 10	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Gjovik	Hans	Steward	Feb. 10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Haraldsen	Frederic	S. B.	Feb. 10	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Shalberg	Sigurd	"	Feb. 10	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Jensen	Erik	"	Feb. 10	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Andersen												
11	Olson												
12	Longfellow												
13	Robinson												
14	Wells												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Mandocino*

**140 orders.**

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Mandocino* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof. (see reverse side of this order):

**Name.**

Johan Calmeyer  
Hjalmar Olsen  
Salomon Bekmand  
Ola? Anker H.  
Jan Gustav Gril  
Petter Emil P.  
Johannes Anders  
Arthur Johansen  
Haakon Manis H.  
Hans Pedersen  
Gustaf Arnol  
Karl William A.  
Aknel Samuel H.  
Kjeld Hansen  
Oskar Andersen  
Harald Edvig  
Arthur Olef H.  
Harald Johannes  
Gustav Rudolf  
Harald Pedersen  
Erik Helgesen  
Hans Henry H.  
Oskar Johansen  
Ragnar Andersen  
Sigurd H. H.  
Morten Elias  
Abraham Mathias  
August Georg H.  
Anagar Wilson  
Angus E. H.  
Berger Harry  
Whitem Harold  
Georg Hermann  
Hakon Georg  
Thordenskjold  
Inf Barthol

*J. Y. Rasmussen*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

of residence.

**141**

*Tranel.*  
*Tonsberg.*

*Sand*

*ad*

*id.*

*stad*

*stad*

*stad*

*shald*

*shenberg.*

*shald*

*pr Fredrikstad*

*pr Fredrikstad*

*pr Tonsberg.*

*pr Tonsberg.*

*pr Tonsberg.*

*pr Fredrikstad.*

*pr Tonsberg.*

*pr Fredrikstad*

*pr Tonsberg.*

*stad.*

*stad.*

*stad.*



Secretary



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Montecino*, arriving at *New York*, *July 4*, 191*9*, from the port of *Liverpool* *142*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Carl Meyer	Stefan	Captain	16.12.1909	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'8"	150	
2	Gunnestad	Halmar Oav	Chief Officer	16.10.1911	No	No	30						
3	Bickman	Salmon	Second	6.10.1910			29				5'11"	150	
4	Halvorsen	Walter Oav	Third	6.10.1910			22						
5	Wormansen	Scott A.	Deck	12.6.1910			16						
6	Gjovik & Pedersen	Hans	Carpenter	12.6.1910			33						
7	Haraldsen	Tran	S.B.	12.6.1910			50						
8	Shalberg	Sigurd		12.6.1910			22						
9	Jensen	Gustav		12.6.1910			22						
10	Andersen												
11	Olson												
12	Kongstein												
13	Reidun												
14	Holjesen												

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

## Crew

Johan Galmeyer  
Hjalmar Olsen Gunn  
Salmon Bekmand  
Olaf Anker Halvor  
Jan Gustav Grindha  
Petter Emil Petter  
Johannes Andersen  
Arthur Johansen  
Hakon Manis Hane  
Hans Pedersen Gen  
Gottfred Arnold  
Karl William Ande  
Aksel Samuel Hene  
Kjeld Hansen  
Oskar Andersen  
Margit Edvig And  
Arthur Olef Hane  
Harald Johnsen  
Gustav Rudolf Jan  
Harald Pedersen  
Knut Helgesen  
Hans Henry Tangen  
Oskar Johansen  
Ragnar Andersen  
Sigurd Hante Sko  
Morten Elias Kong  
Abraham Mathiasen  
Anders Georg Krist  
Ansgar Nilsen  
Aage Kalle Ingel  
Berger Harry And  
Whilon Haraldsen  
Georg Herman Ol  
Hakon Georg And  
Thordenskjold Th  
Laf Barthold And

*J. Y. Rambo*  
*(Wach)*

*res.*

*residence.*

*141*

*nel.*  
*nsberg.*

*la*

*berg.*

*la*

*redrikstad*  
*redrikstad*  
*r Tonsberg.*

*onsberg.*  
*berg.*

*r Fredrikstad.*  
*Tonsberg.*

*edrikstad*  
*Tonsberg.*



Secretary



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mendocino*, arriving at *New York*, *July 4*, 191*9*, from the port of *Liverpool* 142

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Calmer	John	Captain	16.12.1909	UK	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.			
2	Gunnstad	Halmar Olav	Chief Officer	16.10.1911	No	Yes	30						
3	Buckman	Salomon	Steward	6.10.1910			29				5'11"	156	
4	Halvorsen	Anders	Steward	6.10.1910			22						
5	Hermannsen	Ernst	Steward	12.6.1910			26						
6	Gunnar Pedersen	Walter	Steward	12.6.1910			23						
7	Haraldsen	Ernst	Steward	12.6.1910			26						
8	Shalberg	Signe	Steward	12.6.1910			22						
9	Jensen	Ernst	Steward	12.6.1910			22						
10	Andersen	Har	Steward	12.6.1910			23						
11	Olson	Georg	Steward	12.6.1910			18						
12	Kongstved	Morten	Steward	12.6.1910			18						
13	Pedersen	Walter	Steward	12.6.1910			22						
14	Helgesen	Walter	Steward	12.6.1910									

Crew (just arrived from Norway) of "s.s. MENDOCINO", Liverpool/Sandy Hook f. orders.

Name.	Nationality	Age	Date & place of birth	Registration No.	Last place of residence.
Johan Calmeyer	Norwegian	43	Tonsberg 30/9/76	129/19	Aagaardstravel
Hjalmar Olsen Gunneshad	"	30	" 13/1/89	745/1919	Rasol per Tonsberg.
Salmon Bekmand	"	29	Drobak 20/10/89	10390/	Drobak
Olaf Anker Halvorsen	"	22	Arendal 5/11/97	249	Arendal
Jan Gustav Grindheim	"	31	Kristiansand 20/9/88	379	Kristiansand
Petter Emil Pettersen Sorheim	Nor	27	Sandvick 17/3/92	9920	Alesund
Johannes Andersen	"	27	Kreinkerei 18/11/92	557	Fredrikstad
Arthur Johansen	"	32	Hottoro 10/10/86	809	Hottoro
Haakon Manis Hansen	"	45	Sandefjord 17/1/74	842	Sandefjord.
Hans Pedersen Gengsto	"	53	Fredrikstad 22/11/66	565	Fredrikstad
Gottfred Arnold Normansen	"	24	Berge 16/1/93	678	Fredrikstad
Karl William Andersen	"	23	Fredrikstad 29/7/94	545	Fredrikstad
Alfred Samuel Henriksen	"	20	" 23/1/97	344	Ida
Kjeld Hansen	"	17	Horten 3/1/02	"	Horten
Oskar Andersen	"	19	Fredrikshald 23/9/00	347	Fredrikshald
Harald Edvig Andersen	"	23	Ramnes 16/4/96	815	Ans e. Lem
Arthur Olaf Hansen	"	19	Tonsberg 21/5/00	785	Sam pr Tonsberg.
Harald Johansen	"	18	" 14/2/01	773	Tonsberg.
Gustav Endolf Jensen	"	22	Fredrikshald 30/5/99	370	Fredrikshald
Harald Pedersen	"	22	Horten 15/5/97	133	Horten
Ernst Helgesen	"	18	Hess 16/4/91	256	Hess
Hans Henry Tansen	"	18	Horten 9/8/91	140	Horten
Oskar Johansen	"	18	Glemme 26/3/1900	544	Glemme pr Fredrikstad
Ragnar Andersen	"	17	Stromstad 24/11/02	552	Selbak pr Fredrikstad
Sigurd Hants Skelberg	"	22	Sandhered 24/1/97	230	Sandhered pr Tonsberg.
Horten Elias Kongstein	"	18	Stokke 15/1/01	136	Horten
Abraham Mathiasen	"	27	Andu 15/8/91	792	Andu
Anders Georg Kristian Kristiansen	"	23	Holmestrand 12/10/96	813	Slagen pr Tonsberg.
Anders Eilsen	"	22	Sam 21/4/97	804	Sam pr Tonsberg.
Anders Eilse Ingobretsen	"	18	Horten 25/3/01	132	Horten
Borger Harry Andreassen	"	16	Kraakerai 2/8/02	543	Kraakerai pr Fredrikstad.
William Haraldsen	"	50	Tjome 2/8/68	807	Hottoro pr Tonsberg.
Georg Normand Olsen	"	18	Horten 22/12/00	776	Tonsberg.
Haakon Georg Andersen	"	18	Berge 12/4/01	560	Berge pr Fredrikstad
Thordenskjeld Thorsen	"	22	Hottoro 6/10/96	866	Hottoro pr Tonsberg.
Inf Barthold Andersen	"	17	Fredrikstad 19/11/81	548	Fredrikstad.
<i>J. Rambo</i>	<i>But</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Birg</i> <i>14/9.99.</i>	<i>689328A.</i>	<i>336 Hornby st. Birg</i>

AMERICAN CONSUL  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND  
18 JUN 1919  
SEEN



Secretary



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mendocino*, arriving at *NY*, *July 4*, 191*9*, from the port of *Liverpool* *142*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Esten	James	Captain	12/12/1919	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5' 11"	175					
2	Gunnstad	Halmar Olav	Chief Officer	12/10	No		30										
3	Bickman	Samuel	Steward	12/10			29				5' 11"	156					
4	Kalvorsen	Walter	Steward	12/10			22										
5	Hermansen	Erik	Steward	12/10			26										
6	Gunnar	Hans	Steward	12/10			25										
7	Kalvorsen	Ernest	Steward	12/10			21										
8	Jensen	Edward	Steward	12/10			22										
9	Jensen	Ernest	Steward	12/10			22										
10	Andersen	Harold	Steward	12/10			23										
11	Olson	George	Steward	12/10			18										
12	Komptun	Arthur	Steward	12/10			18										
13	Olson	Harold	Steward	12/10			22										
14	Helgesen	Ernest	Steward	12/10			18										
15	Komptun	Arthur	Steward	12/10			20										
16	Andersen	Ragnar	Steward	12/10			19										
17	Andersen	Walter	Steward	12/10			19										
18	Grundmann	Jan	Chief Eng.	12/10			31										
19	Forster	Peter	Second	12/10			27				5' 6"	160					
20	Andersen	Johan	Third	12/10			27										
21	Johansen	Arthur	Fourth	12/10			32				5' 11"	150					
22	Andersen	Harold	Steward	12/10			23										
23	Johansen	Harold	Steward	12/10			18										
24	Kilian	Imogen	Steward	12/10			23										
25	Kristiansen	George	Steward	12/10			27										
26	Mathiasen	Abraham	Steward	12/10			18										
27	Hansen	Arthur	Steward	12/10			19										
28	Fauger	Hans	Steward	12/10			19										
29	Andersen	Seip	Steward	12/10			17										
30	Johansen	Oskar	Steward	12/10			19										
	Hansen	Gill	Steward	12/10			17				5' 7"	150					

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S. S. Then dooms, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of July, 1919

Kohler  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mendocino*, arriving at *N.Y.*, *July 7*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool* 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Haakon</i>	<i>✓ Chief Steward</i>	<i>12/6.19</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>45.</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>✓ Cook</i>	<i>12/6.19</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>✓ 2nd. cook</i>	<i>12/6.19</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Birger</i>	<i>✓ Pass. Steward</i>	<i>12/6.19</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>110</i>	
5	<i>Ingvaldson</i>	<i>Asge</i>	<i>✓ 2nd. mess boy</i>	<i>12/6.19</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Rambertson</i>	<i>J. D.</i>	<i>✓ Wireless operator</i>	<i>12/6.19</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S. J. Henderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of July, 1917

John C. Palmer  
Master, Shipping Office

Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.M. Jupp, arriving at New York, May 4, 1911, from the port of Algeria, 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	Brown	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
2	King	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
3	Stephenson	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
4	M. Haffney	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
5	Musial	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
6	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
7	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
8	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
9	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
10	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
11	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
12	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
13	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
14	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
15	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
16	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
17	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
18	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
19	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
20	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
21	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
22	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
23	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
24	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
25	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
26	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
27	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
28	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
29	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
30	J. J. J.	Steward	May 1	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	

## REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF DEPARTURE.

<u>Jose Camano</u>	<u>Samuel M. M. M.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Manuel J. J.</u>	<u>Manuel J. J.</u>
<u>Lawrence M. M.</u>	<u>Lawrence M. M.</u>

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<u>Julio B. B.</u>	<u>Julio B. B.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>
<u>Jose J. J.</u>	<u>Jose J. J.</u>

Line 1

Owners

Local Agents

Signature of the Vessel

Notes - Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.M. Jupp, arriving at New York, July 4, 1911, from the port of San Francisco, 145

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Brown	Levell	1st Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	42	M	White	American	5'13"	175	None
2	Bing	James	2nd Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	41	M	White	American	5'10"	175	
3	Stephenson	Emil	3rd Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	5	M	White	American	5'14"	148	
4	M. Jeffery	Joseph	4th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	21	M	White	American	5'8"	161	
5	Muscat	Vincent	5th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'8"	15	
6	Immer	John	6th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
7	Salazar	Isabelino	7th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'8"	15	
8	Tomaz	Emanuel	8th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
9	Battle	John	9th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
10	Deane	Walter	10th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
11	Deane	Walter	11th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
12	Deane	Walter	12th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
13	Deane	Walter	13th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
14	Deane	Walter	14th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
15	Deane	Walter	15th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
16	Deane	Walter	16th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
17	Deane	Walter	17th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
18	Deane	Walter	18th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
19	Deane	Walter	19th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
20	Deane	Walter	20th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
21	Deane	Walter	21st Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
22	Deane	Walter	22nd Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
23	Deane	Walter	23rd Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
24	Deane	Walter	24th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
25	Deane	Walter	25th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
26	Deane	Walter	26th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
27	Deane	Walter	27th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
28	Deane	Walter	28th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
29	Deane	Walter	29th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	
30	Deane	Walter	30th Mate	May 27	New York	Yes	40	M	White	American	5'7"	148	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.M. Jupiter, arriving at New York, May 4, 1911, from the port of San Francisco, Cal 145

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Brown	Llewellyn	✓	May 1	San Francisco	Yes	42	M	White	American	5-11	135	None
2	King	James	✓	May 27	San Francisco	Yes	41	M	White	American	5-10	175	
3	Stephenson	Emil	✓	May 27	San Francisco	Yes	5	M	White	American	5-8	148	
4	M. Giffney	Joseph	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	27	M	White	American	5-8	161	
5	Muscat	Vincent	✓	May 27	San Francisco	Yes	40	M	White	American	5-8	151	
6	Imari	Isabelius	✓	May 27	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	148	
7	Alager	Isabelius	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	2	M	White	American	5-8	15	
8	Somery	Emmanuel	✓	May 27	San Francisco	Yes	2	M	White	American	5-7	145	
9	Bulle	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	27	M	White	American	5-7	152	
10	Leimer	Isabelle	✓	May 27	San Francisco	Yes	14	M	White	American	5-7	14	
11	Deane	Nelson	✓	May 1	San Francisco	Yes	33	M	White	American	5-7	147	
12	Leimer	William	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
13	Javis	Leob	✓	May 17	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
14	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
15	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
16	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
17	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
18	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
19	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
20	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
21	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
22	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
23	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
24	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
25	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
26	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
27	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
28	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
29	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	
30	Leimer	John	✓	May 11	San Francisco	Yes	44	M	White	American	5-7	147	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Brown, of the S/S R. M. Tupper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

J. H. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Tupper  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



5

141

J. Brewster. A.

and

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black,	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian, Russian,
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish,
Bulgarian,	Italian, North,	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian, South,	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian, other than Cuban,
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

Abuse	C. S.	Total
1. Sexual Abuse	10	10
2. Physical Abuse	10	10
3. Emotional Abuse	10	10
4. Neglect	10	10
5. Financial Abuse	10	10
6. Stalking	10	10
7. Harassment	10	10
8. Other	10	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

ni (abra) 2

and Culture

Vancouver

[illegible]

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

*Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, VLA.*

JUNE 25,

191 9.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residents will, in the course of this analysis, shall be a holder intended residence of one year or more (1) to traces will be found in a track of this host.



List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JULY 4, 1919

147

Notes: Full text of question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is a fully qualified, civil, patriotic citizen of the United States, or who advocates that a private individual or a group of individuals or whose lawless acts or lawless destructions of property, or a command or attempted instigation to commit acts of lawless destruction of property, or a representation to organized government, or which reaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or reaches the destruction of property, or the unlawful resulting killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *E. Bronstein*, Surgeon of the *Marracaibo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *five years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Florida*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

*E. Bronstein*

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination must be sworn to by the surgeon, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be sworn to by the physician, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If the physician does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be sworn to by the physician, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mazovian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List D

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I. 6-15

JUNE 26, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL:	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
						Commiss					Wife; Graciela Gomez de Mendez					
1	✓	Mendes	Julio F.	24	M	ion	Yes	English	Yes	Venez	Sp. Amer	Venez	Caracas	Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	✓	Matos	Luis O.	34	✓	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife; Mercedes de Matos	"	"
3	✓	Valarino	Agustin Dunez	18	"	S	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Caracas, Venez	"	"
4		Lizio	Carmelo	27	"	M	"	English	"	Italy	Italian (south)	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Father; Joaquin Dunez Valarino	"	"
5		Jimenez	Miguel	47	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Venez	Sp. Amer.	Venez	Margarita	Caracas, Venez/	"	"
6	✓	Arndell	Louisa C.A.	46	F	S	"	English	"	Holland	Afr. Black	D.W.I.	St. Martins	Wife; Mrs. Sara Lizio	"	"
7		Peters	Susan A.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2129 E. 9th St. Blyn.	"	"
8		Favre	Anais	27	"	"	"	"	"	Swissland	French	France	Paris	Wife; Miguela Jimenez	"	"
						House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margarita, Venez.	"	"
						work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margarita, Venez.	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend; W.G. Vender Romondt	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martins, D.W.I.	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* For more space will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List. D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JULY 4.

1919

115

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or subjected to charge of insanity, or charged with crime?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, before or after coming to the United States, has been convicted by the Government of the United States of a crime involving moral turpitude, or of a crime involving the administration of justice, or of a crime involving the national defense, or of a crime involving the national honor, or of a crime involving the national safety, or of a crime involving the national interest.	Whether coming to receive of any offer, expressed or implied, to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 N.Y.C.	Friend; F. Kunhardt & Co. 17 Battery Place	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Br. Gray	None	Venez	Caracas	
2	"	"	"	" 1907 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	
3	"	"	"	no	Friend; De Sola & Pardo 90 Wall St. N.Y. City	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Wife; Mrs. Sara Lizio 2129 R. 9th. St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Biancoavil
5	"	"	"	no	Friend; Goldsmith & Co. 116 Broad St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Venez	Margarita
6	"	"	"	"	Cousin; Agatha Richardson 23 W. 136 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bl	"	"	"	D. W. I.	St. Martin
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	"	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Friend; Mrs. Dominguez 157 W. 103rd. St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	Swissland	Lausanne

Note.—Full text of question 2144s follows: Whether a person who believes in or only states the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the use in aid of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, tent or team and teaches disbelieve in or opposes the organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the use and/or assaulting or killing of any public or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Massey, of the SS Marabou, from  
State of Mass. First Second Third  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer*

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

 $\epsilon \dot{t}$ 

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

1. The first question is, "What is the purpose of the church?" The answer is, "The purpose of the church is to glorify God and to serve the community."

2. The second question is, "What are the responsibilities of the church members?" The answer is, "The responsibilities of the church members are to worship God, to love one another, and to serve the community."

3. The third question is, "What are the responsibilities of the church leaders?" The answer is, "The responsibilities of the church leaders are to lead the church in worship, to teach the Word of God, and to serve the community."

4. The fourth question is, "What are the responsibilities of the church as a whole?" The answer is, "The responsibilities of the church as a whole are to witness to the world, to care for the needy, and to promote the Kingdom of God."

5. The fifth question is, "What are the responsibilities of the church in the future?" The answer is, "The responsibilities of the church in the future are to continue to grow in numbers and in influence, to reach the lost, and to bring glory to God."

The reason I date John is that he's a good person, not a victim.

WEST INDIAN  
West Indians other than the population of the British Islands other than other Cuban or Negroes

[illegible]

<sup>1</sup> In this book, I refer to the African Negro, the Indian, the Chinese, the Japanese, the American Indian, the South American Indians, and the American Negro as "African-American" to indicate the similarity of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this category.

JOSEPHAN NORRIS

ITALIAN SOUTH  
The people who immigrated to the United States to work in the coal fields of Pennsylvania and the iron mines of northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Italy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or the United States, will be classed as Italian South. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

15511A5, 1500111

[illegible]



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

3. 8. MARACAIBO

sailing from

MARACAIBO, VLA.

JUNE 25,

19

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 4,

19

Number 0

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.				
1	Sutherland	Carlos P.	37	M	M	Jan. 11, 1882. Shariton, Iowa	Shariton, Iowa.
2	Sutherland	Josefina	21	F	"	Feb. 1, 1898. Maracaibo, Vla.	"
3	Sutherland	Emma	6	"	-	Jan 2, 1919. "	"
4	Christiansen	David	11	M	S	Dec. 9, 1907. Maracaibo, Vla.	Hartford, Conn.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

3. 8.

MARACAIBO

sailing from

CURACAO, D.W.I.

JUNE 26, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 4, 1919

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. SEX. AGE. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Pulliam	Dixie	55	✓	F	W	April 4, 1864. Williamsburg, Mo.	38 W. 87th St. N.Y. City.
2	Caisse de	Caroline	34		F	M	June 24, 1885. Montgomery, Mo.	"
3	Huntington	Lunn M.	35		M	M	Nov. 11, 1883. Mo. Bend, Nebraska	15 Gramercy Pl. N.Y.C.
4	Huntington	Marion	28		F	M	Jan. 15, 1891. Springfield, Mass.	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number G

3. 8. MARACAIBO

sailing from MAYAGUEZ, P.R.

JUNE 28, 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 4, 1919.

1919.

156 PRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YES. MO.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	Cerveny Frank	25	M	S Mar. 21, 1894. Coal City, Ill.	Wilmington, Ill.
2	Thompson Roi A.	37	M	M Mar. 20, 1882. San Barbara, Calif.	Norwich, Conn.
3	Thompson Dorothy B.	37	F	" Dec. 29, 1882. San Rafael, Calif.	"
4	Thompson Roi	5	M	S Aug. 5, 1914. Lares, P.R.	"
5	Thompson Wilma	4	F	" Oct. 7, 1915. " "	"
6	Thompson Chas.	2	M	- Feb. 1, 1917. Mayaguez, P.R.	"
7	Inesha Ana	21	F	S Feb. 27, 1897. " "	338 W. 22nd. St. N.Y. City.
8	Wilson Helen	26	"	" Nov. 10, 1892. Rochester, N.Y.	1230 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. City
9	Wilson Marion	25	"	" Oct. 18, 1893. Concord, New Hampshire	"
10	Reading William	29	M	" June 24, 1890. Phila, Pa.	Providence, R.I.
11	Zollen Eva L.	26	F	" Phoenixville, Pa. Apr 11 15, 1893.	Phila, Pa.
12	Ramirez Mary	28	"	M Dec. 22, 1891. Baltimore, Md.	107 W. 27th. St. Baltimore, Md.
13	Swanson Ruth	22	"	S Dec. 2, 1896. Forest Lake, Minn.	Forest Lake, Minn.
14	Marin Catalina	22	"	M April 30, 1897. Mayaguez, P.R.	338 W. 18th. St. N.Y. City.
15	Mangual Alloginoia	23	"	S Mar. 27, 1896. Mayaguez, P.R.	475 W. 159th. St. "
16	Lajaro Rosario	28	"	M Nov. 13, 1890. Guanica, P.R.	273 W. 138 th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Ortiz Maria	3	"	- Nov. 3, 1916. "	"
18	Grana Providencia	25	"	S July 1, 1894. Mayaguez, P.R.	245 W. 23rd. St. N.Y.C.
19	Aguirre Cecilia	23	"	" Nov. 22, 1896. Arceibo, P.R.	235 W. 58th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Irisarry Teresa	26	"	M Oct. 15, 1896. Mayaguez, P.R.	
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *E. Bronstein*, Surgeon of the *Morse*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *Five years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Florida*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. Bronstein M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 19*14*

at *St. Petersburg*

*Signature of United States Marshal or other officer authorized to administer oaths*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **E**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO

Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I. 6-12

JUNE 25, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read and write in own language.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Yes. No.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	✓	Uribe	Alberto A.B.	18	✓ M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer	Venes	Maracaibo	Mother; Josefina Ramieros Maracaibo, Vta.	Conn	New Britain
2	✓	Bencid	Solmon M.	41	✓	M Merchant	"	Coffee Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Caracas	Cousin; Augusto Bencid Caracas, Vta.		In Transit to Spain
3	✓	Willem	Conrado A.	19	✓	S Seaman	"	English	"	Holland	Afr.Black	D.W.I.	Curacao	Friend; Alfredo Moron Curacao, D.W.I.	NY.	N.Y. City
4	✓	Dasa	Camilo	20	✓	" Student	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Pamplona	" Jose Del C. Dasa Pamplona, Colombia.	"	"
5	✓	Maninat	Pedro J.	16	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	Venezuela	"	Venes	Caracas	Friend; C. Hellmund Caracas, Vta.	"	Mexico
6	✓	Alvarado	Pablo	30	"	D Dentist	"	"	"	Colombia	"	Colombia	Pomplona	Friend; Jose Trujillo Pomplona, Colombia.	"	"
7	✓	Patache	Mauricio	18	✓	" Clerk	"	Dry good	"	Venezuela	"	Venes	Caracas	Uncle; Leon S. Parache Caracas, Venes	Mass	Boston
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List **B** ..... 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers **must upon arrival** deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 4, 1919

154

Normal. This test is composed of five questions. Which of a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or attempts to persuade others to do so, or who aids or abets such persons, or who solicits or induces them to do so, or who conspires with them to do so, or who provides material aid or assistance toward teaching discipline in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of lesser their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Maracibo, Maracibo, Hy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Johnson,  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status). Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wid. widows, Div. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Tailor, shoemaker, stationary engineer, blacksmith, as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the language or dialect of the alien is to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality). Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of race does not mean "Polish" by country, and, similarly, "Austrian" appearing under the head of race might properly come under the heading of "Austrian, Swiss, German, or Belgian" alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence). The entries must show country of last permanent residence of alien, regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of each alien.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Funds for passage). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether alien has been previously admitted to United States). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether alien possesses money). The answer should give in each case the individual family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Brewster, Surgeon of the Mexican, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

155

E. Brewster M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the character of each alien, as determined by the original stock or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, he shall, if it is practicable, ascertain the character of each alien, as determined by the original stock or blood, and if he cannot do so, he shall, if it is practicable, ascertain the character of each alien, as determined by the mother tongue, and if he cannot do so, he shall, if it is practicable, ascertain the character of each alien, as determined by the original stock or blood.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List B

S. S. MARACAIBO

Passengers sailing from **MARACAIBO, VLA.**

JUNE 25, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

List ..... B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

15¢

JULY 4, 1919.

*Note*—Fyllis of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who holds beliefs in or is opposed to such Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any of the aforesaid characteristics and teaching disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the date, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO

sailing from

MAYAGUEZ, P.R.

JUNE 28,

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 4,

157

1919.

Member *H*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Segarra	Miguel	23	M	April 21, 1896. Mayaguez, P.R.	
2	Graniela	Juan	17	"	Oct. 19, 1902. Cabo Rojo, P.R.	230 W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
3	Sosa	Carmelo	18	"	June 18, 1901. Mayaguez, P.R.	337 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
4	Cumpiano	Maria	24	F	Jan 11, 1895. Mayaguez, P.R.	230 W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
5	Cumpiano	Carmen C	15	"	July 16, 1903. Mayaguez, P.R.	244 W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
6	Ortis	Jose B.	28	M	Nov. 21, 1891. Mayaguez, P.R.	
7	Cumpiano	Sofia C	19	F	Sept. 31, 1899. Mayaguez, P.R.	312 W. 12th St. N.Y.C.
8	Ortis	Cipriano	25	M	Jan. 15, 1894. Mayaguez, P.R.	244 W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
9	Benadich	Maria	40	F	Cabo Rojo, P.R.	312 W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
10	Benadich	Jose	10	M	Mar. 26, 1909. Mayaguez, P.R.	246 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.
11	Benadich	Carmen	11	F	Jan. 16, 1908.	"
12	Benadich	Monserate	13	"	June 13, 1906. Mayaguez, P.R.	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

12 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		NEW YORK		JULY 4.		, 1919		from the port of		MAYAGUEZ, P.R.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2			✓	1000									
			✓	220									
4													
5			✓	100									
6			✓	7. 4									
7			✓	33-1									
				215									
8			✓										
9			✓	1630									

Form 680.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
July 9, 1919.

I, master of the American S. S. Maracaibo  
from port of Maracaibo, Vla. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4. 1919, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co. is now lying at Pier 11., Bklyn., N.Y. and is expected to sail July 9. 1919, for La Guayra, Vla., Curacao, D.W.I. & Maracaibo, Vla. via United States port of Mayaguez, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 247

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER]



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 4.**, 19**9**, from the port of **MAYAGUEZ, P.R.**

[illegible]

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Theofil Hernandez	17	Dutch	June 10, 1919. New York
Geraráo Senior	42	"	" 7, " "
Juan Salzedo	34	"	" 7, " "
Margaret Ewart	36	British	" 7, " "
Andres Felipe	23	Dutch	" 7, " "
<del>William Sandberg</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>XXXXXX</del>
Arnold Paesfel	21	Dutch	" 7, " "
Max Maartos	25	"	" 7, " "
John B. Gregoris	23	"	" 7, " "
John J. Curiel	23	"	" 7, " "
E. Bronstein	46	American	" 10, " "
Frederick Reichards	41	"	" 7, " "
Samuel W. Clark	29	"	" 10, " "
O. E. Christensen	16	"	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Archer W. Jagger	52	American			
D. Nauman	63	"			
Harry Thompson	19	"			
F. Simpson	56	"			
Ida Dahl	31	"			
John Haseth	21	Dutch			
Amador Prince	26	"			
Anthony Alvarez	25	"			
Thomas Jorgesen	16	American			
Elliott W. Johnson	18	"			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓	1581-2									
2			✓	7417-2									
3			✓	1496-2									
4			✓	21441-2									
5			✓	16351-2									
6			✓	3261-2									
7			✓	82318-3									
8			✓	71641-2									
9				1171 Mup									
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Maracuta, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rules to which appear below.

P. H. Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SYND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 4, 1919, from the port of MAYAGUEZ, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2			✓	11088									
3			✓	14014									
4			✓	17112									
5			✓	2047									
6			✓	15177									
7			✓	11001									
8			✓	1110									
9			✓	191									
10			✓	181									
11			✓	7517									
12			✓	592									
13			✓	823									
14	Lamuel		✓	1321									
15			✓	65									
16			✓	5149									
17			✓	89 0301									
18			✓	13 240									
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Murphy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Maracibo, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

P. O. Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 3. The master or commanding officer of any vessel arriving from any foreign port or place shall, at the port of arrival, deliver to the principal immigration officer at such port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on board, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Maracaibo* (Rd D) arrived *July 4*

, 191*9*,

M.,

from

162

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. Passports.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
						DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec. 7.	Date.	Page.	Sec. 7.	Date.	Page.	Sec. 7.	Time.											
467 1	Amundell, Louise S.A.	14th		E. de 7/4/19 10.20 am	J. H. Murphy										7/5 8	Ln 104										
9.	Petrie, Susan A																									

*Maracaibo July 5*



CREW LIST

Form 989  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MASTER

Required under Act of Congress

February 5, 1917, to

SEAMEN SIGN

and States in

on

arrival at a port of the United States

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such

Sheet No. 2

Vessel "LAKE LARGA"

arriving at NEW YORK

7/4/19

191

from the port of

DARTMOUTH

6/18/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALEXION George	BOATSWAIN	4/26/19 Phila	YES	NO	46	Male	Greece	GREECE	5 6		
2	KANDON		" "	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5 6 1/2		
3	MIHALISLER PETER	A B	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10 1/2		
4	KARGONCHED BASILOR	A B	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6		
5	GEORGE SOTERIE	A B	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6		
6	BAHANNIO GEORGE	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 2 1/2		
7	ARVANITAKIS SPIROS		" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7 1/2		
8	ALONACK		" "	"	NO	25	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	5 2 1/2		
9	MC GOWAN JOHN		" "	"	Yes	25	"	ENGLAND	ENGLAND			
10	YALOMOS STRATERS		" "	"								
11	RATVELL STAVRAS		" "	"								

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

PORT OF New Orleans La  
8/19/19

I, master of the St. Saba S.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/15/19, 191, consigned to Mc. M. S. Co. Inc. is now lying at gran table and is expected to sail 8/19/19 for Hull Eng via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## CREW LIST

**LIST OR MAIL**

Required under Act of Congress

February 5, 1917, to

SEAMEN SIGNE

d States in...

on

arrival at a port of the United States

### MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

representatives of any vessel having such claims

Vessel "LAKE LARGA"

arriving at NEW YORK

7/4/19

191, from

*Report of*

...DARTMOUTH

6/18/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ALEXION	George	BOATSWAIN	4/26/19	Phila	YES	NO	46	Male	Greece	GREECE	5 6		
2	KANDON	James	IRBY	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5 6 1/2		
3	MINALISLER	PETER	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10 1/2		
4	KARGONCHED	BASILOR	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6		
5	GEORGE	SOTERIE	AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6		
6	BAHANNO	GEORGE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 2 1/2		
7	ARVANITAKIS	SPIROS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7		
8	ALONACK	"	"	"	"	"	NO	25	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	5 2 1/2		
9	MC GOWAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5 2 1/2		
10	YALOMOS	STRATERS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	RATEVELI	STAVRAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	BARRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

7/4  
ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
'O DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

164

PORT OF

New Orleans, La.  
8/19/19

193

55

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted :

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

*212* Total crew this date

8/15/19

19

, consigned to

: is now lying at

Gtarmale, and is

for Hull Cong

First port of call in United States

f all changes in crew:

IG SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



LIST OR MA

MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to SEAMEN SIGNED States in...  
on arrival at a port of the United States... representatives of any vessel having such... 163

Vessel "LAKE LARGA" arriving at NEW YORK 7/4/19 191, from the port of DARTMOUTH 6/18/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALEXION George	BOATSWAIN	4/26/19 Phila	YES	NO	46	Male	Greece	GREECE	5 6		
2	KANDON		" "	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5 6		
3	MIHALISLER PETER	A B	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10		
4	KARGONCHED BASILOR	A B	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6		
5	GEORGE SOTERIE	A B	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6		
6	BAHANNO GEORGE	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 2		
7	ARVANITAKIS SPIROS		" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7		
8	ALONACK		" "	"	NO	25	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	5 2		
9	MC-GOWAN JOHN		" "	"	Yes	25	"	ENGLAND	GT BRITAN	5 2		
10	YALOMOS STRATERS		" "	"								
11	RADEVELL STAVRAS		" "	"								
12	BARRY GOBIAS		" "	"								

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

EXTRACT FROM, IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the St. Luke S.S. N.S.  
from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/15/19, 191, consigned to Mr. H. G. Smith, is now lying at granite, and is expected to sail 8/19/19 for Hull Eng.  
via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was Norfolk Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.



LIST OR MASTER

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

February 5, 1917, to

SEAMEN SIGN

and States in

on

arrival at a port of the United States

representatives of any vessel having such agents

Vessel "LAKE LARGA"

arriving at NEW YORK

7/4/19

191

from the port of

DARTMOUTH

6/18/19

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ALEXION	George	BOATSWAIN	4/26/19	Phila	YES	NO	46	Male	Greece	GREECE	5 6		
2	KANDON	George	1st B.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5 6 1/2		
3	MIHALISLER	PETER	1st B.Y.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10 1/2		
4	KARGONCHED	BASILOR	1st B.Y.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6		
5	GEORGE	SOTERIE	1st B.Y.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6		
6	BAHANNNO	GEORGE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 2 1/2		
7	ARVANITAKIS	SPIROS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7		
8	ALONACK	"	"	"	"	"	NO	25	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	5 2 1/2		
9	MC-GOWAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	ENGLAND	GT BRITAN	5 8 1/2		
10	YALOMOS	SMDA WOOD	"	"	"	"	NO	40	"	GREECE	GREECE	5 6		
								35	"	"	"	5 6 1/2		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. St. known.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles H. Casey  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



CREW LIST

Form 606  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MASTER

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress

February 5, 1917, to

SEAMEN SIGN

and States in

on

arrival at a port of the United States

representatives of any vessel having such agents

Vessel "LAKE LARGA"

arriving at NEW YORK

7/4/19

191

from the port of

DARTMOUTH

6/18/19

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ALEXION	George	BOATSWAIN	4/26/19	Phila	YES	NO	46	Male	Greece	GREECE	5 6		
2	KANDON		18 BY	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5 6		
3	MIHALISLER	PETER	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10		
4	CARGONCED	BASILOR	A B	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6		
5	GEORGE	SOTERIE	A B	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6		
6	BAHANNO	GEORGE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 2		
7	ARVANITAKIS	SPIROS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7		
8	ALONACK		"	"	"	"	NO	25	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	5 2		
9	MC GOWAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	ENGLAND	GT BRITAN	5 8		
10	YALOMOS	STRATERS	"	"	"	"	NO	40	"	GREECE	GREECE	5 6		
11	RATEVELL	STAVRAS	"	"	"	"	NO	35	"	"	"	5 6		
12	BARRICUTOS	GOBIAS	SCALPASSER	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6		
13	CORDAEIMER	DOMINGO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3		
14	FREJO	ROSENDO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	MEXICO	MEXICO	5 7		
15	DALEY	PATRICK	STEWARD	4/25/19	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLAND	GT BRITAN	5 9		
16	GIBSON	DAVID	COCK	4/27/19	"	"	"	58	"	"	SCOTCH	5 9		
17	LA BOSSIERE	JOSEPH	MESSIAN	4/26/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	BRITISH W	4		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Lake Larga, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Ward H. Casey Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1917

Stonington  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. **I**

Required

Vessel **L.**

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP  
(Insert rig)

called the **"LAKE IROQUOI"**  
(Insert name of vessel.)

iving such aliens

169

166

(1)

of **WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN**  
(Insert sailing port.)  
whereof **WARD W. DASEY** is Master.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

(12)

No.  
on  
list

Port

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.  
Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

1 **Gemm**

2 **Peters**

3 **Barclay**

4 **Michie**

5 **McAlister**

Ward W Dasey

W L Farnen

Thorvald Bottcher

Harold E Wilson

George Eggleston

Raymond Schaeffer

Edward C Russell

Joseph C Hayes

Edward Wallers

U Hunter Keedy

William D Black

F H Mooney

John W Fleetwood

Samuel Graves

Joseph W Brown

Edward C Mueller

Edward R Webster

Charles Nagel

Harry G Alway

Master

1st Mate

2nd mate

3rd Mate

O S

O S

Supercargo

Radio Op.

Ch Engineer

1st Asst "

2nd " "

3rd " "

Oiler

Oiler

Oiler

2nd Baker

Messman

"

"

"

Pennsylvania

Delaware

Denmark

New Jersey

Wisconsin

New Jersey

Pennsylvania

California

Michigan

West Virginia

New York

Pennsylvania

Delaware

Colorado

Colorado

Michigan

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania

Minnesota

U S A 45 5 5 Light Brown Blue

" 35 5 10 "

" 37 5 8 "

" 31 5 8 "

" 24 5 8 "

" 21 5 6 1/2 "

" 27 5 10 1/2 "

" 19 6 0 "

" 30 5 8 "

" 26 5 8 "

" 28 5 11 "

" 26 5 5 "

" 18 5 9 "

" 19 5 2 "

" 19 5 4 "

" 38 5 8 Dark

" 22 5 9 1/2 Light

" 16 5 5 "

" 26 5 10 Dark

il  
in left side  
- mea

of right arm

W

W

919.

of all

to

is

is

to

is

is

EXTRACT F

SEC. 36. That  
any foreign por  
consignee, or n  
officer in char  
all aliens emy  
tively hold  
respectively  
and dischr  
of such in  
prescribe  
duty of  
immigr  
which  
descr  
lead  
it s  
de  
n

custo  
\$10 for ea  
or a true repo  
shall be granted clea  
of the liability to the  
fine is imposed, while  
remitted or refunded;  
prior to the determinat  
sufficient to cover such

*Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page.*



**CREW**

vessel having such aliens

**169**

		(11)	(12)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
5' 12 1/2"	159	nil	scar left side
5' 14 1/2"	147	of neck	
5' 15 1/2"	150	ship right arm	
5' 19 1/2"	196	nil	

**AGES IN CREW**

7/21 1919

complete record of all

ed 6  
r died) 0

, 19 , consigned to  
and is  
call in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this 191 day of before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this day of in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

**CREW LIST**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Port of Custom-House,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert no.)

OF THIS

No. on list  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5

cus  
\$10  
or  
sha  
of t  
fine  
rem  
prio  
suff

NAME OF SEAMAN. RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. CAPACITY. BIRTHPLACE. AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

Feet, In.

Height.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Katania*, arriving at *New York*, *4<sup>th</sup> July*, 1919, from the port of *Androssan*

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) LOCAL 233	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Gemmell</i>	<i>James S</i>			<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>126</i>	
2	<i>Paterson</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>46</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>nil</i>
3	<i>Barclay</i>	<i>J. E.</i>							<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>scar left side of neck</i>
4	<i>Mickie</i>	<i>George</i>							<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>slight right arm</i>
5	<i>Madden</i>	<i>L. A.</i>							<i>7' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>nil</i>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Katania*  
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Katania* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

168

## WARDING CHANGES IN CREW RTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

*New York*

S. S.

*Katania*

1919

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Total crew this date *5*

at this port *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at *New York Harbor* and is  
for *Master J. R. Power*  
First port of call in United States

ailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

me.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>ah Fat</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Barron</i>
<i>ah Win</i>	<i>33</i>		
<i>ing Ching</i>	<i>26</i>		
<i>on al Ching</i>	<i>26</i>		
<i>Ho Ieung</i>	<i>29</i>		
<i>Lee Yee</i>	<i>27</i>		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or officer in charge of all aliens employed respectively hold respectively and discharge of such it prescribe duty of immigr which deser lead it s' de' n' t'

cus.  
\$10 for a true report or a true report shall be granted credit of the liability to the pa. fine is imposed, while it rem. remitted or refunded: Provided, prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

By *FREDERIC C. HOWE*  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



## I

169

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race <sup>a</sup>	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Gemmell	James. S	Master	17. 11	Glasgow	26	male	Scotch	British	5' 4"	126	
2	Peterson	William	1st Mate	5. 12. 18	Southampton	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	159	nil
3	Barclay	J. G. E	2nd "	18. 6. 18	Aberdeen	25	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	147	scar left side of neck
4	Michie	George	3rd "	27. 8. 18	Tilbury	39	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	150	stap right arm
5	Mallum	Leeds	Boatman	4. 5. 18	Bristol	61		English	"	7' 8 1/2"	196	nil

162

## BOARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position respectively held in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered which any such alien has illegally landed from the description of such alien, together with any information lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of names of all alien employees who were not employed time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof after their departure, and also the names of those, if any, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of those who landed, respectively, or so to report such owner, agent, or master, the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is, shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall the amount of such fine be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance shall not be granted until the determination of such question up sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from except under such

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is now or hereafter made and published, and while the same is in force, no person shall be admitted to the United States otherwise provided.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter the United States without a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

wing is a complete record of all

men deserted -----

hospital (or died) . . . . .

date 1/1

                    , 19       , consigned to

East Side River, Kansas, and is

### First port of call in United States

TOW:

When and where signed on

Barrow

Admission

[CONTINUED OVER.]

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vitruvia, arriving at New York, 4<sup>th</sup> July, 1919, from the port of Androssan

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gammell	James S	Master	Ind 15	Glasgow	No	36	male	Scotch	British	5' 4"	126	
2	Patterson	William	1st Mate	5.12.18	Swanmouth		26	"	"	"	5' 8"	159	nil
3	Barclay	J. G. E	2nd "	18.6.19	Androssan		25	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	147	scar left side of neck
4	Michie	George	3rd "	27.8.18	Tilbury		39	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	150	ship right arm
5	Mallum	L. L. L.	Boatman	4.5.19	Bristol		61	"	English	"	7' 8 1/2"	196	nil

Form 689

168

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PORT OF

New York

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1919

1919

I, master of the British S. S. Vitruvia

(Nationality)

from port of Androssan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 6  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4<sup>th</sup> 1919, consigned to

Hide Water Oil Co., is now lying at West Side Pier No. 11, and is

expected to sail July 11<sup>th</sup> 1919, for Haarlem, Holland

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Lam Ah Fat</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Barron</u>
<u>Ah Win</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Shing Shung</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Hon Ah Shung</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Androssan</u>
<u>Ho I Seung</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Lee Yee</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vitruvia, arriving at New York, 4<sup>th</sup> July, 1919, from the port of Androssan

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gemmell	James S	Master	Jul 15	Glasgow	No	36	male	Scotch	British	5' 4"	126	
2	Patterson	William	1st Mate	5.12.18	Swanmouth		26	"	"	"	5' 8"	159	nil
3	Barclay	J. G. E.	2nd "	18.6.18	Androssan		25	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	147	scar left side of neck
4	Michie	George	3rd "	27.8.18	Tilbury		39	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	150	ship right arm
5	Mallan	Luke	Bosun	4.5.19	Bristol		61		English	"	7' 8 1/2"	196	nil
6	Wright	William	Carpenter				61		Scotch New Zealand	"	5' 5"	150	nil
7	Macdonald	Norman	AB	4.5.19	Bristol		31		Scotch	"	5' 6"	162	nil
8	Kaish	William	"	"	"		30		English	"	5' 8"	156	ship on left arm a few stabs on right wrist
9	Miltiades	L	"	5.12.19	Swanmouth		23		Greek	Greek	5' 4"	168	nil
10	Tanurakis	E	"	"	"		20		Italian	Italian	5' 9"	120	nil
11	Quinn	Patrick	"	18.6.19	Androssan		18		Scotch	British	5' 8"	146	nil
12	Mathews	James	"	"	"		26		English	"	5' 5 1/2"	146	nil
13	Murchie	Robert	"	"	"		19		Scotch	"	5' 8"	146	nil
14	Long	John G	"	"	"		35		Irish	"	5' 4 1/2"	158	nil
15	Will	John	1st Engineer				35		Scotch	"	5' 10"	168	nil
16	Wells	McKenzie	2nd "	18.6.19	Androssan		39		Scotch	"	5' 9"	140	nil
17	McKinnon	Alexander	3rd "	5.12.19	Swanmouth		24		"	"	5' 8 1/2"	150	nil
18	Trail	John	4th "	7.5.19	Cardiff		21		"	"	5' 6"	112	nil
19	Wing	Ernest	5th "	18.6.19	Androssan		21		English	"	5' 6"	116	nil
20	Meakin	Edw	W/S operator	7.5.19	Cardiff		19		"	"	5' 7 1/2"	160	scar over left eye
21	Hooper	Douglas	Apprentice	28.8.18	Tilbury		17		"	"	5' 5"	112	scar over left eye
22	Symon	Melville M	"	27.8.19	"		16		Scotch	"	5' 9"	156	nil
23	Gemmell	Dorothea	Stewardess	19.6.19	Androssan		26	female	"	"	5' 3"	135	nil
24	Will	Margaret	"	"	"		31		"	"	5' 8 1/2"	196	nil
25	Gemmell	Luis	Captain's child										
26	Will	My Jesus	Chief Engineer's child										
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. C. Emmell, of the St. Vitruvia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of July, 1917  
H. K. K. K.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Jas. C. Emmell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vitruvia*, arriving at *New York*, *4<sup>th</sup> July*, 1917, from the port of *Ardrossan* 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Ah</i>	<i>No 1 Fireman</i>	<i>29.1.19</i>	<i>Barrow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>nil</i>
2	<i>Ngung</i>	<i>Ah</i>	<i>No 1 Donkeyman</i>	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'1 1/2"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>nil</i>
3	<i>Fat</i>	<i>Lam Ah</i>	<i>No 2</i>	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>nil</i>
4	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Chce</i>	<i>Store Keeper</i>	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>scar back of ears</i>
5	<i>Sing</i>	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>nil</i>
6	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Wong</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>nil</i>
7	<i>Win</i>	<i>Ah</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>nil</i>
8	<i>Chuen</i>	<i>Loo Chce</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>nil</i>
9	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Lam</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>nil</i>
10	<i>Kan</i>	<i>Kwok</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>scar above right temple</i>
11	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Ling</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>nil</i>
12	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Aya</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>nil</i>
13	<i>Ngap</i>	<i>Chce</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>nil</i>
14	<i>Ching</i>	<i>How Ah</i>	"	<i>18.6.19</i>	<i>Ardrossan</i>	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>nil</i>
15	<i>Toung</i>	<i>Ho</i>	"	<i>18.6.19</i>	<i>Ardrossan</i>	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>several scars on face</i>
16	<i>Aye</i>	<i>Lee</i>	"	<i>18.6.19</i>	<i>Ardrossan</i>	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>nil</i>
17	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Ah</i>	<i>Foreman's cook</i>	<i>28.1.19</i>	<i>Barrow</i>	"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>nil</i>
18	<i>Sau</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>30.9.18</i>	<i>Tilbury</i>	"	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>nil</i>
19	<i>Zoo</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>28.1.19</i>	<i>Barrow</i>	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>nil</i>
20	<i>Sing</i>	<i>Chong</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>nil</i>
21	<i>Tam</i>	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Ship's cook</i>	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>nil</i>
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*19 with cuts*

*2 with cuts*

*The Captain*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James P. Grumell, of the Es. Vitruvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

James P. Grumell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1917  
A. Neubauer  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SAC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

1919.

S.S.

Vitruvia

Sailing to

Sanay Hook for orders.

NAME IN FULL	Rank	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports Description and Number	ens
James S. Gemmell	Master	British	Ardrossan 1883	British	Braighaphan Dalkeith	B.M.S. 12529	
William Paterson	1st Mate	"	Glasgow 1893	"	Lennox Rd. Bordonald Glasgow	B.M.S. 10195	171
J. E. Barclay	2nd Mate	"	Balloch 1895	"	Blackford Perthshire	B.M.S. 28144	
George Michie	3rd Mate	"	Aberdeen 1879	"	2 Grandly Gas Charlands Glasgow	B.M.S. 12533	
Duke Mallan	Boatman	"	Birmingham 1858	"	Stafford St Wolverhampton	301544	
William Wright	Carpenter	"	Annan 1858	"	Cantray Lodge Annan	313305	
N. Mc Donald	A.B.	New Zealand	New Zealand 1888	"	34 Prince St Bristol	315322	
William Naish	A.B.	British	Bristol 1889	"	32 Thistle St Bristol	342167	
L. Multiades	A.B.	Portugal	Piraeus 1896	Greek	Marion Home Barry Dock	386343	
E. Panwarhis	A.B.	Italian	Rode Italy 1899	"		388134	
James Matthews	A.B.	British	Liverpool 1893	British	Dock gates Ardrossan	344144 435463	
R. Murdoch	A.B.	"	Ardrossan 1900	"	52 Glasgow St	344144 435464	
John J. Long	Sailor	"	Cork 1884	"	29 Kan Place	435464 104538	
John Will	1st Engineer	"	Broughty Ferry 1884	"	London Newlyth Dyke Rd. Annan	435464 104538	
Mr. Kenzie Wells	2nd	"	Calcutta 1879	"	56 Dundas St Glasgow	104538 104539	
A. Mc Kinnon	3rd	"	Aberdeen 1895	"	Ascanti Cottage, Donalson W. d. d. d.	104539 104539	
J. Trail	4th	"	Fraserburgh 1898	"	Valton Place, Fraserburgh	104539 104539	
Garnett Wing	5th	"	Southampton 1898	"	16 Orchard St. Mc. d. d. d. Rd. d. d. d.	202184	
E. N. Meakin	D/S Operator	"	Cardiff 1900	"	24 Scotland Rd. d. d. d. d. d. d.	203429	
Douglas Hooper	Apprentice	"	Glasgow 1902	"	10 Admiralty St. d. d. d. d. d.	203428	
Melville M. Symon	no 1 Fireman	Chinese	Batavia 1888	Chinese	5 Bowland Rd. d. d. d. d. d. d.	363893	
Ah Tung	Donkeyman	"	Batavia 1886	"	55 Pitt St Liverpool	363894	
Ah Tung	no 2 Donkeyman	"	" 1887	"	"	363895	
Lam Ah Fat	Store keeper	"	" 1887	"	"	363896	
Chu. Fook	Fire man	"	" 1894	"	"	363897	
Chung Ling	"	"	" 1891	"	"	363898	
Wong Gunk	"	"	" 1886	"	"	363899	
Kwok Han	"	"	" 1883	"	"	363900	
Ling Chung	"	"	" 1883	"	"	363901	
Ta Jack	"	"	" 1892	"	"	363902	
Chai Hop	"	"	" 1893	"	"	363903	
Haw Ah Ching	"	"	" 1884	"	"	363904	
Ho Tseung	"	"	" 1882	"	"	363905	
Lee Lee	"	"	" 1893	"	"	363906	
Ah Jan	"	"	" 1892	"	"	363907	
Wong Saw	Fore Mans Cook	"	" 1881	"	"	363908	
Wong Foo	Chief Steward	"	" 1873	"	"	363909	
Chung Sing	2nd	"	" 1890	"	"	363910	
Saw Lam	Messroom Steward	"	" 1888	"	"	363911	
Patrick Quinn	Ship's Cook	"	" 1888	"	"	363912	
Dorothy Gemmell	Sailor	British	Ardrossan 1901	British	Dock gates Ardrossan	363913	
Lois	Stewardess	"	Ardrossan 1893	"	Brig. Royds. d. d. d. d.	363914	
Margaret Hill	Child in arms	"	Foranboth 1898	"	"	363915	
Jessie	Stewardess	"	Alyth 1888	"	Alyth, Alyth	363916	
	Child in arms	"	Alyth 1918	"	"	363917	

I certify that the above List corresponds with the crew as shown on the articles deposited in this office.

John Dunning Dy. Capt.



June 21 1919  
Secur

Charles McLean  
acting American Consul General  
from Scotland



3

Vitruvius

1/4/19



## CREW

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

### LISTA DE TRIPULANTES

de 1431 toneladas netas, con destino á Cuba free and return á saber

## IES IN CREW

**SEC. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positive position held in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were respectively landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, to give a description of such alien, together with any information known to him leading to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, a further list giving the names of all alien employees who were not employed during the time of the arrival but who will leave port after their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who are landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of such owner departing, respectively, or so to report such alien landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no clearance shall be granted pending the determination of the liability for the payment of such fine, and no remission or refund: *Provided*, That clearance shall not be withheld prior to the determination of such question upon sufficient evidence to cover such fine.

Nombres y Apellidos	Nacionalidad	Edad Años	Destino Abordo	Observaciones
J. Simmons	U. S.	49	Master.	
R. L. Thrift	"	48	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	
E. A. Norman	"	30	2 <sup>d</sup> "	
E. J. Bone	"	21	3 <sup>d</sup> "	
W. R. Huertis	"	41	Carpenter	
A. Moreno	Mexico	24	Boatswain	
J. De Jongh	D. W. I.	30	Seaman	
A. Bishop	"	25	"	
B. Lamey	"	29	"	
Manuel Berlaza	Arg. Rep.	24	"	
A. Buenfic	Mexico	21	Ord. Seaman	
S. San Martin	"	20	"	
P. Olson	U. S.	38	Chief Eng.	
E. J. Wilgis	"	37	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst. Eng.	
B. Osmandien	"	24	2 <sup>d</sup> "	
E. A. Jorgensen	"	20	3 <sup>d</sup> "	
E. A. Henninger	"	20	Coker	
F. Pappas	Greece	29	"	
L. Constantino	Rumania	33	"	
L. Philipe	D. W. I.	28	Fireman	
M. Bertran	"	23	"	
J. Hendricks	"	29	"	
F. Olispo	"	37	"	
Cornelius Genty	"	49	"	
J. Nunes	Portugal	27	"	
L. Lurier	D. W. I.	28	Coalpasser	
J. Estaba	"	25	"	
H. Welhouse	"	33	"	
F. Saunders	U. S.	35	Steward	
S. Ruddock	Jamaica	35	Cook	
D. Williams	Puerto Rico	37	Cook's Mate	
A. Maos	"	18	Messman	
Randolf Garel	Jamaica	19	"	
O. Blackman	D. W. I.	30	Messboy	
O. J. Hicker	U. S.	21	Wireless Opp	

El infrascrito Capitán del \_\_\_\_\_ declara solemnemente que la lista de tripulantes que antecede contiene todos los nombres de los individuos que componen la tripulación enrolada del mencionado buque.

Line New York and Cuba Mail  
 Owners P. & A. Shipping Co.  
 Local Agents W. H. & J. H. Smith

, Consul General de la República de la Cuba en

CERTIFICO: que la lista de tripulantes que antecede, compuesta de

1718

1919 . . . 19

54774TC

is a complete record of all

Inserted --- None

ital (or died) . . . None

2

1919, consigned to

ler 13, A. R., and is

at port of call in United States

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

105

 $0.5 = 0.135$ 

5'5' / 53

5-6-160

57 152

5'8" 150

578 160

54: 16.

578, 165

54' 160

See other side



Required under 1

Vessel *Lake*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a true report of the names of all alien employees on such vessel, together with the time of the arrival but who have not yet departed, and also the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and who have been landed; and in case of the master so to deliver either before or after the arrival, or landing, such owner, agent, or master, respectively, or by the Secretary of Labor, at the customs district in which the vessel is landed, a true report or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance pending the liability to the payment of the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid or refunded: *Provided*, that the determination of the fine is sufficient to cover such fine.

23	Torrell	Ron
24	Simmons	Fra
25	Olson	Perc
26	Hunter	Wm
27	Osmondson	Bern
28	Jorgensen	Edna
29	Henninger	George
30	Thrift	Robt

Line *New York and Cuba Mail*  
Owners *U. S. Shipping Co.*  
Local Agents

Sheet No. *I*

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

DECLARATION REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

*1718*  
August 9, 1919

S. *LAKE MATTATO*

I certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Total crew this date *36*

On *Aug 20, 1919*, 1919, consigned to  
now lying at *Pier 13, A. R.*, and is  
*Havana*

First port of call in United States

Changes in crew:

MEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*Heenan 5'7 155*  
*West 5'6 135*  
*5'5 155*  
*5'6 160*  
*5'7 150*  
*5'8 150*  
*5'8 160*  
*5'4 145*  
*5'8 165*  
*5'6 160*

Men. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Lake Mattato"* arriving at *New York* *July 4* *1919*

Form 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* *1718*  
*August 2, 1919* *19*  
*LAKE MATTATO*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *American* S. S. *LAKE MATTATO*  
(Nationality)  
from port of *Jucaro* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	36	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	36	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 20, 1919*, 1919, consigned to *N.Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.*, is now lying at *Pier 13, S. R.*, and is expected to sail *July 26, 1919*, 1919, for *Havana*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	<i>Jarel</i>	<i>Randolf</i>	<i>11 260</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>10. W. Chisean</i>	<i>5-7 155</i>
24	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>MASTERS</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Jamaica Indian</i>	<i>5-6 135</i>
25	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Peray</i>	<i>CHIEF ENG</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 140</i>
26	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Wm. R.</i>	<i>CARPENTER</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 150</i>
27	<i>Osmondson</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>2-ASST. ENG</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 150</i>
28	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Edwin A.</i>	<i>11 316-43</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 160</i>
29	<i>Henninger</i>	<i>George A.</i>	<i>OTLER</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4 160</i>
30	<i>Thrift</i>	<i>Robt. S.</i>	<i>CHIEF OFFICER</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Comorian</i>	<i>5-8 165</i>
			<i>2nd OFFICER</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>5-8 160</i>

Line *New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.*  
Owners *P. & O. Shipping Co.*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged as such	Whether

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSION.

Shipping Board owned:

[OVER.]

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lake Mattato", arriving at New York, July 4, 1917, from the port of Júcaro, Cuba. 6/26/17 172

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid as discharged	Whether	.	-					Physical status of

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CROW SIGNED ON BY THE U. S. SHIP-I G COMMISSION.					

TOTAL CROWN SIGNED ON BY THE U. S. SHIPING COMMISSION:



New York,

191

To New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

WARD LINE

Office: Pier 14 East River

U. S. JURY SERVICE

MARSHALL      K7A      MARSHALL

Name	Rank	Age	Origin
F. C. Jones	Master	45	U. S.
A. L. Thriest	1st Mate	39	U. S.
A. Norman	2nd Mate	41	U. S.
G. Bonn	3rd "	21	U. S.
G. Juested	Carpenter	42	U. S.
A. Gordon	Boatswain	29	B. M. I.
P. Nicoles	Engineer	24	Bonaire
G. Grimes	"	23	Barbados
C. Williams	"	22	"
L. Miles	"	22	Bonaire
L. Sinclair	"	22	"
P. Brown	"	25	Jamaica
A. Olsen	Chief Harb.		U. S.
J. Wilms	1st Asst.		U. S.
B. Osmundsen	2nd "		U. S.
J. Elmore	3rd "	28	U. S.
J. Parris	Clerk	34	Barb.
M. D. Mesbury	"	29	"
F. Quespo	"	35	Trinidad
A. Jordan	Fireman	22	Barbados
B. B. Gifford	"	22	"
L. Gentry	"	22	"
J. Jones	"	22	"
L. Phillips	"	22	"
C. Blackman	"	22	"
A. Lucas	"	22	"
L. Jackson	"	22	"
L. Carlel	"	22	"
A. Kelly	"	22	"
J. Saunders	"	22	"
S. Anderson	"	22	"
J. Grenady	"	22	"
J. Ross	"	22	"
L. Schwaite	"	22	"
A. Miles	"	22	"

25	Olson	Percy	CHIEF CLERK	23
26	Huestis	Wm R	CARPENTER	23
27	Ormsandson	Bernard	2-ASST. ENG	23
28	Jorgensen	Edwin A	3-ASST. ENG	23
29	Hinninger	George A	OLEN	23
30	Thrift	Robt S	CHIEF OFFICER	23

Line New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.  
 Owners Pet. S. Shipping Co.  
 Local Agency \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full c



NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Lake Mattato"* arriving at *New York* *July 4*, 1917, from the port of *Juarez, Cuba* *6/26/17* 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Moreno	Adolfo	Boatswain	May 23	New York	Paid off	Yes		24	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	155	
2	De Jongh	Jules	Seaman	23					30	"	D. W.	African	5-8	164	
3	Bischoff	Geritan		23					25	"	D. W.		5-10	178	
4	Lamy	Bernt		23					29	"	White		5-7	165	
5	Delarza	Manuel		28					24	"	Arg. Reb. Spanish	American	5-2	145	
6	Buenfite	Arturo	Ord. Seaman	28					20	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-3	140	
7	San Martin	J. Samuel		28					21	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-4	150	
8	Pappas	Georgios	Oilier	23					29	"	Greek	Greece	6-1	175	
9	Constantine	Demeter		23					33	"	Rumanian	Rumania	5-6	165	
10	Philippe	Louis	Fireman	23					28	"	D. W.	African	5-9	172	
11	Betran	Marlin		23					23	"	D. W.		5-9	168	
12	Hendrik	Julien		23					29	"	D. W.		5-11	180	
13	Olispo	Felix		23					37	"	D. W.		6-4	195	
14	Wentz	Cornelius		23					22	"	D. W.		6-2	190	
15	Munier	Georg		23					27	"	Portuguese	Algarve	5-8	155	
16	Lurier	Laurence	Coal passer	23					28	"	D. W.	African	5-8	173	
17	Esteban	Jacob		23					23	"	D. W.		5-11	185	
18	Wethers	George		23					22	"	D. W.		5-9	150	
19	Reddick	Samuel	Deck	23					35	"	Jamaica		5-8	170	
20	Williams	David	Deck	23					37	"	Porto Rico		5-6	165	
21	Mass	Alfred	Missman	23					18	"	Porto Rico	American	6	150	
22	Blackman	Oscar		23					31	"	D. W.	African	5-7	155	
23	Gard	Randolf		28					19	"	Jamaica	Indian	5-00	135	
24	Simmons	Frank	MASTERS	23					49	"	Seaman	U. S.	5-5	155	
25	Olson	Percy	CHIEF ENGINEER	23					38	"			5-6	160	
26	Hunter	Wm. R.	CARPENTER	23					41	"			5-7	150	
27	Osmandsen	Bernard	2 <sup>nd</sup> ASST. ENG.	23					24	"			5-8	150	
28	Jorgensen	Edmund	3 <sup>rd</sup> ASST. ENG.	23					20	"			5-8	160	
29	Henninger	George	OILER	23					20	"			5-4	150	
30	Thrift	Robert	CHIEF OFFICER	23					48	"	American		5-8	165	
			2 <sup>nd</sup> OFFICER	23									5-8	160	

Line *New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.*

Owners *At. Shipping Co.*

Local Agents *At. Shipping Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Mattato, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1919  
D. B. Carleton  
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Simmons  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lake Mattato", arriving at New York, July 4, 1919, from the port of Jucarotuba 4/26/173

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	<del>E. C. Norman</del>	Elmer a	2 <sup>nd</sup> OFFICER	5/5/1918	Mayag	no	Paid off	Yes	30	M	American	U. S.	5'9"	160		
2	C. J. Boun	Earl J.	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5/12/1918	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
3	E. J. Wilgas	Edwin J.	1 <sup>st</sup> ASST-ENG	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
4	F. Saunders	Frank	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	"	4'11"	145		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York-Cuba Mail S. S. Co.  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Lake Mattato, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Simmons  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1919  
O. B. Blanchard  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

175

Vessel Point Judith, arriving at New York, July 12, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
12779 5226	A McNeill	A. G. Gid	Master	1845								
11184	Miguel	Joseph	1841									
	2 Watson	Frank	1842									
	3 Delaney	Thomas	1843									
	4											

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 174

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. Point Judith, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1919, consigned to T. A. A. S. Co. is now lying at ber 33, and is expected to sail Aug 23rd, 1919, for West Coast & E. A. via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

#### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line 29 Kenn Lor Messing  
30 San Li Superior  
31 Muir Chlor Wireless  
32 Re Bore Chlor Wireless

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents American Pacific Co.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

175

Vessel Point Judith, arriving at New York, July 15, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
12779	A McNeill	Angela	Master	May 5										
5220	1 Miguel	Joseph	1st Mate	1891								5'5"		
11184	2 Watson	Frank J.	2nd Mate	"								5'8"		
13012	3 Delaney	Thomas	3rd Mate	"								5'9"		
4521	4 Baptista	Jose	4th Mate	"								5'10"		
44936	5 Souza	Joao	5th Mate	"								5'11"		
33361	6 Gira	Carlos	6th Mate	"								6'0"		
1111	7 Trillo	Jose	7th Mate	"								6'1"		
1311	8 Marais	Ugo	8th Mate	"								6'2"		
1454	9 Pires	Jose	9th Mate	"								6'3"		
33360	10 Silva	Joao	10th Mate	"								6'4"		
5710	11 Vard	Joao	11th Mate	"								6'5"		
1342	12 Santos	Jose	12th Mate	"								6'6"		
13046	13 Kimo	Joao	13th Mate	"								6'7"		
544	14 McNeill	John	14th Mate	"								6'8"		
12802	15 Huston	Thomas	15th Mate	"								6'9"		
13172	16 Thoms	Walter	16th Mate	"								6'10"		
13012	17 Pires	Jose	17th Mate	"								6'11"		
20811	18 Beitia	Jose	18th Mate	"								6'12"		
9446	19 Mercer	John	19th Mate	"								6'13"		
5379	20 Lucero	Jose	20th Mate	"								6'14"		
33364	21 Pol	Jose	21st Mate	"								6'15"		
3096	22 Torres	Jose	22nd Mate	"								6'16"		
5005	23 Harrison	Jose	23rd Mate	"								6'17"		
83459	24 Shale	John	24th Mate	"								6'18"		
83357	25 Louis	Jose	25th Mate	"								6'19"		
83338	26 Brown	Jose	26th Mate	"								6'20"		
47169	27 Hea	Jose	27th Mate	"								6'21"		
83363	28 Kuno	Jose	28th Mate	"								6'22"		
83364	29 Hen	Jose	29th Mate	"								6'23"		
83365	30 San	Jose	30th Mate	"								6'24"		
507	31 Noy	Jose	31st Mate	"								6'25"		
507	32 Noy	Jose	32nd Mate	"								6'26"		

Line 33  
Owners American Harbinger Co.  
Local Agents American Harbinger Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Unit 100, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spilboet, arriving at San Francisco, July 20, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam 177

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Boorman	John	Captain	1917	Amsterdam	No	yes	41	ma	white	Dutch	6'1"		174		
2	de Koning	Jan + Dick	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"		211		
3	van Kinnickoop	Alb. +	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		144		
4	de Koning	Ludolf	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"		220		
5	Wierholt	Corneel	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		150		
6	van Noordt	Aluis	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		139		
7	Forster	Abraham	4th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"		160		
8	Boorman	Aluis	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		144		

17E

7/5

Form 800

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the

Dutch  
(Nationality)

S. S.

Spilboet

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20, 1917, consigned to French Edge & Co., is now lying at Pier 15, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail today July 21, 1917, for Hongkong via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

See other side.







# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spilhoeft, arriving at San Francisco, San Francisco, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam 177

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Boerman	Johannes	Captain		14 Jan 17	Amsterdam	No	yes	41	mal	white	Dutch	6' 5"	174	
2	Wolterburg	Jacob	1st Mate		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6' 0"	213	
3	van Kesteren	Stefan	2nd Mate		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	174	
4	de Vries	Ludolf	3rd Mate		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6' 2"	220	
5	Heerholt	Corneelis	4th Mate		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	150	
6	van Noordt	Albaas	5th Mate		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	139	
7	Jorke	Abraham	6th Mate		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	160	
8	Bruderode	Abraham	7th Mate		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 1"	150	
9	van Kesteren	Johannes	Boatman		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
10	Kapman	Stefan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	163	
11	Kiedera	Bernard	Boatman		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
12	Kranz	Jan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 9"	134	
13	Bushis	Liek	Boatman		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 10"	141	
14	Kuiper	Jan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	143	
15	Jacobs	Henricus	Boatman		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 10"	154	
16	Hoyer	Henrick	Boatman		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 0"	181	
17	Uys	Jan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	154	
18	Middelhof	Jan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"	143	
19	Maack	Stefan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 10"	229	
20	Maack	Jan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 11"	175	
21	Maack	Stefan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	
22	Bont	Albaas	Boatman		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	154	
23	Maack	Stefan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6' 1"	150	
24	Buys	William	Boatman		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2"	139	
25	Buys	Stefan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	150	
26	Buys	Stefan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	150	
27	Buys	Stefan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	150	
28	Buys	Stefan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	150	
29	Buys	Stefan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	
30	Buys	Stefan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	161	

Line Yankee  
Owners Yankee  
Local Agents Yankee

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel Sjitchet, arriving at San Francisco, 5 July, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
81958	1	Maik	Pete Jacobus	Off. Engin.	17 yrs	Amst. dom.	MC	yes	17	male	white	5'7"	163	
9711	2	Waringu	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'10"	141	
9707	3	Wasselon	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'8"	170	
1074	4	Wass	Peter Willem	Ho. Lopo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'7"	162	
83860	5	Wassman	Christiaan	Wassman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'7"	171	
9711	6	Wass	Anders August	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'6"	152	
9671	7	van der Heyden	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'3"	161	
9677	8	van der Sijpe	Wolfgang	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'6"	146	
111	9	Wass	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	6'2"	201	
83861	10	Wass	Johannes	Wass	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'11"	161	
9631	11	Wass	Anders Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	6'0"	170	
	12	van der Heide	Wendel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'9"	143	
9671	13	Wass	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'8"	177	
81960	14	Wassman	Engelbert	Wassman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'6"	158	
81961	15	van der Waast	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'7"	172	
9785	16	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'10"	170	
1443	17	Wass	Johannes	Wassman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'8"	179	
1275	18	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'10"	172	
9671	19	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	6'1"	134	
83862	20	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'2"	152	
9676	21	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'2"	152	
9630	22	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'10"	158	
81957	23	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'5"	141	
83859	24	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	6'2"	158	
81956	25	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'3"	152	
8385	26	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5'2"	152	
9671	27	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	5'11"	192	
97428	28	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'9"	143	
9671	29	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	24	female	"	5'7"	139	
9667	30	Wass	Wassman	Wassman	"	"	"	"	52	male	"	5'3"	204	

Line 1  
Owners Wassman  
Local Agents Wassman

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sybil, arriving at San Francisco, Aug 1917, from the port of Amsterdam 179

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Bosma	Johannes	1919	San Francisco	No	yes	24	man	white	Dutch	5'8"	139		
2	Loisquet	Josephus	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
3	van der	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	6'0"	172	
4	Maey	Willelmus	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	6'0"	172	
5	Pennings	Johanna	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
6	van der	Albert	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	6'0"	161	
7	Boermans	Fredericus	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
8	van der	Henrik	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	6'0"	162	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Drouman, Master, of the Dutch Steamship "Jilbert", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyprian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Vorden, arriving at New York, July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar (Spain)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Otto P. Master	1918 Nov 5 England	No	Yes	42		Shandness	Denish			
2	Chausen	Christian J. 1st Mate	1918 Dec 4 <sup>th</sup> New York	No		49		do	do	5' 2 1/2	172	Dark
3	Johansen	Arkel	1918 Sept 26 <sup>th</sup> do	No		23		do	do	7 1/2		
4	Poulson	Hans Nielsen 1st Engineer	1916 Jan Boston	No		38		do	do	5' 4	210	
5	Thomberg	Olof J. 2nd Mate	1918 Dec New York	No		30		do	do	7 1/2		
6	Jensen	Christian W. 3rd Mate	1918 Sept do	Yes		26		do	do	5' 2	150	
7	Jorgensen	Hans	1917 July do	No		58		do	do	5' 4	140	
			1918 July do	Yes		29		do	do	5' 8	146	

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Danish S. S. Vorden, from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 5 July, 1919, consigned to Bowring & Co. is now lying at Hopkinton and is expected to sail 19 July, 1919, for Winfald via United States port of Winfald. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]



## 182

Vessel S. S. Norden, arriving at New York, July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar (Spain)

Page 2.

## Page 3.

## New York

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Charles Ralf Sponser	20	Norwegian	Johannes Larsen	23	Norwegian
" Hans Røed	21	"	" Olsen	26	Swedish
" William Lunde	18	"	John Johansen	22	"
" Axel Høygaard	23	Swedish	Carl Fred Christen	19	Swedish
" Hans Jensen	39	"	Henn Ejner Døhly	16	"
" Johan Lunde	45	Norwegian			
Arne Magnus Enge Blomgren	20	Swedish			
" " Halvar Berntzen	22	"			
" Carl Evensen	40	Norwegian			
" Claes Blost	21	Swedish			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

**Master**



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Norden, arriving at New York, July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar (Spain)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Petersen	Otto F.	1918 Dec 5	England	No	Yes	42	Swedish	Swedish			
2	Clausen	Christian J.	1918 Feb 4	New York	No		44	do	do	5 8	212	Common
3	Johansen	Axel	1918 Sept 26	do	No		23	do	do	5 7	140	
4	Toulsen	Hans Nielsen	1916 Jan	Danish	No		38	do	do	5 9	210	
5	Thornberg	Olof G.	1918 Dec	New York	No		30	do	do	5 7	190	
6	Jensen	Christian G.	1918 Sept	do	Yes		26	do	do	5 8	220	
7	Jorgensen	Hans	1918 July	do	No		58	do	do	5 10	190	
8	Jorgensen	Holger	1918 Aug	do	Yes		29	do	do	5 8	146	
9	Lindholm	August	1918 Apr	Thula	Yes		54	Finnish	Finnish	6	180	

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

RECEIVED  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

625 1 1919

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF *San Pedro de Macoris*

1918

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Laurel S.S. 1 or 2

from port of San Pedro de Macoris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ... 3 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11

Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* *Linea* Total crew this date *64*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *from New York* - consigned to

Master Clements. Field is now living at Leura, N.S.W.

expected to sail *29 Feb.* 1919, for *Ree. Grand, de Ind.*

via United States port of	First port of call in United States
---------------------------	-------------------------------------

this voyage was *from 1841 to 1842*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED (OVER)]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Vorden*, arriving at *New York*, *July 5<sup>th</sup>*, 191*9*, from the port of *Gibraltar (Spain)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Otto F.</i>	<i>1918 Nov. 5</i> <i>England</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Finnish</i>			
2	<i>Clausen</i>	<i>Christian J.</i>	<i>1918 Dec 4<sup>th</sup></i> <i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 8 212</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	
3	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Axel</i>	<i>1918 Apr 26<sup>th</sup></i> <i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7 145</i>		
4	<i>Poulsen</i>	<i>Hans Nielsen</i>	<i>1916 Jan</i> <i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 4 240</i>		
5	<i>Thomberg</i>	<i>Olof G.</i>	<i>1918 Dec 4<sup>th</sup></i> <i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7 140</i>		
6	<i>Jennu</i>	<i>Christian G.</i>	<i>1918 Sept</i> <i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 2 200</i>		
7	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>1918 July</i> <i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 4 140</i>		
8	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Holger</i>	<i>1918 July</i> <i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 8 146</i>		
9	<i>Lindhölm</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>1918 Apr</i> <i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>6' 185</i>		
10	<i>Saakonen</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>1918 Dec</i> <i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6 140</i>		

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Seamus O'Brien</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York - 14-15 July 1919</i>
<i>John Johansson</i>	<i>22</i>		
<i>Johannes O'Brien</i>			

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>Seamus O'Brien</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Mexican</i>			
<i>Constantine Gengely</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Finnish</i>			
<i>Adams Foster</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Argentine</i>			
<i>Walt</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Finnish</i>			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
<i>Otto Petersen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>New York - 14-15 July 1919</i>	<i>has trouble</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[OVER.]



## 182

Vessel S. S. Vorden, arriving at New York, July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar (Spain)

Line .....  
 Owners *Peter Berni, Copenhagen*  
 Local Agents *Albion Boring & Co.*  
 1-120

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Charles H. Burke *Chief Officer* of the St. Norden, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

July  
11  
1919  
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles H. Burke  
Master, First or Second Officer

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                      |

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

NOTE: It is understood that the Surgeon of the vessel is not to be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished by the passengers, and that the Surgeon is not to be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished by the passengers, and that the Surgeon is not to be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished by the passengers.

	U. S. AND INSURANCE	EXEMPT					TOTAL ALIENS	S. I.	U. S. C.	U. S. D.	U. S. E.	U. S. F.	U. S. G.	U. S. H.	U. S. I.	U. S. J.	U. S. K.	U. S. L.	U. S. M.	U. S. N.	U. S. O.	U. S. P.	U. S. Q.	U. S. R.	U. S. S.	U. S. T.	U. S. U.	U. S. V.	U. S. W.	U. S. X.	U. S. Y.	U. S. Z.	
		U. S. A.	U. S. B.	U. S. C.	U. S. D.	U. S. E.																											
1st Cabin		1																															
2nd Cabin																																	
Steerage																																	
TOTAL		1																															

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Green	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Balkan	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian-Rusynian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian-Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian-North	Dane and Swede
Caucasian	Italian-South	Scot
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
French	Phoenician-Libyan	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	Portuguese	

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total



List .. /

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Boatrick* 9-10. Passengers sailing from *Lansing* 7-12, June 27, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	DIPLOMAT	Garcia	Paula	33 - F	S	Spanish	4-10-31	Spanish	4-10-31	Hispanic Mexican	4-10-31	Grand Joseph Bon	4th St. Havana	Grand Joseph Bon	4th St. Havana

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List

184

Arriving at Port of New York

July - , 1919

# THE ALIEN

4. *Answer* - Full text of question 21 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with or organized to organize government, or who actively teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization mentioned above to achieve its disbeliefs in or position to organize government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## N-

R. W. Dant  
Mentor Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1908  
at New York City  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. 2

sailing from *Tombuco*

1911. Arriving at Port of

18

1911

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST, OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J.A. Bestwick, arriving at New YorkJuly 5th, 1919, from the port of Tampico, MexicoJune 27/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Mauritzen	Alex	✓	Boat	3/24	Norfolk	To be paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scandi.	Danish	5-9	156	
2	Lasche	William	✓	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	179	
3	Kern	Alex	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	185	
4	Clutisky	Nicholas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Stromberg	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandi	Swedish	5-7	168	
6	Avalos	Tomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	130	
7	Holtman	Cornelius	✓	"	"	"	"	3"	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	6	185	
8	Klevmyr	Nils	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandi.	Norwegian	5-8	145	
9	Winsell	Jose	✓	Ord.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish American	Chilian	5-7	165	

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York

I, master of the

American S. S.

from port of

New York

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

37

Number of seamen deserted

None

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

None

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

July 5th, 1919, consigned toOurselvesis now lying at off Stapleton S. I. and is

expected to sail

July 9th, 1919, forPort of Mexico

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

None

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J.A. Bostwickarriving at New York

July 5th

1919

from the port of Tampico Mexico

June 27/1918

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mauritzen	Alex	Boson	3/24	Norfolk	To be paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scandi.	Danish	5-9	156	
2	Lasche	William	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	179	
3	Kern	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	185	
4	Clutisky	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Stromberg	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandi	Swedish	5-7	168	
6	Avalos	Tomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	130	
7	Holtman	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Hollander	6	185	
8	Klevmyr	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandi.	Norwegian	5-8	145	
9	Winsell	Jose	Ord.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish American	Chilian	5-7	165	
								30	"	Welsh	Dutch	6-6	165	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alex Mauritzen	35	Denmark	March 24 1919 Norfolk
H. Roughton	30	Virginia	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Takashi Ito	32	Japan	March 25 1919 Norfolk
Koschi Tazaka	29	Japan	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Matsue Kikuchi	26	Japan	March 25 1919 Norfolk
Masaru Sando	26	Japan	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Takashi Kudo	22	Japan	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Takashi Miyata	28	Japan	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Kazuo Miyoshi	28	Japan	March 24 1919 Norfolk
John Stromberg	27	Sweden	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Nils Klevmyr	31	Norwegian	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Corn. Holtman	32	Holland	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Tomas Avalos	25	Mexico	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Frank Hedgins	18	Virginia	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Wm. Standcock	21	New York	March 24 1919 Norfolk
H. P. Andrie	22	Ohio	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Louis S. Oranson	25	Denmark	March 24 1919 Norfolk
An. L. L. L. L.	23	Denmark	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Jose L. L. L.	26	Portugal	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Karl Anderson	34	Sweden	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Elmer Hegman	35	Sweden	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Julius B. L.	25	Spain	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Reignald Souza	26	Portugal	March 24 1919 Norfolk
Juan Bararido	22	Spain	March 24 1919 Norfolk
S. Desanvil	22	Canada	May 15 1919 Norfolk

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Nicholas Clutisky	28	Russia	Nils Jensen	21	Norway
John Eklund	29	Russia	Karl Hallquist	22	Sweden
William Lasche	26	Russia	K. Johnson	22	Sweden
N. Klevmyr	21	Norway	Jose A. Gonzales	17	Spain
William Palomaki	21	Finland	Henry Sandy	42	British
Alex. Kern	28	Russia	Harold Mortensen	17	Denmark
van Aalst	21	Holland	A. Ahkermans	17	Holland
Jose Winsell	19	Chile	Hendrik Cortgys	18	Holland
Daniel Lyons	31	Wales			
E. Nieto	35	Spain			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------	----------

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARDEN

J. Warner Melvin

J.K.

[OVER]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J.A. Bestwick, arriving at New York, July 5th, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mexico *June 27/19*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Mauritzen	Alex	✓ 424 Boson	3/24	Norfolk	To be paid off		35	Male	Scandi.	Danish	5-9	156	
2	Lasche	William	✓ 327 A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	179	
3	Kern	Alex	✓ 425 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	185	
4	Clutisky	Nicholas	✓ 326 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Stromberg	John	✓ 424 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandi	Swedish	5-7	168	
6	Avalos	Tomas	✓ 327 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	130	
7	Holtman	Cornelius	✓ 324 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	6	185	
8	Klevmyr	Nils	✓ 425 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandi.	Norwegian	5-8	145	
9	Winsell	Jose	✓ 84 Ord.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish American	Chilian	5-7	165	
10	Lyons	Daniel	✓ 346 3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	British	6	165	
11	Sorensen	Louise	✓ 425 Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandi	Danish	5-7	150	
12	Christiansen	Anton	✓ 327 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
13	<del>DeSuzza</del>	<del>Tony</del>	<del>✓ 327</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Porteguse</del>	<del>Porteguse</del>	<del>5-5</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
14	Johnson	Karl	✓ 2807 Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandi	Swedish	6	200	
15	Anderson	Karl	✓ 327 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-1	210	
16	Hegman	Elmer	✓ 327 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
17	Bolot	Julius	✓ 327 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
18	Garacido	Juan	✓ 327 Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	"	
19	Souza	Reynaldo	✓ 170 "	3/25	"	"	"	36	"	Porteguse	Porteguse	5-7	"	
20	Ito	Takejo	✓ 327 Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	
21	Tanaka	Koichi	✓ 327 1st Cook	3/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
22	Kikuchi	Matsue	✓ 1926 2nd.	3/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	140	
23	Gondo	Masajiro	✓ 346 Messman	3/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	128	
24	Kiyoto	Tokojiro	✓ 64 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	120	
25	Kubo	Takeji	✓ 2727 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	105	
26	Nozaki	Kozo	✓ 2102 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	150	
27	Desautel	Lawrence	✓ 425 Oiler	5/18	Montreal	"	"	22	"	Canadian	British	5-6	150	
28														
29														
30														

Date

Agent

Local Agents

See back of book for instructions.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 486  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel J. A. Bostwick

arriving at New York

July 5th.

1911 from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Joseph	John F.	1st Officer	3/24	Norfolk	To be paid off	Yes	44	Male	American	Amer.	5-7	154
2	Houston	Frank L.	2nd	3/24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	150
3	Menard	Julian G.	3rd	3/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160
4	Hill	Edward J.	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-1	190
5	Hudgins	Frank	Ord.	3/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	155
6	Roughton	William C	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145
7	Woolley	Edward	Ch. Eng.	3/24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	150
8	McElisot	Timothy	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	165
9	Johnson	Jobe B.	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	155
10	Hendcock	William	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	163
11	Andrix	Howard P.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155
12	Dart	Leonard C	Master	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5-8	180
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Date

Local Agents

Such to be on back of list.

Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

John B. Stenich  
11/1/17

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 689  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pan. Amer. S.S. George E. Paddyford*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *July 1919*, from the port of *Lampico Mexico* *7-1-19*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

189

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*I, master of the *Pan. Amer. S.S. George E. Paddyford*

from port of *San Francisco*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *10* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *30*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York*, *July 1919*, consigned to *Am. Mail & Transport Co.* is now lying at *Stream* and is expected to sail *July 7*, 1919, for *San Francisco* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

*none*

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Rodriguez	Manuel	4/22/19	"	"	21	"	Arg. Repub	Argentine	5.7	160	
27	Elliot	John H.	4/25/19	"	"	32	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.7	160	
28	Chivari	Ag.	4/17/19	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5.4	150	
29	Salindo	Alfredo	4/17/19	"	"	23	"	Phil. Island	Phil. Isd	5.3	150	
30	Marsh	H. E.	4/17/19	"	"	28	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.6	160	

Line *Pan. Amer. S.S. George E. Paddyford*Owners *Do*Local Agents *Do*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 512  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. George E. Paddyford, arriving at San Francisco, July, 1919, from the port of Lampico Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Duncan	Gilbert	Master	9/9/18	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	U. S.	5.8	160	
2	Clark	Charles	1 <sup>st</sup> mate	3/1/19	"	"	"	39	"	U. S.	"	5.8	160	
3	Spokesfield	Albert. P.	2 <sup>nd</sup>	4/22/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Sperbeck	Daniel. A.	3 <sup>rd</sup>	6/14/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	150	
5	Rufoptulas	Dennis	Carpenter	3/1/19	"	"	"	53	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	150	
6	Johnson	John	Boatswain	4/8/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finland	5.5	160	
7	Halerow	Lawrence	Q. master	3/1/19	New York	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5.7	153	
8	Lemair	William	"	3/13/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	25	"	Netherlands/Holland	"	5.5	150	
9	Hemble	John. S.	"	5/24/19	New York	"	"	14	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.6	150	
10	Helanus	John	Seaman	4/14/19	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5.11	165	
11														

Page 2.

### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

*None*

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

J. B. Burns	24	U.S.	NY 6/1/19
David Dufy	25	Br.	✓ 4/18/19
L. Hott	18	Br.	✓ 4/18/19
J. Johnson	41	Fin.	✓ 4/18/19
Dennis Valsamidis	40	U.S.	✓ 2/1/19
Vigente Ortega	26	Mex	✓ 5/24/19
Oliver	30	Italy	✓ 4/7/19
M. Rodriguez	21	Argentine	✓ 5/24/19
Alfredo Galindo	23	Philippines	✓ 4/7/19
Frank Gavrasky	29	Russ	✓ 5/25/19
Agosto Borillo	25	Spain	✓ 5/26/19
Mr. Reid	24	U.S.	✓ 4/18/19
Mr. J. Spota	17	U.S.	✓ 5/25/19
J. Kervant	21	Spain	✓ 5/25/19
Isaac Fried	20	U.S.	✓ 4/19/19
Vigilio Reid	24	Cuba	✓ 5/25/19

Page 3.

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

A. L. Jones	21	U.S.	R. Hernandez	26	Spain
Wm. Curran	22	✓	R. Anderson	34	U.S.
F. Egan	17	✓	John Larsen	39	✓
T. Sechenki	19	Russ	D. F. Magnusson	34	Br.
L. Wile	36	Br.	Albert J. Harris	24	Br.
John Stewart	21	✓	John Seppeler	17	Am.
W. J. Shanley	36	✓			
H. Murphy	45	U.S.			
A. Aguayo	21	Mex			
A. Hepker	29	Am.			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sicknes.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Duncan  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel *Amer. S.S. George E. Paddyford*, arriving at *July*, 1919, from the port of *Lampico Mexico* 1/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Duncan	Gilbert	Master	9/9/18	new York	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	U. S.	5.8	160
2	Clark	Charles	1 <sup>st</sup> mate	3/11/19	"	"	"	39	"	U. S.	"	5.8	160
3	Spokesfield	Albert P.	2 <sup>nd</sup> mate	1/22/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160
4	Sperbeck	Daniel A.	3 <sup>rd</sup> mate	6/14/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	150
5	Rufofopulas	Denis	Carpenter	3/11/19	"	"	"	53	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	150
6	Johnson	John	Boatswain	4/8/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finland	5.5	160
7	Halerow	Lawrence	Q. master	3/11/19	new York	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5.7	153
8	Lemair	William	"	3/13/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	25	"	Netherlands	Holland	5.5	150
9	Hemble	John D.	"	5/24/19	new York	"	"	17	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.6	150
10	Helenus	John	Seaman	4/17/19	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5.11	165
11	Jansen	Claf	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scand.	Norway	5.5	150
12	Burns	John	"	4/11/19	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.9	160
13	Duffy	David	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	New Zealand	British	5.4	150
14	Hart	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Australia	"	5.4	140
15	Edwards	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	160
16	Robinson	U. C.	Chief Eng.	4/29/19	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	140
17	Harlow	D. R. L.	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst	6/17/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155
18	Harrison	Samuel M.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Asst	4/5/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160
19	Valsamedis	Dennis	3 <sup>rd</sup> Asst	3/12/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5.7	140
20	Fitzpatrick	Peter	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst	12/31/18	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.8	180
21	Gardiner	Robert	2 <sup>nd</sup> Asst	4/29/19	new York	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.9	160
22	Harrelson	Henry J.	Coles	4/17/19	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.9	155
23	Cortega	Vincent	"	5/24/19	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.8	160
24	Bornheimer	Ernst	"	4/17/19	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	160
25	Castro	Jose	Fireman	5/24/19	"	"	"	24	"	Uruguayan	Uruguayan	5.4	160
26	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Arg. Repub.	Argentina	5.7	160
27	Elliot	John H.	Wiper	4/18/19	"	"	"	32	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.7	160
28	Chivieri	St.	Fireman	4/17/19	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5.4	150
29	Galindo	Alfredo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Phil. Island	Phil. Ind.	5.3	150
30	Marsh	H. C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.6	160

Line *Pan Amer. R. T. Transport Co.*Owners *Do*

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lilbert Humeau, of the S. S. S. C. Paddyford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Humeau  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1917

PAVIA  
Immigrant Inspector.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bghemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 520  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel *Ames S.S. George E. Paddyford*, arriving at *NY*, *July 5*, 1919, from the port of *Lampico Mexico* *4/21/19*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Anderson	George	<i>Ch. Steward</i> <i>4/4/19</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>155</i>
2	Zavadsky	Frank	<i>Cabin men</i> <i>5/25/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>
3	Borbollo	Ruperto	<i>Pantryman</i> <i>10/19/18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>150</i>
4	Ried	William	<i>Chief Cook</i> <i>12/14/18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>
5	Epstal	John	<i>2nd</i> <i>5/25/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>155</i>
6	Gerovart	J.	<i>Engs. men</i> <i>12/15/18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>155</i>
7	Freud	Isaac	<i>Crews</i> <i>4/23/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>
8	Quidro	Jergilio	<i>P. Officer</i> <i>5/25/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>
9	Harvey	Bert	<i>Wireless</i> <i>13/10/18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Junk</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>155</i>
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Pan. Amer. P. & Transport Co*  
Owners *Do* *Do*

Local Agents  
14-1280

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Duncan, of the S. S. Geo. E. Padelford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Duncan  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917

S. Immigrant Inspector.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 515  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. M. Arshin*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*9*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

1	<i>Abig</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
21	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
22	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
23	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
24	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
25	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
26	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
27	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
28	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
29	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
30	<i>Prus</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *M. Arshin*

192

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *M. Arshin* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Held all members of crew on board ship in connection with the above named persons and from 1*

*Chief Officer*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *D. J. Dorman*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line *1* *Arshin* *San Francisco*

Owner *Arshin & Sons, New York*

Local Agents *D. J. Dorman, 60 S. W. 1st St., New York*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*William J. Dorman*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet No. 1

Form 690  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. Anderson*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1919, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	<i>Henry</i>	<i>John</i>													
2	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Thomas</i>													
3	<i>Frank</i>	<i>John</i>													
4	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>													
5	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
6	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
7	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
8	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
9	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>													
10	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
11	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
12	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
13	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
14	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
15	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
16	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
17	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
18	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
19	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
20	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
21	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
22	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
23	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
24	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
25	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
26	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
27	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
28	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
29	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													
30	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>													

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides: amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Local Agents  
14-110

Without  
each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 890  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Lawrence*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Philadelphia*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
19	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
20	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
28	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
30	<i>Boley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Willoughby  
J. H. H.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Solberg Master, of the Narw. S. Meldersken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Solberg  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



194

[illegible]

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph A. Harris, Surgeon of the SS. GASPARITA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1919

at

Note: If a surgeon with the vessel is not available, the vessel must be examined by a physician or other qualified person, and the results of the examination must be reported to the nearest port of call.

	U. S. AND FOREIGN	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	S. V.	CL. 16	CL. 17	CL. 18	CL. 19	CL. 20	CL. 21	CL. 22	CL. 23	CL. 24	CL. 25	CL. 26	CL. 27	CL. 28	CL. 29	CL. 30	CL. 31	CL. 32	CL. 33	CL. 34	CL. 35	CL. 36	CL. 37	CL. 38	CL. 39	CL. 40	CL. 41	CL. 42	CL. 43	CL. 44	CL. 45	CL. 46	CL. 47	CL. 48	CL. 49	CL. 50	CL. 51	CL. 52	CL. 53	CL. 54	CL. 55	CL. 56	CL. 57	CL. 58	CL. 59	CL. 60	CL. 61	CL. 62	CL. 63	CL. 64	CL. 65	CL. 66	CL. 67	CL. 68	CL. 69	CL. 70	CL. 71	CL. 72	CL. 73	CL. 74	CL. 75	CL. 76	CL. 77	CL. 78	CL. 79	CL. 80	CL. 81	CL. 82	CL. 83	CL. 84	CL. 85	CL. 86	CL. 87	CL. 88	CL. 89	CL. 90	CL. 91	CL. 92	CL. 93	CL. 94	CL. 95	CL. 96	CL. 97	CL. 98	CL. 99	CL. 100	CL. 101	CL. 102	CL. 103	CL. 104	CL. 105	CL. 106	CL. 107	CL. 108	CL. 109	CL. 110	CL. 111	CL. 112	CL. 113	CL. 114	CL. 115	CL. 116	CL. 117	CL. 118	CL. 119	CL. 120	CL. 121	CL. 122	CL. 123	CL. 124	CL. 125	CL. 126	CL. 127	CL. 128	CL. 129	CL. 130	CL. 131	CL. 132	CL. 133	CL. 134	CL. 135	CL. 136	CL. 137	CL. 138	CL. 139	CL. 140	CL. 141	CL. 142	CL. 143	CL. 144	CL. 145	CL. 146	CL. 147	CL. 148	CL. 149	CL. 150	CL. 151	CL. 152	CL. 153	CL. 154	CL. 155	CL. 156	CL. 157	CL. 158	CL. 159	CL. 160	CL. 161	CL. 162	CL. 163	CL. 164	CL. 165	CL. 166	CL. 167	CL. 168	CL. 169	CL. 170	CL. 171	CL. 172	CL. 173	CL. 174	CL. 175	CL. 176	CL. 177	CL. 178	CL. 179	CL. 180	CL. 181	CL. 182	CL. 183	CL. 184	CL. 185	CL. 186	CL. 187	CL. 188	CL. 189	CL. 190	CL. 191	CL. 192	CL. 193	CL. 194	CL. 195	CL. 196	CL. 197	CL. 198	CL. 199	CL. 200	CL. 201	CL. 202	CL. 203	CL. 204	CL. 205	CL. 206	CL. 207	CL. 208	CL. 209	CL. 210	CL. 211	CL. 212	CL. 213	CL. 214	CL. 215	CL. 216	CL. 217	CL. 218	CL. 219	CL. 220	CL. 221	CL. 222	CL. 223	CL. 224	CL. 225	CL. 226	CL. 227	CL. 228	CL. 229	CL. 230	CL. 231	CL. 232	CL. 233	CL. 234	CL. 235	CL. 236	CL. 237	CL. 238	CL. 239	CL. 240	CL. 241	CL. 242	CL. 243	CL. 244	CL. 245	CL. 246	CL. 247	CL. 248	CL. 249	CL. 250	CL. 251	CL. 252	CL. 253	CL. 254	CL. 255	CL. 256	CL. 257	CL. 258	CL. 259	CL. 260	CL. 261	CL. 262	CL. 263	CL. 264	CL. 265	CL. 266	CL. 267	CL. 268	CL. 269	CL. 270	CL. 271	CL. 272	CL. 273	CL. 274	CL. 275	CL. 276	CL. 277	CL. 278	CL. 279	CL. 280	CL. 281	CL. 282	CL. 283	CL. 284	CL. 285	CL. 286	CL. 287	CL. 288	CL. 289	CL. 290	CL. 291	CL. 292	CL. 293	CL. 294	CL. 295	CL. 296	CL. 297	CL. 298	CL. 299	CL. 300	CL. 301	CL. 302	CL. 303	CL. 304	CL. 305	CL. 306	CL. 307	CL. 308	CL. 309	CL. 310	CL. 311	CL. 312	CL. 313	CL. 314	CL. 315	CL. 316	CL. 317	CL. 318	CL. 319	CL. 320	CL. 321	CL. 322	CL. 323	CL. 324	CL. 325	CL. 326	CL. 327	CL. 328	CL. 329	CL. 330	CL. 331	CL. 332	CL. 333	CL. 334	CL. 335	CL. 336	CL. 337	CL. 338	CL. 339	CL. 340	CL. 341	CL. 342	CL. 343	CL. 344	CL. 345	CL. 346	CL. 347	CL. 348	CL. 349	CL. 350	CL. 351	CL. 352	CL. 353	CL. 354	CL. 355	CL. 356	CL. 357	CL. 358	CL. 359	CL. 360	CL. 361	CL. 362	CL. 363	CL. 364	CL. 365	CL. 366	CL. 367	CL. 368	CL. 369	CL. 370	CL. 371	CL. 372	CL. 373	CL. 374	CL. 375	CL. 376	CL. 377	CL. 378	CL. 379	CL. 380	CL. 381	CL. 382	CL. 383	CL. 384	CL. 385	CL. 386	CL. 387	CL. 388	CL. 389	CL. 390	CL. 391	CL. 392	CL. 393	CL. 394	CL. 395	CL. 396	CL. 397	CL. 398	CL. 399	CL. 400	CL. 401	CL. 402	CL. 403	CL. 404	CL. 405	CL. 406	CL. 407	CL. 408	CL. 409	CL. 410	CL. 411	CL. 412	CL. 413	CL. 414	CL. 415	CL. 416	CL. 417	CL. 418	CL. 419	CL. 420	CL. 421	CL. 422	CL. 423	CL. 424	CL. 425	CL. 426	CL. 427	CL. 428	CL. 429	CL. 430	CL. 431	CL. 432	CL. 433	CL. 434	CL. 435	CL. 436	CL. 437	CL. 438	CL. 439	CL. 440	CL. 441	CL. 442	CL. 443	CL. 444	CL. 445	CL. 446	CL. 447	CL. 448	CL. 449	CL. 450	CL. 451	CL. 452	CL. 453	CL. 454	CL. 455	CL. 456	CL. 457	CL. 458	CL. 459	CL. 460	CL. 461	CL. 462	CL. 463	CL. 464	CL. 465	CL. 466	CL. 467	CL. 468	CL. 469	CL. 470	CL. 471	CL. 472	CL. 473	CL. 474	CL. 475	CL. 476	CL. 477	CL. 478	CL. 479	CL. 480	CL. 481	CL. 482	CL. 483	CL. 484	CL. 485	CL. 486	CL. 487	CL. 488	CL. 489	CL. 490	CL. 491	CL. 492	CL. 493	CL. 494	CL. 495	CL. 496	CL. 497	CL. 498	CL. 499	CL. 500	CL. 501	CL. 502	CL. 503	CL. 504	CL. 505	CL. 506	CL. 507	CL. 508	CL. 509	CL. 510	CL. 511	CL. 512	CL. 513	CL. 514	CL. 515	CL. 516	CL. 517	CL. 518	CL. 519	CL. 520	CL. 521	CL. 522	CL. 523	CL. 524	CL. 525	CL. 526	CL. 527	CL. 528	CL. 529	CL. 530	CL. 531	CL. 532	CL. 533	CL. 534	CL. 535	CL. 536	CL. 537	CL. 538	CL. 539	CL. 540	CL. 541	CL. 542	CL. 543	CL. 544	CL. 545	CL. 546	CL. 547	CL. 548	CL. 549	CL. 550	CL. 551	CL. 552	CL. 553	CL. 554	CL. 555	CL. 556	CL. 557	CL. 558	CL. 559	CL. 560	CL. 561	CL. 562	CL. 563	CL. 564	CL. 565	CL. 566	CL. 567	CL. 568	CL. 569	CL. 570	CL. 571	CL. 572	CL. 573	CL. 574	CL. 575	CL. 576	CL. 577	CL. 578	CL. 579	CL. 580	CL. 581	CL. 582	CL. 583	CL. 584	CL. 585	CL. 586	CL. 587	CL. 588	CL. 589	CL. 590	CL. 591	CL. 592	CL. 593	CL. 594	CL. 595	CL. 596	CL. 597	CL. 598	CL. 599	CL. 600	CL. 601	CL. 602	CL. 603	CL. 604	CL. 605	CL. 606	CL. 607	CL. 608	CL. 609	CL. 610	CL. 611	CL. 612	CL. 613	CL. 614	CL. 615	CL. 616	CL. 617	CL. 618	CL. 619	CL. 620	CL. 621	CL. 622	CL. 623	CL. 624	CL. 625	CL. 626	CL. 627	CL. 628	CL. 629	CL. 630	CL. 631	CL. 632	CL. 633	CL. 634	CL. 635	CL. 636	CL. 637	CL. 638	CL. 639	CL. 640	CL. 641	CL. 642	CL. 643	CL. 644	CL. 645	CL. 646	CL. 647	CL. 648	CL. 649	CL. 650	CL. 651	CL. 652	CL. 653	CL. 654	CL. 655	CL. 656	CL. 657	CL. 658	CL. 659	CL. 660	CL. 661	CL. 662	CL. 663	CL. 664	CL. 665	CL. 666	CL. 667	CL. 668	CL. 669	CL. 670	CL. 671	CL. 672	CL. 673	CL. 674	CL. 675	CL. 676	CL. 677	CL. 678	CL. 679	CL. 680	CL. 681	CL. 682	CL. 683	CL. 684	CL. 685	CL. 686	CL. 687	CL. 688	CL. 689	CL. 690	CL. 691	CL. 692	CL. 693	CL. 694	CL. 695	CL. 696	CL. 697	CL. 698	CL. 699	CL. 700	CL. 701	CL. 702	CL. 703	CL. 704	CL. 705	CL. 706	CL. 707	CL. 708	CL. 709	CL. 710	CL. 711	CL. 712	CL. 713	CL. 714	CL. 715	CL. 716	CL. 717	CL. 718	CL. 719	CL. 720	CL. 721	CL. 722	CL. 723	CL. 724	CL. 725	CL. 726	CL. 727	CL. 728	CL. 729	CL. 730	CL. 731	CL. 732	CL. 733	CL. 734	CL. 735	CL. 736	CL. 737	CL. 738	CL. 739	CL. 740	CL. 741	CL. 742	CL. 743	CL. 744	CL. 745	CL. 746	CL. 747	CL. 748	CL. 749	CL. 750	CL. 751	CL. 752	CL. 753	CL. 754	CL. 755	CL. 756	CL. 757	CL. 758	CL. 759	CL. 760	CL. 761	CL. 762	CL. 763	CL. 764	CL. 765	CL. 766	CL. 767	CL. 768	CL. 769	CL. 770	CL. 771	CL. 772	CL. 773	CL. 774	CL. 775	CL. 776	CL. 777	CL. 778	CL. 779	CL. 780	CL. 781	CL. 782	CL. 783	CL. 784	CL. 785	CL. 786	CL. 787	CL. 788	CL. 789	CL. 790	CL. 791	CL. 792	CL. 793	CL. 794	CL. 795	CL. 796	CL. 797	CL. 798	CL. 799	CL. 800	CL. 801	CL. 802	CL. 803	CL. 804	CL. 805	CL. 806	CL. 807	CL. 808	CL. 809	CL. 810	CL. 811	CL. 812	CL. 813	CL. 814	CL. 815	CL. 816	CL. 817	CL. 818	CL. 819	CL. 820	CL. 821	CL. 822	CL. 823	CL. 824	CL. 825	CL. 826	CL. 827	CL. 828	CL. 829	CL. 830	CL. 831	CL. 832	CL. 833	CL. 834	CL. 835	CL. 836	CL. 837	CL. 838	CL. 839	CL. 840	CL. 841	CL. 842	CL. 843	CL. 844	CL. 845	CL. 846	CL. 847	CL. 848	CL. 849	CL. 850	CL. 851	CL. 852	CL. 853	CL. 854	CL. 855	CL. 856	CL. 857	CL. 858	CL. 859	CL. 860	CL. 861	CL. 862	CL. 863	CL. 864	CL. 865	CL. 866	CL. 867	CL. 868	CL. 869	CL. 870	CL. 871	CL. 872	CL. 873	CL. 874	CL. 875	CL. 876	CL. 877	CL. 878	CL. 879	CL. 880	CL. 881	CL. 882	CL. 883	CL. 884	CL. 885	CL. 886	CL. 887	CL. 888	CL. 889	CL. 890	CL. 891	CL. 892	CL. 893	CL. 894	CL. 895	CL. 896	CL. 897	CL. 898	CL. 899	CL. 900	CL. 901	CL.
--	-------------------	------------	--	--	--	--	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----





List N. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TEASERDA 3-1 Passengers sailing from GENOVA, 18th JUNE, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	* Intended future permanent residence.

1	✓	WINNINGTON INGRAM	MAILED 120	30 7	f	English	English	Anglo-Sax	Italy	Rome	my mother, Winnington Ingram, 27, Gloucester St., London E.C.4.	Victoria
---	---	-------------------	------------	------	---	---------	---------	-----------	-------	------	---	----------

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

191/

196

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master J. H. Smith of the S.S. "The S. S." from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Master's duty*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6: *Married or single*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engine driver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8: *Is he or she able to read?*—This column is provided for and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, however, must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who reside in the northern part of Italy, south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Russia, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian dialect.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who reside in the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Russia, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*—Words or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country of last permanent residence should be stated. The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien, whether or not the alien has since changed his permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of determining the alien's permanent residence. The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien, whether or not the alien has since changed his permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of determining the alien's permanent residence.

Column 12: *Address of relatives in United States*—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13: *Intended future permanent residence*—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence of each alien, whether or not the alien has since changed his permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of determining the alien's permanent residence.

Column 14: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 15: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 16: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 17: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 18: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 19: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 20: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 21: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 22: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 23: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 24: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 25: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 26: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 27: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 28: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 29: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.

Column 30: *Whether or not alien is a member of a family*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the name and address of each member of the family.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

sailing from

1917 JUNE

1919 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

97

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	Given Name	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF A FOREIGN STATE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH WITH COUNTRY AND STATE	Address
1	1.2	JAMES E.	27	M	Mar. 7, 1891, New York, N.Y.	10 Madison Street, New York ..7
2	SOLAMON	ALFRED E.	41	M	Mar. 1, 1876, New York, N.Y.	10 Madison Street, New York ..7
3	WATSON	LESLIE E.	31	M	Mar. 1, 1888, New York, N.Y.	10 Madison Street, New York ..7
4	PELTON	WILLIAM E.	28	M	Mar. 11, 1891, New York, N.Y.	10 Madison Street, New York ..7
5	BATON	WILLIAM E.	28	M	Mar. 11, 1891, New York, N.Y.	10 Madison Street, New York ..7
6	WATSON	LESLIE E.	31	M	Mar. 1, 1888, New York, N.Y.	10 Madison Street, New York ..7
7	STURGES	ARTHUR E.	31	M	Mar. 1, 1888, New York, N.Y.	10 Madison Street, New York ..7
8	TAN BATEL	WILLIAM E.	28	M	Mar. 11, 1891, New York, N.Y.	10 Madison Street, New York ..7
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CASERTA*, arriving at *New York*, *July 5, 1919*, from the port of *Genoa* *18<sup>th</sup> June 1919* *20C*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>D'Esposito</i>	<i>Commander</i>	<i>1922</i> <i>1919</i> <i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>116</i>	
2	<i>Fugone</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Officer</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Loave</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>1919</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Rolla</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup></i>	<i>1919</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Gallino</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1918</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>162</i>	
6	<i>Ponte</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>1919</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>154</i>	
7	<i>Calvetti</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>1918</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>136</i>	
8	<i>Bettini</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>1919</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>La Porta</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Surge</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>136</i>	

199

## OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*July 15* 1919  
*Caserta*

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
vessel since arrival at this port:

9. Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Total crew this date *154*

port *Genoa* 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at *New York* and is  
1919, for *Genoa*  
First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or p... officer in charge of th... all aliens employed on... tively hold in the sl... respectively shipped o... and discharged in the... of such information a... prescribe; and after t... duty of such owner, a... immigration officer, in... which any such alien... description of such al... lead to his apprehensio... it shall be the duty o... deliver to such immi... names of all alien emp... time of the arrival bu... her departure, and als... paid off and discharge... or landed; and in case... or master so to deliver... and departing, respect... or landing, such owner... by the Secretary of La... customs district in whi... \$10 for each alien con... or a true report is not... shall be granted clearan... of the liability to the p... fine is imposed, while... remitted or refunded... prior to the determinat... sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,  
Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and, subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.  
Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CASERTA*, arriving at *New York*, *July 5, 1919*, from the port of *Genoa* *18<sup>th</sup> June 200 1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>D'Esposito</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>116</i>	
2	<i>Frugone</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>155</i>
3	<i>Loave</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>
4	<i>Polla</i>	<i>Ennio</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>150</i>
5	<i>Gallino</i>	<i>Tanocente</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>162</i>
6	<i>Ponte</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>154</i>
7	<i>Calvetti</i>	<i>Quirino</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>136</i>
8	<i>Bellini</i>	<i>Armando</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>
9	<i>La Porta</i>	<i>Salvo</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>136</i>
10	<i>Schiavino</i>	<i>Nicolo</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>158</i>
	<i>Dr. J. J. Holmso</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>132</i>

Form 650.

199

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

I, master of the *Italian*

*July 15* 1919

from port of *Genoa* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *149* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *154*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 5* 1919, consigned to *Italia America*

is now lying at *6.27 26th St.* and is expected to sail *July 15* 1919, for *Naples*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CASERTA*, arriving at *New York*, *July 5, 1919*, from the port of *Genoa* *18<sup>th</sup> June 1919*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>D'Esposito</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>19227-1</i> <i>19 1919</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>116</i>	
2	<i>Trugone</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Officer</i> <i>19 1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>
3	<i>Loave</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i> <i>do 24 1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>
4	<i>Rolla</i>	<i>Ennio</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup></i> <i>do 19 1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>150</i>
5	<i>Gallino</i>	<i>Innocente</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i> <i>23 1918</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>162</i>
6	<i>Ponte</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup></i> <i>do 19 1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>154</i>
7	<i>Calvetti</i>	<i>Quirico</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i> <i>do 13 1918</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>136</i>
8	<i>Bettini</i>	<i>Armando</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i> <i>do 19 1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>
9	<i>La Porta</i>	<i>Salvo</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Purser</i> <i>do 19 1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>136</i>

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>De Gatto Antonio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
<i>Teola Aniello</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Tagliamonte Vincenzo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Acquino Vincenzo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Pagano Salvatore</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CASERTA*, arriving at *New York*, *July 5, 1919*, from the port of *Genoa* *18<sup>th</sup> June 1919* *200*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	D'Esposito	Filippo	1919-1919	Genoa	No	Yes	44	Male	South Italian	5.6	116	
2	Fugone	Attilio	1919-1919	do	do	do	40	do	North	do	5.8	165
3	Loave	Salvatore	1919-1919	do	do	do	36	do	South	do	5.6	150
4	Nolla	Ennio	1919-1919	do	do	do	29	do	North	do	5.4	150
5	Gallino	Innocente	1918-1918	do	do	do	42	do	North	do	5.8	162
6	Ponte	Ignazio	1919-1919	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	154
7	Calverio	Quirino	1918-1918	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	136
8	Belloni	Armando	1919-1919	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	140
9	La Porta	Armando	1919-1919	do	do	do	41	do	South	do	5.9	136
10	Schiavino	Nicco	1919-1919	do	do	do	34	do	North	do	5.3	158
11	De Filippi	Alfonso	1919-1919	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	132
12	Sorrentino	Serafino	1919-1919	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.1	114
13	Sanlyuchur	Armana	1919-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	2.0	120
14	Casaret	Giacomo	1919-1919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	120
15	Botteri	Piero	1919-1919	do	do	do	11	do	do	do	5.5	120
16	Scotti	Francesco	1919-1919	do	do	do	44	do	South	do	5.6	130
17	Cassinese	Leonardo	1919-1919	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.0	148
18	Puma	Leonardo	1919-1919	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145
19	Crugliano	Francesco	1919-1919	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	194
20	D'Esposito	Carlo	1919-1919	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	50
21	Raffa	G. Balla	1919-1919	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	169
22	Spongo	Francesco	1919-1919	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	140
23	Melia	Stefano	1919-1919	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.0	158
24	Stanges	Francesco	1919-1919	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4.9	110
25	Abali	Roberto	1919-1919	do	do	do	33	do	North	do	5.8	164
26	Trione	Giuseppe	1919-1919	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	152
27	Salvi	Cito	1919-1919	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	184
28	Palombo	Giuseppe	1919-1919	do	do	do	52	do	South	do	5.5	155
29	Alvino	Raffaele	1919-1919	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.1	126
30	Ingegnerio	Paolo	1919-1919	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.3	143

Line *Italian* *Navigation* *Genova* *Italian*  
 Owners *Navigatione Generale Italiana*  
 Local Agents *Italia - Genova - Agency of Maritime Trade - New York*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis J. Higgins, of the CASERTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

191

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel, the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

7. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of Rabbity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CASERTA*, arriving at *New York*, *July 5*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa* *18* 201

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Di Rosa	Antonio	✓ Fireman	10-1918	Genoa	No	No	43	Male	South	Italian	5'7	180			
2	Valentino	Cesario	✓ do	23-1918	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5'2	130			
3	Castiglione	Giuseppe	✓ do	26-1918	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	170			
4	Figli	Nicco	✓ do	14-1919	do	do	do	38	do	North	do	5'6	150			
5	De Bianco	Nicola	✓ do	15-1918	do	do	Yes	30	do	South	do	5'0	148			
6	Mondillo	Michele	✓ do	18-1917	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7	180			
7	Molino	Nicola	✓ do	1919	do	do	No	46	do	do	do	5'7	180			
8	Bonaccorsi	Gregorio	✓ do	1917	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	180			
9	Andrio	Francesco	✓ do	1917	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	180			
10	Catalano	Vincenzo	✓ do	18-1917	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	180			
11	Dondi	Stefano	✓ do	15-1917	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	180			
12	Monaca	Vincenzo	✓ do	1917	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	180			
13	Gambelluri	Vincenzo	✓ do	1917	do	do	No	47	do	do	do	5'1	100			
14	Carreri	Francesco	✓ do	1919	do	do	No	15	do	do	do	5'0	95			
15	Modello	Stefano	✓ do	1919	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'8	95			
16	Schiavoni	Domenico	✓ do	1919	do	do	do	10	do	do	do	4'7	90			
17	Accardo	Antonio	✓ 1st Fireman	24-1918	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'6	160			
18	Manello	Paolo	✓ 2nd do	3-1919	do	do	do	43	do	North	do	5'5	160			
19	Leone	Nicco	✓ Mechanic	23-1917	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'4	147			
20	Cassaro	Enrico	✓ do	14-1915	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'5	142			
21	Quisi	Vincenzo	✓ do	1919	do	do	do	40	do	South	do	5'7	152			
22	Traboschi	Giuseppe	✓ Electrician	18-1917	do	do	do	30	do	North	do	5'6	150			
23	Carrara	Antonio	✓ do	14-1915	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'1	115			
24	Baldi	Giovanni	✓ Fireman	12-1915	do	do	No	48	do	do	do	5'0	140			
25	Sciarone	Letterio	✓ do	12-1916	do	do	do	54	do	South	do	5'5	134			
26	Calassi	Giuseppe	✓ do	14-1917	do	do	Yes	28	do	North	do	5'4	170			
27	Songo	Antonino	✓ do	14-1915	do	do	No	33	do	South	do	5'4	120			
28	Grasso	Giovanni	✓ do	14-1915	do	do	Yes	48	do	North	do	5'5	160			
29	Caddeo	Giuseppe	✓ do	19-1919	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'5	150			
30	Bonanno	Salvatore	✓ do	23-1918	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'1	140			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. *Stefano Giglio* master, of the **CASERTA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules attached to your papers.

Master, First or Second Officer

Specimen to be kept in the

July 27

194

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and until the cost of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

14. (b) *Unlawfully registering and identifying non-Arriving and departing seamen*  
The following is provided for that purpose by the department, in its  
"Circular No. 100" When enrolling seamen in a "workaway" at a  
port of call, the following information is required by section 36 have  
been furnished to the immigration authorities, and in order to comply with the  
provisions of section 36, having been served, the deposit specified

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CASERTA, arriving at New York, July, 1919, from the port of Genoa 18<sup>th</sup> June 1919 202

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Barletta	Felice	Fireman	1/4-1915	Genoa	No	Yes	47	Male	North	Italian	5.3	136	
	Marengo	Niccolò	do	1/4-1916	do	do	No	47	do	South	do	5.4	158	
	Ronzetti	Nicola	do	1/8-1919	do	do	do	41	do	North	do	5.4	160	
	Marinucci	Tomaso	do	1/3-1918	do	do	Yes	36	do	South	do	5.2	132	
	Napoleone	Giovanni	do	1/8-1919	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	150	
	Arena	Natale	do	21-1917	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
	Bertolotti	Giuseppe	do	1/5-1919	do	do	Yes	40	do	North	do	5.6	152	
	Alvares	Antonio	do	23-1918	do	do	No	39	do	South	do	5.4	136	
	Natalizio	Ulderico	do	6/11-1917	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	140	
10	Marconi	Ferdinando	do	1/4-1919	do	do	No	54	do	North	do	5.2	140	
1	Cabio	Angelo	do	1/9-1918	do	do	Yes	32	do	South	do	5.0	130	
12	Trizotti	Alarico	do	1/5-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.2	135	
13	Enrico	Carlo	do	1/8-1917	do	do	Yes	35	do	North	do	5.6	130	
14	Bertuccio	Carmelo	do	6/4-1919	do	do	do	24	do	South	do	5.3	140	
15	Sorrentino	Nicola	do	6/4-1919	do	do	No	54	do	South	do	5.3	130	
16	Quomo	Antonio	do	1/4-1919	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	155	
17	Costa	Disquale	do	1/5-1919	do	do	Yes	39	do	do	do	5.2	130	
18	Galbati	Cesare	do	1/3-1918	do	do	do	30	do	North	do	5.3	130	
19	Rossi	Marcello	do	1/3-1917	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5.2	120	
20	Romano	Vittorio	do	1/4-1919	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.1	135	
21	Scarfè	Sebastiano	do	6/18-1919	do	do	do	32	do	South	do	2.2	140	
22	Musolino	Antonio	do	1/8-1919	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5.6	130	
23	Servito	Antonio	do	1/8-1919	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	145	
24	Tenna	Costantino	do	1/8-1919	do	do	Yes	45	do	North	do	5.1	130	
25	Miscarini	Aurelio	Coal passer	23-1918	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.1	130	
26	Bignamini	Artelio	do	1/4-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.0	110	
27	Terzetti	Giuseppe	do	1/4-1919	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	do	5.0	110	
28	Gargiulo	Umberto	do	1/3-1919	do	do	do	16	do	South	do	5.4	138	
29	Martinelli	Carlo	do	1/6-1919	do	do	Yes	41	do	North	do	5.5	145	
3	Tonzi	Gaetano	do	1/5-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3	140	

A. J. J. J.

\* See list of countries in back of book.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Joseph M. Caserta, of the CASERTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Joseph M. Caserta*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Immigrant Inspector

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASERTA**, arriving at **New York**, **July 5, 1919**, from the port of **Genoa** <sup>203</sup> **18<sup>th</sup> June 1919**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Gentile	Giovanni	Coal passer	15-1919	Genoa	No	Yes	19	Male	North Italian	5.2	110	
2	Bertuccio	Cosimo	do	15-1919	do	do	do	19	do	South	do	5.0	130
3	Ballestrero	Giuseppe	do	16-1919	do	do	do	30	do	North	do	5.3	135
4	Ronzetti	Saverio	do	18-1919	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5.2	150
5	Amato	Salvatore	do	18-1919	do	do	do	30	do	South	do	5.0	150
6	Porziano	Stefano	Chief steward	12-1919	do	do	Yes	32	do	North	do	5.2	140
7	Salerno	Erino	do	18-1919	do	do	no	33	do	South	do	5.1	145
8	Marenco	Giorgio	Steward	23-1915	do	do	do	28	do	North	do	5.0	125
9	Sulfaro	Angelo	do	11-1919	do	do	do	26	do	South	do	5.2	135
10	Bacigalupo	Archibù	do	18-1919	do	do	do	28	do	North	no	5.3	150
11	Comari	Leonida	do	16-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.1	123
12	Pagano	Giustano	do	23-1918	do	do	do	44	do	South	do	5.5	136
13	Immovilli	Tommaso	do	15-1919	do	do	do	20	do	North	do	5.4	135
14	Torre	Emilio	do	14-1919	do	do	do	18	do	no	do	5.4	135
15	Gerali	Guerrino	do	16-1919	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	140
16	Ortolani	Aleide	do	14-1919	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	140
17	Cavallò	Giuseppe	do	14-1919	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	130
18	Pitanti	Arturo	do	14-1919	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.1	140
19	Largari	Leonardo	Steward	11-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.2	135
20	Pasini	Ugugero	do	14-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3	140
21	Piso	Aino	do	15-1919	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.3	140
22	Bonfante	Primiero	do	12-1919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.1	120
23	Barbieri	Gino	do	15-1919	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.2	120
24	Gatti	Luigi	do	19-1919	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	106
25	Isola	Emilio	do	14-1919	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.1	108
26	Manichelli	Enrico	do	16-1919	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.8	90
27	Faccini	Angelo	Chief Cook	14-1919	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	160
28	Biagioni	Luigi	Cook	23-1918	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	136
29	Grotteria	Giovanni	do	11-1919	do	do	do	41	do	South	do	5.6	145
30	Barrachini	Augusto	do	13-1919	do	do	do	24	do	North	do	5.1	105

\* See list of reasons back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

(1) Hayden



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edouard, of the CASERTA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule to which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CASERTA*, arriving at *New York*, *July 5, 1919*, from the port of *Genoa* *18<sup>th</sup> June 1919* 201

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
121	<i>Tenoglio</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>2-1919</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4 125</i>
122	<i>Rolla</i>	<i>Aldo</i>	<i>Asst Cook</i>	<i>10-1918</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'2 110</i>
123	<i>Casseruni</i>	<i>G. Battia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3 126</i>
124	<i>Pecunia</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10-1918</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'1 124</i>
125	<i>Cassinova</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>15-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'2 110</i>
126	<i>Saniglia</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'1 110</i>
127	<i>Varmi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>23-1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4 142</i>
128	<i>Lagoria</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5 130</i>
129	<i>Saione</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>Crook Cook</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3 160</i>
130	<i>Bulotini</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'2 135</i>
131	<i>Taletta</i>	<i>Marcello</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4 130</i>
132	<i>Caratotto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Ship Reeper</i>	<i>24-1918</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4 140</i>
133	<i>Rolla</i>	<i>Narciso</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6 100</i>
134	<i>Marcenaro</i>	<i>Ereno</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'2 120</i>
135	<i>Masuglia</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6 130</i>
136	<i>Molini</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	<i>Chief Baker</i>	<i>26-1918</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4'9 120</i>
137	<i>Parodi</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>23-1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'0 85</i>
138	<i>Godentla</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5 130</i>
139	<i>Edemonte</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'0 110</i>
140	<i>Camauora</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6 130</i>
141	<i>Desimone</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Seller</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6 146</i>
142	<i>Della Gatta</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>Infirmary</i>	<i>23-1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4 150</i>
143	<i>Bellingeri</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1917</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9 160</i>
144	<i>Scognamullo</i>	<i>Nicolino</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'0 140</i>
145	<i>Maccaro</i>	<i>Faustina</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'2 100</i>
146	<i>Gibelfi</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'1 110</i>
147	<i>Canovero</i>	<i>Amalia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3 170</i>
148	<i>Lungasco</i>	<i>Carlotta</i>	<i>Maids</i>	<i>2-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'0 140</i>
149	<i>Rocca</i>	<i>Creste</i>	<i>Refr. man</i>	<i>29-1919</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'0 110</i>
150		<i>Inspector</i>	<i>do</i>									

Line

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. S. Lipp, of the SS CASERTA, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

P. S. Lipp  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

(5)

Caserta

7/18/19

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



CREWMEN SIGNED ON AT THE VESSEL

## CREW

Vessel Am Scher Azua, arriving at San Pedro, 12, 1914, from the port of San Cayes Haiti

7 VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
2 TO DEPARTURE.

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

205

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Aug. 21, 1919  
S.S. *Alma* *Alma*

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of consignee, or master, thereof, an officer in charge of the port, all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of such information as the law prescribes; and after the duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has made description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees within the time of the arrival but who were her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of or banded; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of the departing, respectively, or so banded, such owner, agent, or master, shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning which a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of such fine, sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

whereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted. *None* .....

Seamen left in hospital (or died) - 11

Total crew this date

... is now lying at James W. B. Co., and is  
for sale at N. B.

First port of call in United States

11 changes in crew:

### SEAMEN.

it y

When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



CREWMEN SIGNED ON AT THE VESSEL

## CREW

Vessel Am San Cezar, arriving at San Pedro, 1914, from the port of San Cezar Haiti

## ARDING CHANGES IN CREW TURE.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel, any foreign port or place it shall be the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to an officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, stat- ively hold in the ship's company, and respectively shipped or engaged, and send discharged in the port of arrival: of such information as the Secretary or pre- rices, and after the arrival of any duty of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, as soon as any such alien has illegally land description of such alien, together will lead to his apprehension; and before the it shall be the duty of such owner, ag deliver to such immigration officer a names of all alien employees who were time of the arrival but who will leave her departure, and also, the names of to paid off and discharged, and of those or landed; and in case of the failure of or master so to deliver either of the sui and departing, respectively, or so to e landing, such owner, agent, consignee by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of \$10 for each alien concerning whom e or a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains un- remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such qu sufficient to cover such fine.

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participated in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LABOR  
ICE

New York  
June 21 1919.  
Dear Anna

200  
 & that the following is a complete record of all

Number of seamen deserted ... *none* .....

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11 ...

Total crew this date . . . . .

... 1919, consigned to  
now lying at San Antonio, and is  
... N.B.

### First port of call in United States

Changes in crew:

MEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

CREW SIGNED ON AT THE VESSEL

CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Sch. Quia*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 21*, 191*7*, from the port of *Antwerp, Belgium*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Lahans</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>20 6 3</i>	<i>1st mate for 9th month</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Writer</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			<i>32</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
3	<i>Taita</i>	<i>John</i>				<i>29</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
4	<i>Brant</i>	<i>Harold</i>				<i>31</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>				<i>48</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
6	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>				<i>47</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
7	<del><i>Thomas</i></del>											
8	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Cook</i>			<i>44</i>			<i>U. S. Cit.</i>			
9	<i>Ayer</i>	<i>Asa G.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>May 26</i>		<i>66</i>			<i>U. S. Cit.</i>			
10												
11												
12												

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

*Aug 21*, 191*7*

I, master of the *Am. Sch. Quia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>8</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>None</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>7</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>None</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug 21*, 191*7*, consigned to *Am. Sch. Quia*, is now lying at *Quia*, and is  
 eted to sail *Aug 21*, 191*7*, for *Antwerp, Belgium*.  
 United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

CREW SIGNED ON AT THE VESSEL

OR CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan* arriving at *New York*, 1917, from the port of *San Juan, Puerto Rico*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Shuman</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>29 6 17</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Finland</i>			
2	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>			
3	<i>Tait</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Finland</i>			
4	<i>Brant</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Finland</i>			
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Finland</i>			
6	<i>McKee</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Finland</i>			
7	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>George Cook</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Cit.</i>				
8	<i>Ayer</i>	<i>Asa G. Mate</i>	<i>May 26 Hayt</i>			<i>66</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Cit.</i>				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>A. L. McLean</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>28 1 17</i>
<i>Asa G. Ayer</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Asa G. Ayer, Hayt May 26 17</i>
<i>George Shuman</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York, June 17</i>
<i>Matthew L. Thomas</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>Arthur L. Bergman</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>John Tait</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>Frank Brant</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>" " " " " "</i>
<i>Charles Smith</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Marine, May 13</i>

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>J. Winchester</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>F. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>H. Forster</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>A. Carlson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
<i>A. Melvin</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Irish (nat)</i>	
<i>A. McKee</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
<i>Yindel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Cape Verde Is.</i>	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Asa G. Ayer*

Master.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

CREW SIGNED ON AT THE VESSEL

or CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am Sch Cozua*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13*, 191*7*, from the port of *Cruz Reyes Haiti*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Schane</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>20 June 1917</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
2	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Writer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
3	<i>Taita</i>	<i>John</i>				<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
4	<i>Branott</i>	<i>Frank</i>				<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1435-</i>			<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
6	<i>McKinn</i>	<i>John</i>				<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Cit.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit.</i>			
7	<del><i>Thomas</i></del>											
8	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Cook</i>			<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Cit.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit.</i>			
9	<i>Ayer</i>	<i>Asa G.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>May 26</i>	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Cit.</i>	<i>U.S. Cit.</i>			
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. McLean Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *FLORIDA*, arriving at *New York* *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 191*7*, from the port of *Barro*

210

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
10047	Sunde	Christian	First Officer	7/1/17	Norway		30	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	139	
10043	Tarsen	Carl	2 <sup>nd</sup> Off.	7/1/19	Gibraltar		30	M			5-6	180	10 per hip
10044	Förland	Curtar	3 <sup>rd</sup> Off.	7/1/19	San Nicolas		61	M			5-10	141	
10059	Tallakum	Trygve	3 <sup>rd</sup> Off.	7/1/19	Gibraltar		22	M					
10049	Torsen	Christian	Chief	7/1/17									

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Norwegian* S.S. *FLORIDA*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *16* Seamen left in hospital or died *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *17* Total crew this date *30* *208*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 191*7*, consigned to *Mrs. Thomas Whitty & Co.* and is expected to sail *Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 191*7*, for *Campana, in S. Pedro* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Signor Matheson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5. Venice Italy</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]



AT 12

210

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Sunde	Christian	Master	7/17	Norway	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6-2	182	
2	Parsen	Pars	1 <sup>st</sup> Off.	3/4/19	Gibraltar	No	30	M	"	"	5-8	139	
3	Förland	Cristian	2 <sup>nd</sup> Off.	30	San Nicolas	Yes	61	M	"	"	5-6	180	10 per ship
4	Tallaksen	Trygve	3 <sup>rd</sup> Off.	10/8/59	Gibraltar	No	22	M	"	"	5-10	141	
5	Horsen	Christian	Chief Eng.	7/17	Norway	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-9	200	

Form 689.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
...	...	...	...

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL:

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	St. known
-------	-----	--------------	--------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Cards issued 6/4/9



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *FLISTAD*, arriving at *New York* *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 191*9*, from the port of *Bang, Soc* *210*

(1) No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where									
<i>90047</i>	<i>Sunde</i>	<i>Thustian</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>7/17</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>182</i>	
<i>90043</i>	<i>Tarsen</i>	<i>Ears</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> off</i>		<i>7/19</i>	<i>Gibraltar</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>58</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>90044</i>	<i>Fotland</i>	<i>Custan</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> off</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>San Nicolas</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>10 perhip</i>
<i>90059</i>	<i>Tallakum</i>	<i>Tyggve</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> off</i>		<i>10/859</i>	<i>Gibraltar</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-10</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>90049</i>	<i>Tollum</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Ship Eng</i>		<i>7/12</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-8</i>	<i>200</i>	

Form 600.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
191*9*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *FLISTAD*  
from port of *Takapoff*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *—*  
Number of seamen discharged *16* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *17* Total crew this date *31*  
*209*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 191*9*, consigned to *James Finner Whalley & Co.* is now lying at *Topkistan* and is expected to sail *Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 191*9*, for *Gampana Argentine* via *Dakota*. First port of call in United States via United States port of *New York* this voyage was.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Cards issued 7/14/19*  
*Shib...*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FLITTED, arriving at New York July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Bany, East 210

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on List		Family Name	Given Name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where				Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
JUL 90047	1	Sunde	Christian	Master	7/17	Norway	7/15	30	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6-2	182			
90043	2	Parsen	Lars	1 <sup>st</sup> off.	7/14	Gibraltar	7/15	30	M	"	"	"	"	5-8	139	
90044	3	Förland	Curtar	2 <sup>nd</sup> off.	7/9	San Nicolas	7/15	61	M	"	"	"	"	5-6	180	10 perhip
90059	4	Tallaksen	Trygve	3 <sup>rd</sup> off.	7/14	Gibraltar	7/15	22	M	"	"	"	"	5-10	141	
90049	5	Thoresen	Christian	Chief Eng.	7/17	Norway	7/15	47	M	"	"	"	"	5-9	260	
90032	6	Pess	Arthar	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	7/17	"	7/15	38	M	"	"	"	"	5-8	145	
90045	7	Parsen	Trygvald	3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng.	7/17	Norway	7/15	36	M	"	"	"	"	5-4	157	
90036	8	Gie	County	Steward	7/5	San Nicolas	7/15	22	M	"	"	"	"	5-6	129	
90030	9	Sunde	Valne	Stewardess	6/15	Bany Dock	7/15	30	M	"	"	"	"	5-7	149	
90028	10	Staal	William	Steward	6/15	"	7/15	30	M	"	"	"	"	5-7	149	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Anton Pess	38	Norwegian	7/17 - 17, Import New York
Gustav Törlund	61	"	7/10 - 9, San Nicolas, Republic
Arthur Törlund	27	Finland	7/3 - 15, Bany Dock
Eino Pappanen	24	"	7/3 - 15, Bany Dock
Yrjö Laaksanen	28	"	7/7 - 15, Bany Dock
Paul Andersen	26	Norwegian	7/10 - 9, San Nicolas
Njarm Norow	20	"	7/10 - 9, San Nicolas
Wiktor Fuder	20	Swedish	7/10 - 9, San Nicolas
Edvin Olsen	19	"	7/10 - 9, San Nicolas
Edels F. Olsen	30	"	7/10 - 9, Venice, Italy
Curtar Parnson	46	"	7/10 - 9, Cardiff, England
Arthur P. Papp	21	Norwegian	7/10 - 9, Venice, Italy
Agnild Parnson	40	"	7/10 - 9, Cardiff, England
Arvid Parnson	29	"	7/10 - 9, Venice, Italy
Wane Goldsted	5	Norwegian	7/10 - 9, subsidee Norway

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jacob Parnson	34	Norwegian	Einar Blomquist	21	Swedish
Walden Klingby	20	"	Oskar Fordin	22	"
Polf Parnson	24	"	Pers Thorsen	21	Norwegian
Oskar Andersen	49	"	Sverre Pors	19	Norwegian
Kih Parnson	32	"	Georg Parnson	19	"
Oskar Parnson	19	"	Niccol Piccolini	44	"
Yane Parnson	18	"	Jacob Parnson		Danish
Jacob Parnson	26	"			
William Dahl	20	"			
Polf Wick	20	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Christian Master.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FLITZ, arriving at New York July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1917, from the port of Barr, East 210

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
90047	Sunde	Christian	Master		7/1 17	Norway	No	30	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6-2	182	
90043	Parsin	Pars	1 <sup>st</sup> off.		3/4 19	Gibraltar	No	30	M			5-8	139	
90044	Förland	Custar	2 <sup>nd</sup> off.		3/9 19	San Nicolas	No	61	M			5-6	180	To ship
90045	Tallaksen	Trygve	3 <sup>rd</sup> off.		3/9 19	Gibraltar	No	22	M			5-10	141	
90049	Thorsen	Christian	Chief Eng.		7/1 17	Norway	No	42	M			5-9	260	
90042	Pess	Artham	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.		3/2 19		No	38	M			5-8	145	
90045	Carson	Ingvald	3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng.		7/1 17	Norway	No	36	M			5-4	157	
90036	Pie	County	Steward		3/5 19	San Nicolas	No	22	M			5-6	129	
90050	Sunde	Salme	Stewardess		6/15 19	Barr Dock	No	30	F			5-7	149	
90037	Staal	William	Cook		6/10 9	Barr Dock	No	27	M	Dutch	Holland	6-0	150	
90031	Thorsen	Magnhild	Cook assistant		6/10 9	Barr Dock	No	40	F	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	135	
90022	Thorsen	Eldor	1 <sup>st</sup> boy		5/8 9	Venice	No	19	M			5-4	120	
90024	Hansen	Harald	Deckman		9/4 9	Genoa	No	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	130	
90037	Nicola	Arthur	Carpenter		7/2 17	Barr Dock	No	27	M	Finnish	Finland	5-10	139	manfolds
90044	Thorsen	Eino	Boatman		3/2 19	Barr Dock	No	24	M			5-8	141	10/4 19
90039	Thorsen	Yip	Sailor		3/2 19	Barr Dock	No	28	M			5-8	142	To ship
90037	Thorsen	Karl	Sailor		3/10 19	San Nicolas	No	26	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6-0	170	To ship
90037	Thorsen	Bjarn	Sailor		3/10 19	San Nicolas	No	20	M			5-10	150	"
90037	Thorsen	Georg	Sailor		5/8 19	Venice	No	30	M			5-8	150	To ship
90035	Thorsen	Walter	Sailor		3/10 19	San Nicolas	No	20	M			5-9	138	
90037	Thorsen	Arthur	Sailor		5/8 19	Venice	No	21	M			5-7	150	To ship
90037	Thorsen	Edwin	Sailor		3/5 19	San Nicolas	No	19	M			5-8	129	To ship
90046	Thorsen	Gunnar	Fireman		3/2 19		No	30	M			5-8	148	
90041	Thorsen	Arthur	Fireman		3/10 19	San Nicolas	No	21	M			5-9	140	
90040	Thorsen	Bertin	Fireman		5/8 19	Venice	No	29	M			5-9	140	To ship
90040	Thorsen	Ed	Fireman		5/2 19	Venice	No	30	M			5-7	150	
90040	Thorsen	Ed	Fireman		4/1 19	San Nicolas	No	32	M			5-9	160	
90041	Thorsen	Custar	Fireman		6/10 19	Barr Dock	No	46	M			5-4	131	
90041	Thorsen	Sigurd	Coal trimmer		5/10 19	Venice	No	26	M			5-7	140	To ship
90041	Thorsen	Severin	Coal trimmer		5/10 19	Venice	No	30	M			5-8	131	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Cards issued 10/4/17  
Sub



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Sunde Master of the S. S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Sirian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.





List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "COLON" Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone via Haiti, June 28, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town		
1	✓	Menchola,	Leopoldo	19	M S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Peru	Pa.	Phila.
2	✓	Chararri,	Jorge, M.	19	M S	"	"	"	Peru	Eten	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Samour,	Antonio	32	M S Merchant	"	"	"	France	Salvador	In Transit to	France
4		Ayoroa,	Jose	30	M M Officer	"	"	"	Bolivia	San Miguel	N.Y.	New York
5		Ayoroa,	Ernestina	25	F M Teacher	"	"	"	"	La Paz	"	"
6		Ayoroa,	Alberto	16	M S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	Vargas,	Venturo	23	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Dassum,	Mustafa	36	M M Merchant	"	"	"	France	Oruro	"	"
9		Suarez,	Emilio E.	30	M S	"	"	"	Chile	Quito	"	"
10		Leguia,	Abraham	19	M S Student	"	"	"	Peru	Oruro	"	"
11		Polanco,	Fernando	18	M S	"	"	"	Ecuador	Chiclayo	"	"
12		Elguera,	Manuel	55	M M Engr.	"	"	"	Peru	Lima	Md.	Annapolis
13		Elguera,	Mrs. Alida	51	F M H-Wife	"	"	"	Peru	"	"	"
14		Elguera,	Miss. Alida	22	F S Student	"	"	"	Sp. Amer.	"	"	"
15		Elguera,	Miss. Rancilla	20	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Elguera,	Miss. Inez	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Elguera,	Miss. Eleanor	16	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	Elguera,	Manuel	14	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	Elguera,	Juan	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	Trefogli,	Miguel	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Lozarte,	Nicolasa	21	F S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Reid,	Mrs. Nadia	25	F M H-Wife	"	English	"	Gr.Br.	Colon	D.C.	Washington
23		Prentice,	Roberto	34	M M Clerk	"	Spanish	"	Peru	Callao	N.Y.	New York
24		Lucas,	Yves	28	M M Sailor	"	French	"	France	Boldes	"	"
25		Casal,	Juana, Gonzalez	20	F M H-Wife	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Callao	"	"
26		Arnold,	Frederick	55	M M Merchant	"	English	"	England	Callao	In Transit to	London, England
27		Howarth,	Pvt. Thomas	37	M S Soldier	"	"	"	"	Callao	N.Y.	New Bedford
28		Klein,	Pvt. William	29	M S Soldier	"	"	"	"	Callao	N.Y.	Bronx
29	✓	Williams,	Carlos	30	M S Engr.	"	"	"	Peru	Callao	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Coyle,	Patrick	28	M S Soldier	"	"	"	Ireland	Callao	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

July 6, 1919



W. T. Hudgins  
Master

*John Coy*

12

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, swearing with  
 25  
 Pennsylvania  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the above named persons and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet  
 is true and correct in all particulars, relative to the names and places of  
 residence of each of the persons named.

Charles W. Green

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African American  
 Caucasian  
 Chinese  
 English  
 French  
 German  
 Italian  
 Japanese  
 Mexican  
 Native American  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Russian  
 Scotch  
 Spanish  
 Swedish  
 Swiss  
 Welsh  
 Yiddish  
 Zulu



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"COLON"

Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone via Haiti

June 28, 1919

HEAD-TAX  
STATUS.  
This column  
to be used  
by Government  
officials only.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Able to

Last permanent residence.

Final destination.

Family name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.  
Married or single.

Calling  
or  
occupation.

Read.

Read what language, or  
exception claimed,  
on what ground.

Write.

Nationality.  
(Country of  
which citizen  
or subject.)

Race or people.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative  
or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or town.

✓	Oliveri,	Mrs. Constanza	40	F	M H. Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp. Amer.	Peru	Lima	Husband: Augustin Oliveri Lima, Peru	N.Y.	New York
✓	Barrenechea,	Miss. <del>Bar</del>	25	F	S None	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Mother: Mrs. C. de Oliveri Lima, Peru	"	"
✓	Vallarino,	Alberto	20	M	S Student	"	Spanish	"	Panama	do	P. P.	Panama	brother: Otavio Vallarino Panama City, R. P.	In Transit to	Canada
✓	James,	Miss. Virginia	35	F	S Servant	"	English	"	Granada	N. W. I.	R. P.	Panama	Father: Alex. James Panama City	N.Y.	New York
✓	Armstrong,	Christiana	44	F	M	"	"	"	Antigua	R. W. I.	R. P.	Colon	Husband: John Armstrong Panama City, R. P.	Pa.	Westchester
✓	Maymon,	Harry	27	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother: Mrs. A. Maymon #293 E. 2nd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓	Cauro,	Baptiste	54	M	S Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	Haiti	Cape Haitian	Sister: Marie Cauro Cape Haitian, Haiti	In Transit to	Paris France
✓	Cazaykowski,	Constant	62	M	M	"	English	"	Poland	Polish	"	do	brother: P. Cazaykowski Cape Haitian, Haiti	do	do
✓	Cazaykowski,	Mrs. Louise	49	F	M H. Wife	"	"	"	"	Haitian	"	do	Mother: Josephine Price Port au Prince, Haiti	do	do
✓	Rosemond,	Henri	16	M	S Student	"	French	"	Haiti	African	"	Port au Prince	Father: Chrysos Rosemond P. au P. Haiti	D.C.	Washington
✓	Papignan,	Miss. Clara	22	F	S Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father: P. Perpignan P. au P. Haiti	N.Y.	New York
✓	Loisean,	Miss. Aglae	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father: D. Loisean P. au P. Haiti	"	do
✓	Labriere,	Miss. Valentine	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father: Antoine Labriere P. au P. Haiti	"	do
✓	Francis,	Joseph	25	M	M Merchant	"	English	"	Syria	Syrian	"	do	Father: George Francis Port au Prince, Haiti	"	do
✓	Williams,	Carlos Ed. Jr.	2 Days	M	S None	"	"	"	Peru	Sp. Amer.	"	S. S. Colon	Father: Carlos E. Williams Aboard S.S. Colon	"	do

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

July 6, 1919

214

[illegible][illegible]



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Colon, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Art. Hudgins  
Master

*Stropp* <sup>1</sup> has been in this

4110

19

111

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti, June 28, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 7/5, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	Ackerly,	Clarence	22	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 12, 1896	#98 - 73rd. St. Brooklyn, New York
2	Aronow,	Dr. Boris	33	M	M	Moscow, Russia	May 31, 1886	State of Washington U. S. Treasury District Court of Kings Co. Washington, D. C.
3	Amores,	Emilio M.	64	M	M	Cuba	May 9, 1876 1855	Court of Common Pleas, City of New York #1539 I. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	Baker,	Charles H.	48	M	M	Newport, Ky.	Aug. 2, 1870	#1650 Irving St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	Barrett,	Mrs. Mary	31	F	M	Mestford, Mass.	Aug. 7, 1887	#211 Newbury St. Boston, Mass.
6	Barrett,	Ruth	8	F	S	Revere, Mass.	Sept. 1, 1910	do do
7	Barrett,	Robert	6	M	S	Revere, Mass.	Apr. 22, 1913	do do
8	Brookheim,	Charles L.	42	M	M	New York City	Dec. 18, 1876	#28 N. Pleasant, Ave. Rockaway Beach, L.I.
9	Baker,	Mrs. Sarah W.	41	F	M	Yaphank, Suffolk, Co. N.Y.	Oct. 30, 1877	"The Octagon" Yaphank, L.I.
10	Baker,	Sarah	4	F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone	Aug. 16, 1914	do do
11	Baker,	Edith	2	F	S	do do	Jan. 31, 1917	do do
12	Baxter,	Miss. Maena, Perry	12	F	S	Cristobal, C.Z.	Jan. 7, 1907	#312 Cresent, St. Harrisburg, Penna.
13	Brady,	John St. Clair	22	M	S	Bellaire, Ohio	Aug. 22, 1896	Bellaire, Ohio
14	Brady,	Jeanne, A.	11	F	S	do do	July 12, 1907	do do
15	Bigelow,	Mrs. Mary	36	F	M	Pontardulais, Wales	Feb. 2, 1883	Naturalized by Marriage Middletown, Conn.
16	Bigelow,	Ruth	6	F	S	Shelton, Conn.	Oct. 13, 1913	do do
17	Butler,	James E.	57	M	M	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Dec. 10, 1862	#537 West 21st. St. New York City
18	Bell,	Pvt. Frank	45	M	S	New York City	Nov. 3, 1873	U. S. Army Washington, D.C.
19	Belcher,	Mrs. Edna	27	F	M	East Boston, Mass.	Jan. 11, 1892	Seymour St. Winthrop, Mass.
20	Belcher,	Eva Mary	6	F	S	Winthrop, Mass.	July 11, 1912	do do
21	Belcher,	Elvira	4	F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Sept. 28, 1915	do do
22	Belcher,	Viola	7	F	S	do do	Nov. 30, 1918	do do
23	Bover,	Cpl. Ernest	30	M	S	Randolph Center, Vt.	Nov. 24, 1888	Randolph Center, Vt.
24	Buswell,	Pvt. John S.	31	M	S	Dorchester, Mass.	Feb. 16, 1889	#20 Walnut St. W. Arlington, Mass.
25	Bettens,	Joseph W.	38	M	M	Boston, Mass.	Aug. 20, 1881	#5914 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.
26	Bottini,	Sgt. Hugo	40	M	M	Milan, Italy	June 8, 1879	U. S. Army Washington, D.C.
27	Bleser,	Lt. Karl E.	21	M	S	Milbank, So. Dak.	Sept. 11, 1897	Milbank, So. Dak.
28	Burns,	Lt. James M.	21	M	M	Manti, Utah	Mar. 6, 1898	Mt. Pleasant, Utah
29	Crosby,	Capt. Hiram B.	47	M	M	New York City	July 24, 1872	#321 St. Nicholas, Ave. New York City
30	Crosby,	Mrs. Margaret	75	F	M	Frankenstein, Germany	Sept. 17, 1843	Naturalized through Marriage do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

216

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from Cristobal via Haiti

June 28, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

July 5, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cartwright, Geo. Sr.	50	M	M	Paterson, N.J.	Dec. 20, 1868	# 195 Liberty St. Paterson, N.J.
2	Cartwright, Mrs. Mary	42	F	M	do do	Oct. 1, 1876	do do
3	Cartwright, George	15	M	S	do do	Dec. 13, 1903	do do
4	Cartwright, William	10	M	S	do do	Mar. 21, 1908	do do
5	Conley, Mrs. Annie	38	M	M	Prince Edward Is. Canada	Apr. 18, 1881 By Marriage	#62 Admar St. Dorchester, Mass.
6	Chandler, Cpl. William	28	M	M	Centerville, Tenn.	May 28, 1891	Centerville, Tenn.
7	Clausen, Pvt. Charles	25	M	S	Newark, N.J.	May 31, 1894	#104 North 13th. St. Newark, N.J.
8	Currier, Pvt. Maurice C.	26	M	S	Portland, Maine	June 22, 1891	#49 Lawten St. Skowhegan, Maine
9	Collins, Joseph	30	M	M	Belan, Md.	Apr. 11, 1889	#1816 12th. St. Washington, D.C.
10	Collins, Mrs. Maude	26	F	M	Petersburg, Va.	Jan. 12, 1893	do do
11	Charlton, Mrs. Lois	25	F	M	Canterbury, Conn.	Nov. 13, 1893	Plainfield, Conn.
12	Dean, Pvt. Edward	19	M	S	New York City	June 24, 1900	#107 West 127th. St. New York City
13	Douglas, Robert F.	24	M	S	Montizanna, Iowa	Oct. 10, 1894	#1334 N. 10th. St. Cedar Rapids, Iowa
14	Drumm, Dr. Lawrence	30	M	S	Williamsport, Penna.	May 9, 1889	#710 Livingston, Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
15	Estes, Robert	45	M	S	Farriston, Ky.	June 8, 1874	Hyattsville, Md.
16	Fitzerald, John	27	M	S	New York City	Nov. 1, 1889	#287 West 127th. St. New York City
17	Gault, George, L.	25	M	S	Gilmanton, N.H.	June 11, 1894	#79 Charles St. Rochester, N.H.
18	Gerardi, Joseph	21	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 17, 1898	#13 North Elliott, Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Goodman, Eugene	30	M	S	Birmingham, N.J.	Jan. 11, 1889	#1408 E. Palmer, St. Phila. Pa.
20	Hawkins, Pvt. William	28	M	M	Dover, N.H.	Sept. 29, 1901	#47 New York St. Dover, N.H.
21	Hammond, Mrs. Gladys	29	F	M	Stonington, Conn.	Dec. 10, 1889	#250 St. Frazier, St. Phila. Pa.
22	Hammond, Mary	4	F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone	Feb. 8, 1914	do do
23	Hammond, Arthur	2	M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	July 11, 1917	do do
24	Hearne, Dr. Charles A.	43	M	M	Van Buren Co. Iowa	Jul 29, 1875	#43 Stratford Rd. Melrose, Mass.
25	Hearne, Mrs. Ora	38	F	M	Minden, Iowa	Dec. 23, 1881	do do
26	Hearne, Mary V.	3	F	S	Colon, Panama	July 19, 1916	do do
27	Hebert, Florian, J.	60	M	M	St. James Parish, La.	Nov. 22, 1859	#5128 Freret, St. New Orleans, La.
28	Irving, Sgt. John J.	28	M	S	Jermyn, Penna.	Sept. 9, 1891	#37 Wyoming, St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
29	Isley, Mrs. Catherine	37	F	M	Newport, R. I.	Jan. 12, 1882	#573 Spring, St. Newport, R. I.
30	Isley, Charles	10	M	S	New Orleans, La.	Apr. 3, 1909	do do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

217

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from Cristobal via Haiti

June 28, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

July 5, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Johnson, Mrs. Edith	50	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	July 19, 1868	Tracy, Minn.
2	Johnson, Virginia	9	F	S	Colon, Panama	Sept. 29, 1910	do do
3	Johnson, Edith	6	F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Dec. 27, 1913	do do
4	Johnson, Ernest	4	M	S	Vienna, Va.	Feb. 22, 1915	do do
5	Jennings, Mrs. Lillian	39	F	M	New York City	Nov. 19, 1879	#38 Bay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Jennings, Virginia	6	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 12, 1913	do do
7	Jones, Mrs. Elizabeth	32	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1887	West Willington, Conn.
8	Jones, William	1	M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	June 1918	do do
9	Karrer, Francis X.	34	M	S	Rich Hill, Mo.	Nov. 27, 1884	#4711 - 10th. Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
10	Kallay, Paul G.	35	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 26, 1884	Painesville, Ohio
11	Kallay, Mrs. Mary	28	F	M	Fairport, Ohio	Feb. 14, 1897	do do
12	Kallay, Pauline	3	F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	May 20, 1916	do do
13	Kallay, Paul Jr.	2	M	S	Fairport, Ohio	Aug. 12, 1917	do do
14	Kincannon, George	25	M	S	Pratt City, Ala.	Feb. 9, 1894	Birmingham, Ala. #1332 Staphlet, St. Fort Wayne, Ind.
15	Kaade, Paul E.	25	M	S	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Nov. 1, 1894	Grand Rapids, Mich.
16	Kloosterman, Harold	22	M	S	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Jan. 29, 1897	Long Island City, N.Y.
17	Kneer, Mrs. Anna	30	F	M	New York City	Oct. 27, 1888	do do
18	Kneer, Helen	10	F	M	Long Island City, L.I.	Nov. 30, 1908	do do
19	Kneer, Philip Jr.	7	M	S	do do	July 17, 1911	do do
20	Kneer, Eleanor	5	F	S	do do	July 14, 1913	do do
21	Kneer, Muriel	2	F	S	do do	Apr. 14, 1917	do do
22	Lujan, Eugene D.	32	M	S	Moro, New Mexico	Apr. 25, 1887	A/C Senator Fall Washington, D.C. #179 Nostrand, Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Leslie, Thomas Wm.	52	M	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 27, 1867	#17 Strong, Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Luffy, Anthony A.	42	M	S	Zahly, Mt. Lebanon,	Apr. 25, 1876 Court of Common Pleas. April 25, 1899	#49 West 129th. St. New York City
25	Littmann, Miss. Rita	26	F	S	New York City	Nov. 25, 1892	Hotel McAlpin, New York.
26	Lind, E. Joseph	63	M	S	Plymouth, Penna.	May 22, 1856	Marine Barracks, New York #360 1st. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Lavoie, Lt. Ernest	29	M	S	Fitzwelham, N.H.	Sept. 19, 1881	do do
28	Marstrand, Mrs. Evelyn	35	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 9, 1883	Union Hill, N. Y.
29	Marstrand, Robert	7	M	S	Cristobal, C.Z.	Dec. 11, 1911	
30	Mayer, Mrs. Frances	44	F	M	Union Hill, N.Y.	June 8, 1875	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

218

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from Cristobal via Haiti, June 28, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

July 5, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Madison, Robert	34	M	S	Saratoga, N.Y.	June 19, 1885	Saratoga, N.Y.
2	Miles, William B.	25	M	M	Bristol, Penna.	Feb. 25, 1894	#44 Preble, St. Portland, Maine
3	McQuirk, Ed. C.	38	M	S	Evansville, Ind.	Sept. 30, 1881	#827 So. Limestone, St. Springfield, Ohio
4	McKim, Mrs. Hunter	40	F	M	Clarion, Pa.	May 3, 1879	Oil City, Pa.
5	McKim, Jane	10	F	S	Oil City, Penna.	Aug. 23, 1900	do do
6	McKim, Josephine	9	F	S	do do	Jan. 4, 1911	do do
7	Nolan, Mrs. Helen	36	F	M	Liverpool, Eng.	Nov. 29, 1886 Naturalized by Marriage	#447 Bronx River Rd. Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Neeson, Mrs. Catherine	46	F	M	Memphis, Tenn.	June 12, 1883	#430 West 18th. St. New York City
9	Neeson, Miss. Ethel	21	F	S	San Francisco, Calif.	Aug. 4, 1898	do do
10	Neeson, Clyde	15	M	S	Vallejo, Calif.	Jan. 17, 1904	do do
11	Neill, Carl E.	22	M	M	Bald Creek, N.C.	May 27, 1887	#327 Winter, St. Fall River, Mass.
12	North, Lt. Carl Edward	28	M	M	Howard, Neb.	Feb. 1, 1891	#3354 N. Howard, St. Phila, Penna.
13	Owens, Clarence, J.	41	M	M	Augusta, Ga.	July 4, 1877	Santberry, Bldg. Washington, D.C.
14	Olds, Edwin, L.	22	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Mar 12, 1897	#1831 Lincoln, St. Chicago, Ill.
15	O'Dea, Mrs. M.	35	F	M	Kerry County, Ireland	Feb. 25, 1883 Naturalized through Marriage	#430 West 18th. St. New York City
16	O'Dea, Eileen	11	F	S	New York City	Apr. 26, 1908	do do
17	O'Dea, Viola	9	F	S	do do	Dec. 7, 1910	do do
18	O'Regan, Samuel	33	M	M	London, England	Jan. 24, 1886 Parents American Citizens	#1145 St. Mark, Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Perry, Wilbur, S.	56	M	M	Trenton, N.J.	July 7, 1863	#1230 B. St. S.W. Washington, D.C.
20	Perry, Mrs. Kate	50	F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	Jan. 1, 1869	do do
21	Pape, Miss. Theresa	22	F	S	New York City	Dec. 7, 1896	#524 West 69th. St. New York City
22	Perkins, Cpl. Geo. C.	22	M	S	Providence, R. I.	Mar. 15, 1897	#56 John, St. Providence, R. I.
23	Porter, Pvt. Warren W.	19	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	Dec. 15, 1899	Mt. Healthy, Sta. Cincinnati, Ohio
24	Pederson, Pvt. Bert A.	23	M	S	Perth Amboy, N.J.	Oct. 6, 1895	#335 Madison, Ave. Perth Amboy, N.J.
25	Rosenberg, Pvt. George	22	M	S	Weehawken, N.J.	Sept. 19, 1897	#62 Hackensack, Ave. Weehawken, N.J.
26	Roe, Mrs. Olga	22	F	M	San Jose, Costa Rica	Feb. 23, 1897 Naturalized through Marriage	#484 45th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Roe, Samuel, Jr.	2	M	S	Cristobal, C.Z.	Aug. 9, 1916	do do
28	Roe, Olga	- 10	F	S	Cristobal, C.Z.	Aug. 7, 1918	do do
29	Riley, Pvt. Thomas	21	M	S	East Hartford, Conn.	June 21, 1898	#31 Woodbridge, Ave. East Hartford, Conn.
30	Smith, William H.	35	M	S	Springfield, Ohio	Oct. 11, 1883	#5 Forest Heights. Dayton, Ohio

30 out

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

219

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti, June 28, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

July 5, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	Sutherland,	Mrs. Edith	28	F	M	Greensburg, Penna.	Aug. 21, 1890	#3713 Grenshaw, St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Sutherland,	Ruth E.	9	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 12, 1909	do do
3	Sutherland,	Ruby E.	8	F	M	Hastings, Neb.	Apr. 2, 1911	do do
4	Spear,	Frederick L.	26	M	S	Genoa, Neb.	Oct. 20, 1892	Genoa, Neb.
5	Taylor,	Mrs. Mabel	28	F	M	Worcester, Mass.	Sept. 22, 1890	Cleveland Athletic Club Cleveland, Ohio
6	Taylor,	William	9	M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Aug. 16, 1910	do do
7	Taylor,	E. Hope	5	F	S	Gorgona, C.Z.	Dec. 29, 1913	do do
8	Taylor,	Ross	4	M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Apr. 6, 1915	do do
9	Pinkey,	John	78	M	W	New York City	Aug. 23, 1840	#523 Summit, Ave. Westfield, N.J.
10	Tredinnick,	Stephen J.	36	M	M	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Mar. 7th. 1883	#188 Church, St. Edwardsville, Penna.
11	Trayser,	Lt. Donald A.	23	M	S	Hillside, Ill.	June 20, 1896	#302 N. Lotus Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	Task,	Mrs. Annette	46	F	M	Szagarven, Russia	Aug. 15, 1883	#69 Mt. Vernon, St. Portsmouth, N.H.
13	Vaughn,	Miss. Adelaide	36	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Jan. 29, 1883	#936 72nd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Waters,	Miss. Lena	35	F	S	Maryland	Aug. 17, 1883	#730 Rock Creek Church Rd. Washington, D.C.
15	Weidemann,	Mrs. Lillian	38	F	M	Jamaica, B.W.I.	Nov. 28, 1880	#731 N. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md.
16	Weidemann,	Walter	13	M	S	Arlington, Md.	1906	do do
17	Weidemann,	Blanche	11	F	S	do do	1908	do do
18	Weidemann,	Margaret	9	F	S	do do	1900	do do
19	Wickham,	Frances,	46	F	M	Wurtzboro, N.Y.	Mar. 26, 1873	Middletown, N.Y.
20	Wickham,	George	20	M	S	Middletown, N.Y.	July 17, 1899	do do
21	Wickham,	Frances,	14	F	S	Liberty, N.Y.	Nov. 7, 1904	do do
22	Weir,	Mrs. Jessie	43	F	M	Dundee, Scotland	June 21, 1876	Naturalized by Marriage Paterson, N.J.
23	Wolf,	Fred C.	39	M	M	Addieville, Ill.	Feb. 11, 1880	#4604 Colonial Ave. Norfolk, Va.
24	Whyte,	Pvt. David	19	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 13, 1900	#2823 So. Throop St. Chicago, Ill.
25	Williams,	Doraz	26	M	S	Millerville, Ala.	Dec. 15, 1892	Marine Barracks, N.Y.
26						DESTITUTE SEAMAN		
27	Anderson,	Alfred	18	M	S	Roseo, Co. Minnesota, Minn.	Dec. 21, 1900	Gertrude, Wash.
28	Melis,	Joseph	46	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 6, 1872	East 88th. St. Carnarsie, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "COLON" arriving at New York July 1919 from the port of Cristobal via Port au Prince

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No or list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hudgins,	Capt. A. T. ✓	Master	6/13.19	New York	Paid Off	46	M	Amer.	US	5-8	170	
2	DeCoursey,	William ✓	Chf. Off.	"	"	"	31	M	"	US	5-11	165	
3	Ward,	Chas. J. ✓	2nd. Off.	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5-9	150	
4	Sloan,	Thomas ✓	3rd. Off.	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	Ireland	5-9	155	
5	Williams,	J. ✓	Jr. Off.	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US	5-9	175	
6	Rayner,	Edward ✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	36	M	English	Gr. Br.	5-9	145	
7	Miles,	John T. ✓	B.'Swain	"	"	"	43	M	Welsh	Gr.Br.	5-8	140	
8	Sheehan,	Joseph ✓	Qtr. Master	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	US	5-8	160	
9	Mongese,	Stephen		"	"					US	5-7	140	
10	Farrington,	Haro'd		"	"					US	5-6	130	
11	Gardinier,	Frank B.								US	5-10	165	
12	Payette,	M. ✓								US	5-10	175	
13	Solem,	Louis								US	5-7	150	
14	Ubeda,	C. ✓								US	5-7	140	
15	Foster,	Cyril A.								US	5-10	165	
16	Miller,	William								US	5-7	155	
17	Monteviede	J. ✓								US	5-6	140	
18	Nelson,	A. ✓								US	6-0	180	
19	Bickley,	C. ✓								US	5-6	130	
20	Post,	C. ✓								US	5-7	165	
21	Dragon,	L. ✓								US	5-11	175	
22	Guyon,	Elmer								US	5-5	140	
23	Redden,	John								US	5-6	145	
24	Fitzgerald	William								US	5-9	130	
25	Roma,	Enrique								US	5-4	130	
26	Chinga,	Fidel								US	5-7	145	
27	McCoubray,	Thomas								US	6-1	200	
28	Nickl,	Louis								US	5-11	150	
29	Benson,	Auton								US	5-10	155	
30	Welker,	Geo.								US	5-6	145	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. 220

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. 220 the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

John Bickley  
William Miller  
John Redden  
William Fitzgerald  
Enrique Roma  
Fidel Chinga  
Thomas McCoubray  
Louis Nickl  
Auton Benson  
Geo. Welker

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.  
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "COLON" arriving at New York July 1919, from the port of Cristobal via Port au Prince

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. of list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Hudgins,	Capt. A. T.	Master	6/13.19	New York	Paid Off	46	M	Amer.	US	5-8	170
2	DeCoursey,	William	Chf. Off.	"	"	"	31	M	"	US	5-11	165
3	Ward,	Chas. J.	2nd. Off.	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5-9	160
4	Sloan,	Thomas	3rd. Off.	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	Ireland	5-9	155
5	Williams,	J. J.	Jr. Off.	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US	5-9	175
6	Rayner,	Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"	36	M	English	Gr. Br.	5-9	145
7	Miles,	John T.	B.'Swain	"	"	"	43	M	Welsh	Gr.Br.	5-8	140
8	Sheehan,	Joseph	Qtr. Master	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	US	5-8	160
9	Mongese,	Stephen	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	US	5-7	140
10	Farrington,	Harold		"	"	"	21	M	"	US	5-6	130
11	Gardinier,	Frank							US	5-10	165	
12	Payette,	M. J.							US	5-10	175	
13	Solem,	L. J.							Norway	5-7	150	
14	Ubeda,	C. J.							Chile	5-5	140	
15	Foster,	Cyril							Gr.Br.	5-10	165	
16	Miller,	Willie							Wales	5-7	165	
17	Monteviede	J. J.							N.Y.	5-6	140	
18	Nelson,	A. J.							US	6-0	180	
19	Bickley,	C. J.							US	5-6	130	
20	East,	C. J.							US Nat.	5-7	165	
21	Dragon,	L. J.							US	5-11	175	
22	Guyon,	E. J.							US	5-5	140	
23	Redden,	J. J.							US	5-6	145	
24	Fitzgerald	W. J.							US	5-9	130	
25	Roma,	J. J.							Peru	5-4	130	
26	Chinga,	J. J.							Peru	5-7	145	
27	McCoubrey,	J. J.							r. US	6-1	200	
28	Nickl,	J. J.							lat. US	5-11	150	
29	Benson,	J. J.							A.Nat. US	5-10	155	
30	Welker,	J. J.							er. US	5-6	145	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,  
 Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.  
 Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

\*See list of races on back of form.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" arriving at New York July 1919 from the port of Cristobal via Port au Prince

221

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Rudgins,	Capt. A. T.	Master	6/13.19	New York	Paid Off	46	M	Amer.	US	5-8	170	
2	DeCoursey,	William	Chf. Off.	"	"	"	31	M	"	US	5-11	165	
3	Ward,	Chas. J.	2nd. Off.	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5-9	160	
4	Sloan,	Thomas	3rd. Off.	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	Ireland	5-9	155	
5	Williams,	J. H.	Jr. Off.	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US	5-9	175	
6	Rayner,	Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"	36	M	English	Gr. Br.	5-9	145	
7	Miles,	John T.	B.'Swain	"	"	"	43	M	Welsh	Gr.Br.	5-8	140	
8	Sheehan,	Joseph	Qtr. Master	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	US	5-8	160	
9	Mongese,	Stephen	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	US	5-7	140	
10	Farrington,	Harold	do	"	"	"	21	M	"	US	5-6	130	
11	Gardiner,	Frank B.	Seaman	"	"	"	18	M	"	US	5-10	165	
12	Payette,	M. J.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5-10	175	
13	Solem,	Louis	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-7	150	
14	Shoda,	C. J.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-5	140	
15	Foster,	Cyril A.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Gr.Cayman	Gr.Br.	5-10	165	
16	Miller,	William	"	"	"	"	20	M	Welsh	Wales	5-7	155	
17	Monteviede	J. J.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	N.Y.	5-6	140	
18	Nelson,	A. J.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US	6-0	180	
19	Bickley,	C. J.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5-6	130	
20	Post,	C. J.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	US Nat.	5-7	165	
21	Dragon,	Louis	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-11	175	
22	Gayon,	Elmer	Ord. "	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5-5	140	
23	Redden,	John	Ord. "	"	"	"	22	M	"	US	5-6	145	
24	Fitzgerald	William E.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	15	M	"	US	5-9	130	
25	Roma,	Enrique	Deck Boy	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-4	130	
26	Chinga,	Fidel	Seaman	"	"	"	24	M	"	Peru	5-7	145	
27	McCoubrey,	Thomas	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	US	6-1	200	
28	Nickl,	Louis	2st. Asst.	"	"	"	48	M	Ger.Nat.	US	5-11	150	
29	Benson,	Auton	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	29	M	Swed.Nat.	US	5-10	155	
30	Welker,	Geo.	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	US	5-6	145	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Colon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. J. Hudgins  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" arriving at New York July 1919, from the port of Cristobal via Port au Prince

upon 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wylie,	Arthur	Jr. Engr.	6/13/19	New York	Paid Off	24	M	Amer.	US	5-11	155	
2	Culley,	William	do	"	"	"	21	M	"	US	5-10	140	
3	Keltine,	J.	do	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	US	5-9	175	
4	Tofrents,	Henry	Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	46	M	German	US	5-9	180	
5	Pittspatriek	Peter	Refg. Oiler	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	US	5-5	135	
6	Miskey,	Frank J.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	US	5-6	135	
7	Gallagher,	Peter	Oiler	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	US	5-7	155	
8	Kelley,	Anton B.	"	"	"	"	16	M	Amer.	US	5-9	130	
9	McKinley,	P.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	Gr.Br.	5-8	140	
10	Drew,	Courtney G.	"	"	"	"	17	M	Amer.	US	5-7	155	
11	Anderson,	Herbert	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	US	5-9	160	
12	Kurcwich,	B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	165	
13	<del>Sanchez,</del>	<del>Jose J.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Amer.</del>	<del>US</del>	<del>5-11</del>	<del>175</del>	
14	Caridad,	Jose	Water Tender	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	165	
15	Casal,	Tuis	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	150	
16	Suarez,	Jose	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	165	
17	Pinon,	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	175	
18	Louzan,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	160	
19	Castro,	J.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	170	
20	Raposo,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	160	
21	Fernandez,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	130	
22	Fernandes,	Jose	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	170	
23	Mosquera,	Jose	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	160	
24	Lopez,	Frank	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	155	
25	Gomez,	Jose	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	135	
26	Hasson,	Mohomed	"	"	"	"	29	M	Indian	India	5-7	150	
27	Coadra,	Issac	"	"	"	"	22	M	Phil.Is.	US	5-3	135	
28	Psarakis,	John	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	Greece	5-5	140	
29	Gonzalez,	Pedro	"	6/23/19	Cristobal	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-4	150	
30	Humeres,	Charles	Coal Passer	6.13/19	New York	"	34	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-8	150	

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Colon, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

W. T. Higgins  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

upon  
223

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLO" arriving at New York July 1919, from the port of Cristobal, via Port au Prince

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gomez,	Jose	Coal Passer	6/13/19	New York	Paid Off	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	
2	Hidalgo,	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5-6	150	
3	Fernandez,	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
4	Pena,	Jose	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-4	145	
5	Marquez,	Frank	"	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	US	5-7	165	
6	Baril,	William	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	US	5-10	165	
7	Rodriguez,	Mamuel Diaz	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-11	175	
8	Ward,	J. J.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Amer.	US	5-8	160	
9	Morality,	J. J.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	
10	Galan,	E. Acebo	"	6/24/19	Cristobal	"	22	M	S. Dom.	W. Indies S. Dom	5-9	155	
11	Panta,	Antonio	"	6/25/19	"	"	21	M	Cubian	Cuba	5-4	140	
12	Puentez,	Manuel	Mess Boy	6/13/19	New York	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
13	Good,	Robert E.	Purser	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	US	5-7	135	
14	Weidemann,	Martin	Fr. Clerk	"	"	"	52	M	Switz.	US	5-6	125	
15	Green,	Chas. W.	Surgeon	"	"	"	51	M	Amer.	US	5-7	165	
16	Manning,	Chas. J.	Steward	"	"	"	43	M	"	US	5-5	155	
17	Goldberg,	A.	2nd. "	"	"	"	28	M	Roumania	Roumania	5-6	160	
18	Conlin,	Mrs. Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	36	F	Amer.	US	5-7	125	
19	Dominick	Peter	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	39	M	Swiss	Switz.	5-3	140	
20	Carrillo,	A.	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	48	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-5	135	
21	Laguna,	E.	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	28	M	P.Riclan	P. Rico	5-6	165	
22	Quinones,	A.	4th. Cook	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	165	
23	Kramer,	Chas.	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	58	M	Switz.	US	5-2	135	
24	Cutting,	Walter	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	41	M	English	US	5-6	140	
25			2nd. Baker										
26	Pitres,	Guillerino	Butcher	6/13/19	New York	"	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Venz.	5-11	175	
27	Molanes,	E.	Porter	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	US	5-8	160	
28	Schmitzer,	Peter	Pantryman	"	"	"	51	M	German	US	5-6	150	
29	Poster,	Wm. F.	2nd. "	"	"	"	49	M	Amer.	US	5-9	145	
30	Gaballos,	Lraices	3rd. Pantryman	6/23/19	Cristobal	"	25	M	Colombian	Col.	5-4	135	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U.S. 16-377  
S. INDEX No. 40f 1 25f 2 30m 2 27f 2 28f 4 28f 5

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Colon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Swear to before me this

day of

, 191

Immigrant Inspector

A. T. Hudgins  
Master, ~~Passenger~~ ~~Command Officer~~

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at New York, July, 1919, from the port of Cristobal via Port au Prince

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Beresford,	Chas. F.	Messman	6/13/19	New York	Paid Off	43	M	English	US	5-11	170	
2	Wenman,	Robert	Messman	"	"	"	57	M	"	Gr. Br.	5-5	140	
3	Hart,	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	34	M	Amer.	US	5-5	130	
4	Thompson,	G. H.	Printer	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russia	5-10	160	
5	Berkmeister,	John	Bagler	"	"	"	62	M	German	US	5-7	130	
6	Healey,	Richard H.	Smok. R.	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	US	5-8	155	
7	Watt,	Gavin	Bath R.	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	Gr. Br.	5-8	170	
8	Dougherty,	B. J.	2nd. Cabin	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	US	5-8	150	
9	Burke,	S.	Deck Steward	"	"	"	33	M	Irish.	Gr. Br.	5-5	145	
10	Miranda,	Ignacio	Waiter	"	"	"	28	M	P.Rican	P. Rico	5-7	135	
11	Sullivan,	John	"	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	US	5-10	160	
12	Grilly,	James	"	"	"	"	68	M	Irish	US	5-8	125	
13	Devies,	C. J.	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	US	5-9	145	
14	Olsen,	G. J.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5-5	160	
15	Diem,	Henry	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	US	5-6	150	
16	Besozzi	G. J.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	135	
17	Steen,	M. J.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-8	140	
18	Moran,	John	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	US	5-5	130	
19	Simensen,	E. J.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-10	140	
20	McLeod,	Dan	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch.	Gr. Br.	5-5	150	
21	Evans,	Charles	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	Gr. Br.	5-4	130	
22	Wennike,	Chirshman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Dane	Denmark	5-6	140	
23	Vail,	Bernard A.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	US	5-7	160	
24	Hellman,	S. J.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandi.	Sweden	5-7	150	
25	Ayres,	A. J.	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	Gr. Br.	5-6	130	
26	Melones,	John	"	"	"	"	25	M	Curacao	Gr. Br.	5-7	150	
27	Capurro,	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5-3	125	
28	Lebowitz,	Sammuel	Wireless	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US	6-0	150	
29	Abbott,	J. M.	2nd. "	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5-3	130	
30	Salazar,	Octavio	Coal Passer	6/27/19	Cristobal	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa R.	5-3	140	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



S. S.

INDEX NO.

40f 1 01

25f B

days

30m 2

27f 3 L

28f 4 L

28f 5 P

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Colon, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

191

Art. HigginsMaster, ~~Master~~ ~~Second Officer~~Samuel H. Richardson  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Colon, do declare that  
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Colon ( Panama )

arrived July 5 /19

, 191

M.

from 226

Color ( Panama )			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
INDEX NO.	NAME.	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. Prison.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEP.—EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	TIME.									
<u>/Brought to Ellis Island July 6, 10.45 AM/</u>																								
40f	1 Olivari, Constanza	1st Cab. 2--1-2-15	3	LPC & Sec 18	Richardson Burkhardt	7/	88	N.S.				7/10	47	lev.	250									12 15 12
25f	Barrenechea, Tula	" "		In keep on arrival																				
25f	Williams, Ed. Carlos	" "		In keep on arrival																				
30m	2 Williams, Carlos	" "	1	29 1 LPC	"	7/	86	N.S.				7/10	47	lev.	250									4 54
27f	3 Latriere, Valentine	" "	2	13 1 LPC	"	7/	86	N.S.				7/7	X	May	240									12 1
28f	4 Loiseap, Agloe	" "	2	12 1 "	"	7/	100	N.S.				7/7	X	May	240									12 1
28f	5 Papignon, Clara	" "	2	11 1 "	"	7/	100	N.S.				7/7	X	May	240									12 1

Colon July 6-19



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Coral Sea"*, arriving at *NY*, *July 5*, 1919, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

VESEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
TO DEPARTURE.

227  
PARTMENT OF LABOR  
IGRATION SERVICE

1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *London*

PORT OF *London*

*June 11*

1919

S. S. *London*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *1*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*

Total crew this date *10*

*June 11*, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at *London*, and is  
for *Baltimore*

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

ationality

When and where signed on.

0

10

*Frederic C. Howe*  
FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
By *John J. Morrison*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	<i>Undberg</i>	<i>Arne</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>June 11, 1919</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>130</i>
26	<i>Vinkelöv</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>June 11, 1919</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>140</i>
27	<i>Kardell</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>June 11, 1919</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>130</i>
28	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>June 11, 1919</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>110</i>
29	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Amie</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>June 11, 1919</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>110</i>
30	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Eda</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>June 11, 1919</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>110</i>

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

5 VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
FOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_ 11.

19

S. S. 22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-10

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 cases since arrival at this port:

4 Number of seamen deserted ... 1  
 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...  
 10 Total crew this date ... 812

part of 27 June, 1917, consigned to  
is now lying at On Street and is  
for Baltimore

### First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality \_\_\_\_\_ When and where signed on. \_\_\_\_\_

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25 | *unaverg*

26 Little Cove

27 Fordell

28 ~~Yoniso~~  
~~Yoniso~~

28 14 (1) model

29

Harl Ma 2

7

12/11/22

13

Am t.

8. *ibid*

\* See list of races on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carlson*, arriving at *NY*, *July 5*, 1917, from the port of *Amsterdam*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Amsterdam*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Carlson*, S. S. *Swedish*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *37* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *15* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *22*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 12*, 1917, consigned to *Wm. J. Harrison*, is now lying at *Quincy*, and is expected to sail *July 12*, 1917, for *Baltimore*.  
via United States port of *New York*.  
this voyage was *New York*.  
First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>G. Hall</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>11/12/16 at Stockholm</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25 *university*  
26 *Lindelov* *Karl Oscar* ✓  
27 *Kardell* *Joan* ✓  
28 *Jonsson* *Edith* ✓  
29 *Amelsson* *Emil* ✓  
30 *Amelsson* *Edla* ✓

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel "Cathleen", arriving at Hy., July 5, 1917, from the port of Ch. de France.

[illegible]

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. J. Mason	25	English	W. J. Mason	25	English
J. W. G. G. G.	25	English	J. W. G. G. G.	25	English
A. W. G. G. G.	25	English	A. W. G. G. G.	25	English
B. W. G. G. G.	25	English	B. W. G. G. G.	25	English
C. W. G. G. G.	25	English	C. W. G. G. G.	25	English
D. W. G. G. G.	25	English	D. W. G. G. G.	25	English
E. W. G. G. G.	25	English	E. W. G. G. G.	25	English
F. W. G. G. G.	25	English	F. W. G. G. G.	25	English
G. W. G. G. G.	25	English	G. W. G. G. G.	25	English
H. W. G. G. G.	25	English	H. W. G. G. G.	25	English

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master*

[OVER.]

26	Vinkelöf	Karl Svant	v	"	"
27	Kardell	Johan	v	"	"
28	<del>Yonsson</del> Jönsson	"	v	"	June 11, 1919. in twerp
29	Winkelöf	Ant	v	"	Key 30, 1919 On board
30	Andersson	Edaf	v	"	June 21, 19. in twerp

Pros 110 " 22 " — 3 6 110  
 1157.41 " 29 " — 5 6 131  
 " " 24 " — 3 7 14  
 11, 24 " 22 " — 6 11 11  
 John J. Macdonald Inspector

Line

Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel *"Curtis"* arriving at *N.Y.* *July 5*, 1919, from the port of *Amsterdam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Green	Olaf Adolf	Master	Aug 8, 1918	Stockholm	P13374		34	M	Swede	Swede	5' 10"	150	
2	Dybeck	Anders	Chief Officer	"	"	P13378		43	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
3	Rydberg	Robert	"	"	"	P13390		26	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
4	Carlson	Anders	"	July 19, 1919	Puerto Rico	P13391		30	"	"	"	5' 7"	136	
5	Berglund	Anders	Chief Steward	Apr. 4, 1918	"	P13392		30	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
6	Andersson	Karl Edwin	Chief Engineer	Aug 8, 1918	Stockholm	P13392		33	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	
7	Lindberg	Carl	"	"	"	P13399		30	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	
8	Stahl	Max	"	Oct 5, 1918	New York	P13399		34	"	Russian	Russian	5' 11"	140	
9	Andersson	Anders	Chief Steward	Aug 8, 1918	Stockholm	P13399		22	"	Swede	Swede	5' 7"	140	
10	Berglund	Anders	Chief Steward	"	"	P13399		46	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
11	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		17	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
12	Andersson	Anders	"	March 19, 1919	"	P13399		26	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
13	Andersson	Anders	"	Aug. 19, 1919	"	P13399		43	"	Swede	Swede	5' 11"	140	
14	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		24	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
15	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		21	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
16	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		21	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
17	Andersson	Anders	"	Aug 8, 1918	Stockholm	P13399		17	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
18	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		25	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
19	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		22	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
20	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		25	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
21	Andersson	Anders	"	Dec 9, 1918	Stockholm	P13399		20	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
22	Andersson	Anders	"	Oct 4, 1918	New York	P13399		32	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
23	Andersson	Anders	"	Aug 24, 1919	Puerto Rico	P13399		28	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
24	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		27	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
25	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		25	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
26	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		25	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
27	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		27	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
28	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		22	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
29	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		22	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	
30	Andersson	Anders	"	"	"	P13399		29	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	

John J. Donovan Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the S. I. Carlholm do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of July  
John J. Bonolan  
Immigrant Inspector.

1919

J. A. Stein  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalbharian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Carlson"*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191*7*, from the port of *Antwerp*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Grahamson	O. John	Steward	May 8, 1918	Antwerp	33	M	Swede	26	170		
2	Olson	John	Capt.	Feb. 2, 1919	New York	31	M	Swede	21	160		
3	Grahamson	Gustaf	Deck boy	May 20, 1918	"	21	M	Swede	25	150		
4	Casper	Arthur	Deck boy	May 20, 1919	Antwerp	31	M	A. I. American				
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*34 in. crew  
2 without cards*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the Carlsbad, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

John J. Donovan  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. Lee  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ys. Lake Yohara.*, arriving at *New York*, *191*, from the port of *Buenos Aires via Montevideo*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Underwood	Harold	Master	April 1st 1918	Yes	31	Male	White	United States	5' 8"	140	None
2	Johnson	John	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
3	Ross	John	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	under build

**OFFICIAL CREW LIST - STEAMSHIP LAKE YAKARA.**

100 to be paid off JULY 1929.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. 222

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 24th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

...when closed in hand

~~... ..~~  
~~... ..~~  
~~... ..~~  
~~... ..~~

1890-1891

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

and (5) is p

231

A. Linderson

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Line W. A. Hayes

### Owners

### Local Agents

(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Lake Yehara*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Puerto Rico via Panama*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

	Family name	Given name	When	Where
1	Underman	Harold	Master	Yehara
2	Johnson	Sh		
3	Poss	Th		
4	Johnson	Sh		
5	Johnson	Sh		
6	Johnson	Sh		
7	Johnson	Sh		
8	Johnson	Sh		
9	Johnson	Sh		
10	Johnson	Sh		
11	Johnson	Sh		
12	Johnson	Sh		
13	Johnson	Sh		
14	Johnson	Sh		
15	Johnson	Sh		
16	Johnson	Sh		
17	Johnson	Sh		
18	Johnson	Sh		
19	Johnson	Sh		
20	Johnson	Sh		
21	Johnson	Sh		
22	Johnson	Sh		
23	Johnson	Sh		
24	Johnson	Sh		
25	Johnson	Sh		
26	Johnson	Sh		
27	Johnson	Sh		
28	Johnson	Sh		
29	Johnson	Sh		
30	Johnson	Sh		

## OFFICIAL CREW LIST - STEAMSHIP LAKE YAHARA.

100 to be paid off JULY 20 1919.

H. ANDERSON	MASTER
A. HARRIS	1st MATE
H. COVARD	2nd MATE
C. THAMMAN	3rd MATE
H. JOHNSON	CAPTAIN
F. BASSO	BOAT
F. POLYCHRONAKIS	A. B.
J. CLARK	A. B.
H. JOHNSON	A. B.
H. ADAMS	A. B.
H. SYDULS	A. B.
H. BASS	A. B.
H. CHEN	O. B.
J. FRANK	O. B.
F. BIVILL	CHIEF ENGINEER
J. ANDERSON	1st ASST. ENG.
J. JOHNSON	2nd ASST. ENG.
O. JENSEN	3rd ASST. ENG.
S. HIGGINS	OILER
M. BUNING	OILER
F. KELLY	OILER
L. ANDERSON	FIREMAN
O. NORRIS	FIREMAN
A. LARSEN	FIREMAN
V. CHEN	FIREMAN
H. KULLER	FIREMAN
H. PAULS	FIREMAN
J. BOSSIER	COAL PASSER
J. BERTI	COAL PASSER
C. TORRENTI	COAL PASSER
C. CARLSON	CHIEF STEWARD
J. PAULSEN	CHIEF COOK
C. MC GOWEN	COOK MATE
C. ANDERSON	MESSMAN
H. KUPERS	MESSMAN
J. BERTI	GREEN MESSENGER
A. CHEN	MESSENGER
A. ANDERSON	SUPERCARGO
A. ANDERSON	CONSUL PASS-NGER
J. BERTI	VIEWERS

*W. Anderson*  
*M. B.*  
*W. Anderson*  
*M. B.*

Line *W. S. Thompson*  
Owners *Master J. P. Thompson*  
Local Agents *Master J. P. Thompson*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ys. Like Yohana*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Buenos Aires, Argentina*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Underman	Harold	Master	April 1st	Port of	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'7	140	None
2	Johnson	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'6	115	"
3	Ross	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	14	"	Irish	Irish	5'1	140	Under short left arm
4	Polymon	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johnson	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'4	135	"
6	Johnson	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	Irish	Irish	5'8	110	Under short left arm
7	Larsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'1	135	Under short left arm
8	Engstrom	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	118	Under short left arm
9	Brown	Marion	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irish	5'1	110	"
10	Polymon	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
11	Amagawa	Yajima	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'1	145	"
12	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8	130	Under short left arm
13	Lopez	Agaselo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	140	"
14	Johnson	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	5'6	160	"
15	Brown	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5'3	110	Under short left arm
16	Polymon	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5'1	130	"
17	Polymon	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'1	130	"
18	Larsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'4	145	"
19	Larsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'4	120	"
20	Larsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1	115	"
21	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Irish	5'3	145	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See list of names on back hereof.*

*W. Anderson*  
*Master*

Line *U. S. Shipping Board*

Owners *Master Bros. Shipping Co.*

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arnold Anderson Master of the St. L. J. J. J., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Anderson  
Master, St. L. J. J.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

each of the aliens named herein  
to the best of my knowledge and  
condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Subscribed to before me this  
at *[illegible]* 1928

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

may 7/19

Amount	U. S.	Paid
1st Cash	4	29
2nd Cash	5	
Storage		
Total		42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

At Home	Y. B.	Total
1st Grade		
2nd Grade		
3rd Grade		
4th Grade		

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly "Lester"]*



List No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *LEON XIII* *5-8* Passengers sailing from *HABANA* *6-4* on the June *1919*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					
No. on list.	This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.	Sex.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.										
1		Jova	Josefa	52	7	F	Wd.	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Barcelona	Dr. Escobar- Vedado 3.21- Habana	N.Y.	New York							
2		Pence	Elotisa	36	3	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
3	CL. CUBAN	Perez	Nicolas	39	4	M	M	Professor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cuba	Habana	E. Perez- I. 178 Vedado- Habana-	do.	do.							
4	CL. CUBAN	Gonzalez	Otilia	31	6	F	M	none	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
5	CL. CUBAN	Lopez de Mera	Regorio	18	8	M	S	Schol	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	His father- Sta. Irene 29- Jesus del Monte- Habana-	do.	do.						
6	CL. CUBAN	Madrigal	Petronilla	27	10	F	S	none	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	C. del Valle- Luena 15- Habana	do.	do.						
7	CL. CUBAN	Villaverde	Jose R.	39	3	M	M	Lawyer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	I. Villaverde - Galliano 58- Habana	do.	do.						
8	CL. CUBAN	Arisa	Isabel	41	9	F	M	none	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
9	UNDER 16	Villaverde	Jose A.	11	10	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
10	UNDER 16	Villaverde	Benato	10	4	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
11	CL. CUBAN	Sainz Garay	Re que	38	3	M	M	Merchant	do.	do.	do.	Spain	Spanish	do.	do.	do.	Gonzalez y Sainz- Aguacate 120- do.	do.	do.						
12	CL. CUBAN	Macherman	Benjamin	38	1	M	S	Placement	do.	English	do.	Scotch	Scotch	do.	do.	do.	Henry Clay & Co- Salmeta 10- do.	do.	do.						
13	CL. CUBAN	Felina Merillo	Delores	39	✓	F	Wd.	none	do.	Spanish	do.	Cuba	Cuban	do.	do.	do.	C. del Monte 39- Habana	do.	do.						
14		Francis Alfonso	Eugenia	60	✓	F	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	M. Andres- Ser Miguel 130- Habana	do.	do.						
15	CL. CUBAN	Esparelini	Heriberto	40	✓	M	M	Pharmaceutic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Consulate 67- Habana	do.	do.						
16	CL. CUBAN	Esparelini	Eliseo	50	✓	M	M	Placement	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
17	CL. CUBAN	Perte	Mercedes	35	3	F	M	none	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
18	CL. CUBAN	Puig	Nieves	35	✓	F	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
19		Falchman	Andres	20	3	M	S	Schol	do.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	A. Kaller- Galliano 53- Habana-	do.	do.						
20	TRANSIT																								
21	TRANSIT																								
22	TRANSIT																								
23	TRANSIT																								
24	TRANSIT																								
25	TRANSIT																								
26	TRANSIT																								
27	TRANSIT																								
28	TRANSIT																								
29	TRANSIT																								
30																									

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

# 14 only  
7/11/19



## List No. 1

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of New York

4 of July

191 9.

235

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master, Ernesto Julia**, of the **S.S. LEON XIII**, from **Habana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Ernesto Julia**

Sworn to before me this

day of **June**, 19**17**

at **Habana**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3. *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4. *Sex*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
Column 5. *Married or single*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.  
Column 7. *Occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron molder, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
Column 8. *Place of birth*—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm is any piece of land on which a farm is operated.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carriers should be made.  
Column 9. *Place of birth*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, in what language) he speaks?" In answering this question the language or dialect should be stated, upon what ground. If unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.  
Column 10. *Nationality*—This question should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 11. *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CHINESE**—This term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.  
**WEST INDIAN**—This term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**—This term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN BLACK**—This term "African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALY—NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALY—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 14. *Last permanent residence*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of emigration, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether he has a ticket for final destination*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether a possession of \$5 and if so, how much*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *If they ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Munsabél y Berro, Surgeon of the "S.S. LEON XIII" Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, Spain. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 17

at Barcelona

*J. Munsabél*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 1:

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *LUCK XIII*

Passengers sailing from *HABANA*

30 June

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.		Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Gonzalez-Fernandez	Julia	64	F	Wd. mado	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	I. Ouenca- H. Universe- Habana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓	San Rectorie	Victoria	25	7	F	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 18	Tranch	Jess	7	2	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 18	Tranch	Mamele	6	6	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 18	Tranch	Carmen	3	16	F	S	do.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	✓	Martinez-Cruz	Josefina	53	3	F	Wd.	do.	yes	Spanish	yes	do.	do.	Cuba	Habana	J. Rodriguez. J. del Monte- Correal- N.Y. New York
7	UNDER 18	Pellen-Martinez	Juana	14	6	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		Pellen-Martinez	Maria	25	2	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		Pellen-Martinez	Carmen	20	10	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	UNDER 18	Pellen-Martinez	Auguste	12	6	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	CL. CUBAN	Tesquella	Maximine	29	1	M	M	Preffessor	do.	do.	do.	Cuban	Cuban	do.	do.	J. Tesquella- Villanueva 51- Habana-U.S. Stanford
12	CL. CUBAN	Domingues	Fernina	26	11	F	M	mado	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	CL. CUBAN	Fernandez Castro	Juan	38	7	M	M	Merchand	do.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Her nife, Gervasio 5- Habana N.Y. New York
14	CL. CUBAN	Bubart	Basille	29	1	M	S	Placemnt	do.	Spanish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	L. Bubart- Gervasio 141- Habana do. do.
15	CL. CUBAN	Rivers	Octavio	17	10	M	S	Schoel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	I. Partagas- Mision 54- Habana U.S. Stanford

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

237

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 July, 1919

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, whether he came after having secured a contract for employment in the United States, whether he came after having secured a contract for employment in the United States, whether he came after having secured a contract for employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under any other restraint, or whether he has been deported by the United States, whether he has been deported by the United States, whether he has been deported by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of any other condition, person, or agreement, or whether he is engaged to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	the same	yes	no	no	His daughter- 8 Hicks- St. Bros. Klm	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown White Blue	none	Spain	Santa mder
2	de.	de.	de.	no	no	His harband- de. de. de.	de.	de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	5 6	White Fair Gray	de.	de.	de.
3	de.	his mother	de.	no	no	His father- de. de. de.	de.	de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	4 7	de. de. Blue	de.	de.	de.
4	de.	de.	de.	no	no	de. de. de. de. de.	de.	de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	3 8	de. Black Black	de.	de.	de.
5	de.	de.	de.	no	no	de. de. de. de. de.	de.	de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	3 2	Brown Fair Blue	de.	de.	de.
6	de.	the same	de.	no	no	His son- 145 West- 45 St. R. St. N.Y.	de.	de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	5 1	de. Grizzle Gray	de.	Cuba	Habana
7	de.	his mother	de.	no	no	His brother- de. de. de. de. de.	de.	de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	6 2	White Black	de.	Spain	G. Canaria
8	de.	de.	de.	no	no	de. de. de. de. de. de.	de.	de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	5 2	de. de. de.	de.	Cuba	Habana
9	de.	de.	de.	no	no	de. de. de. de. de. de.	de.	de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	5 1	de. Gray	de.	Spain	G. Canaria
10	de.	de.	de.	no	no	de. de. de. de. de. de.	de.	de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	5	Brown dp.	de.	de.	de.
11	de.	the same	de.	yes	8 yrs. N.Y.	I. Marcos- Stanford- N.Y.	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	6 5	de. Black Black	de.	Cuba	Haba na
12	de.	his harband	de.	no	no	de. de. de. de.	de.	de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	5	de. Gray	de.	de.	Pinar del Rio
13	de.	the same	de.	yes	14 yrs. N.Y.	Hetel America	de.	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	6 2	de. de. Gray	de.	de.	Santiago de Cuba
14	de.	de.	de.	no	no	H. Prundes- Lemas- 19 St. N. Y.	de.	2 de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	5 6	de. Black de.	de.	de.	Habana
15	de.	de.	de.	no	no	Casa Ortega- 108-110- 64 St. N.Y.	de.	4 de.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	de.	no	5 9	White de Black	de.	de.	Candalaria
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master, Ernesto Julio**, of the "**U. S. LEON XIII**", from **Habana**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Ernesto Julio**

Signed in testimony of this

day of

1917

Immigration Officer.



14-121

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Speculation should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north.' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language."

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian south.'"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no intent for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how).—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, place, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spanish s/s "Leon XIII" arriving at New-York July 4, 1919, from the port of Veracruz & Havana

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Julia	Ernesto	Captain	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	182	
2	Ibeas	Hilario	Chaplain	24/5/919	Barcelona	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-8	154	
3	Murumbat	Jose	Surgeon	id	id	no	yes	39	M	id	id	5-8	198	
4	Mayol	Rogelio	Parser	id	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-7	186	
5	Martin	Virgilio	2nd Parser	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	148	
6	Oyarvide	Santiago	Chief off <sup>icer</sup>	id	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-5	151	
7	Reco	Carmelo	2nd Officer	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	183	
8	Gonzalez Alegre	Manuel	3rd id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-8	183	
9	Fano	Luis	Apprendice	id	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-7	140	

## Form 690 NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 1919  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of  
SS. Leon XIII

AGES IN CREW

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:  
Erase one  
detain on board your vessel the following named alien(s):  
New York Harbor, the following named alien(s) and all average passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

I, master of the  
from port of  
changes in the person  
Total crew at time  
Number of seamen  
Number of stowaways  
The above named  
expected to sail  
via United States port  
this voyage was

Following is a detail

Name

a complete record of all  
rted  
(or died)  
191  
191, consigned to  
and is  
of call in United States

239

here signed on

By direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

A. S. Martin Aguilera  
2º Subcomandante

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel Spanish s/s "Leon XIII" arriving at New-York July 4, 1919, from the port of Veracruz & Havana

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Julia	Ernesto	Captain	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	182	
2	Ibaca	Hilario	Chaplain	24/5/919	Barcelona	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-8	154	
3	Muruzabal	Jose	Surgeon	id	id	no	yes	39	M	id	id	5-9	198	
4	Moyol	Rogelio	Parser	id	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-7	186	
5	Martin	Virgilio	2nd Parser	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	141	
6	Oyarvide	Antigao	Chief officer	id	id	no	yes	36	M	id	id	5-8	151	
7	Azeo	Darnelo	2nd Officer	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	153	
8	Gonzalez Alegre	Manuel	3rd id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-8	183	
9	Fano	Luis	Apprentice	id	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-7	140	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

July 1, 1919

I, Ernesto Julia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 141

Vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1919, for Veracruz & Havana, consigned to id, and is now lying at id.

First port of call in United States id

239

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
-----	-------------	--------------------------

none

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels, to furnish to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, in writing, a true and correct statement of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 240

Vessel Spanish s/s "Leon XIII" arriving at New-York July 4, 1919, from the port of Veracruz & Havana

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Julia	Ernesto	Captain	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	182	
2	Ideas	Hilario	Chaplain	24/5/919	Barcelona	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-8	164	
3	Muruzabal	Jose	Surgeon	id	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-9	198	
4	Layol	Rogelio	Purser	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-7	186	
5	Martin	Virgilio	2nd Purser	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	142	
6	Oyarvide	Antoni	Chief off <sup>icer</sup>	id	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-8	151	
7	Ago	Barcelo	2nd Officer	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	183	
8	Gonzalez Alegre	Manuel	3rd id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-8	183	
9	Fano	Luis	Apprendice	id	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-9	140	

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the

S.S. Leon XIII

from port of Mexico & Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th 1919, consigned to [blank] is now lying at [blank] and is expected to sail July 1st 1919, for [blank] via United States port of [blank] First port of call in United States this voyage was [blank]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
none			

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spanish s/s "Leon XIII" arriving at New-York July 4, 1919, from the port of Veracruz & Havana

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Julia	Ernesto	Captain	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	182	
2	Ideas	Hilario	Chaplain	24/5/919	Barcelona	no	yes	36	M	id	id	5-8	184	
3	Lurucatal	Jose	Surgeon	id	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-9	198	
4	Layol	Roselio	Purser	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-7	186	
5	Martin	Virgilio	2nd Purser	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	142	
6	Oyarbide	Antoniago	Chief officer	id	id	no	yes	36	M	id	id	5-5	161	
7	Reo	Carcelo	2nd Officer	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	183	
8	Gonzalez Alegre	Manuel	3rd id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-8	183	
9	Rano	Luis	Apprentice	id	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-7	140	
10	Villalba	Inocencio	1 Telegraph	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-3	147	
11	Patino													

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER 1]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Julia	Ernesto	Captain	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	182	
2	Iocas	Hilario	Chaplain	24/5/919	Barcelona	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-8	164	
3	Muruzabal	Jose	Surgeon	id	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-9	198	
4	Layol	Roselio	Parser	id	id	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-7	186	
5	Martin	Virgilio	2nd Parser	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	149	
6	Oyarvide	Antoniago	Chief officer	id	id	no	yes	36	M	id	id	5-8	151	
7	Ago	Carmelo	2nd Officer	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	153	
8	Gonzalez Alegre	Manuel	3rd id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-8	183	
9	Fano	Luis	Apprendice	id	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-7	140	
10	Villalba	Inocencio	1 Telegraph	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-3	147	

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When t
------	-----	-------------	--------

Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
4				

Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickmess

Master



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel Spanish s/s "Leon XIII" arriving at New-York July 4, 1919, from the port of Veracruz & Havana

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Julia	Ernesto	Captain	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	182	
2	Iteas	Hilario	Chaplain	24/5/919	Barcelona	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-8	184	
3	Lurucatal	Jose	Surgeon	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-8	198	
4	Layol	Rogelio	Parser	id	id	no	yes	3	M	id	id	5-7	186	
5	Martin	Virgilio	2nd Parser	id	id	no	yes	3	M	id	id	5-6	149	
6	Oyarvide	Santiago	Chief off <sup>icer</sup>	id	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-8	181	
7	Asco	Carmelo	2nd Officer	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	183	
8	Gonzalez Alegre	Manuel	3rd id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-8	183	
9	Fano	Luis	Apprentice	id	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-7	140	
10	Villalba	Inocencio	1 Telegraph	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-3	147	
11	Belian													

## DESERTING SEAMEN. — (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel Spanish s/s "Leon XIII" arriving at New-York July 4, 1919, from the port of Veracruz & Havana

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Julia	Ernesto	Captain	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	182	
2	Ideas	Hilario	Chaplain	24/5/919	Barcelona	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-8	184	
3	Muruzabal	Jose	Surgeon	id	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-9	198	
4	Layol	Rogelio	Parser	id	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-7	186	
5	Martin	Virgilio	2nd Parser	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	148	
6	Oyarvide	Santiago	Chief officer	id	id	no	yes	36	M	id	id	5-5	151	
7	Ageo	Carmelo	2nd Officer	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	183	
8	Gonzalez Alegre	Manuel	3rd id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-8	183	
9	Fano	Luis	Apprentice	id	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-9	140	
10	Villalba	Inocencio	1 Telegraph	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-3	147	
11	Felipe	Julian	2nd id	24/5/919	Barcelona	no	yes	16	M	id	id	5-2	88	
12	Gonzalez	Eulogio	1 Boats wain	30/5/919	Cadiz	no	yes	53	M	id	id	5-7	132	
13	Fernandez	Manuel	2nd id	24/5/919	Barcelona	no	yes	43	M	id	id	5-4	140	
14	Ibars	Bartolome	Seaman	id	id	no	yes	45	M	id	id	5-3	161	
15	Rodriguez	Miguel	id	id	id	no	yes	44	M	id	id	5-6	142	
16	Ledia	Jose	id	id	id	no	yes	29	M	id	id	5-7	167	
17	Garcia	Rafael	id	id	id	no	yes	46	M	id	id	5-7	143	
18	Santiago	Jose	id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-7	158	
19	Docal	Amadeo	id	id	id	no	yes	41	M	id	id	5-3	132	
20	Dominguez	Manuel	id	id	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-8	158	
21	Santos	Angel	id	id	id	no	yes	42	M	id	id	5-4	127	
22	Iturzueta	Marcelino	id	id	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-8	193	
23	Fernandez	Juan	id	id	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-4	132	
24	Gonzalez	Ramon	id	id	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-4	121	
25	Toraya	Ezequiel	id	id	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-5	130	
26	Gutierrez	Cecilio	id	id	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-5	152	
27	Dominguez	Jose	id	id	id	no	no	36	M	id	id	5-1	132	
28	Ramiro	Manuel	id	id	id	no	no	34	M	id	id	5-8	143	
29	Iglesias	Manuel	id	id	id	no	yes	18	M	id	id	5-6	134	
30	Alonso	Santiago	id	id	id	no	yes	44	M	id	id	5-6	130	

Line... Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Owners... Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Local Agents... Luis Llanso Pier 8 East River

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER/ OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ernesto Julia** Captain, of the Spanish s/s "Leon XIII" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African-black	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mongolian
Bulgarian	Mocho
Chinese	Maori
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Palestine
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Russian-Romanian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel Spanish s/s "León XIII" arriving at New York July 4, 1919, from the port of Veracruz & Havana

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
DECK 1	Lustamante	Pedro	Seaman	24/5/919	Barcelona	no	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	132	
2	Herrera	Emilio	id	id	id	no	no	36	M	id	id	5-4	130	
3	Ballardo	Manuel	id	id	id	no	no	18		id	id	5-6	169	
4	Sanchez	Bernardo	id	id	id	no	yes	20	M	id	id	5-6	136	
5	Garcia	Santiago	id	id	id	no	yes	19	M	id	id	5-7	149	
6	Castro	Matino	id	id	id	no	yes	24		id	id	5-9	165	
7	Poo	Luis	id	id	id	no	yes	18	M	id	id	5-7	149	
8	Perez	Jose	id	id	id	no	yes	17	M	id	id	5-2	110	
9	Bernandez	Julian	Ship Carpenter	id	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-9	182	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona  
Owner Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona  
Local Agents Luis Llanco Pier 8 East River

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ernesto Julia**, Captain, of the **Spanish s/s "Leon XIII"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule in which appear below.

*[Signature]*

Subscribed before me this

day of

1919

In presence of

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	
American	
Armenian	
Austrian	
Belgian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (north)	
Italian (south)	
Japanese	
	African (black)
	American
	Armenian
	Austrian
	Belgian
	Chinese
	Croatian
	Cuban
	Dalmatian
	Dutch
	East Indian
	English
	French
	German
	Greek
	Hebrew
	Herzegovinian
	Irish
	Italian (north)
	Italian (south)
	Japanese
	Polish
	Rumanian
	Russian
	Serbian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel "LEON XIII" arriving at NEW-YORK, 191, from the port of VERACRUZ and HAVANA

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
ENGINE.	1	GARCIA	Alejandro	11	Engineer	24/5/912	Barcelona	No	yes	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8 155
	2	Ion	José	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	..	do	do	5-8 154
	3	Alvarez	Antonio	30	do	do	do	do	do	41	..	do	do	5-9 174
	4	Pite	Joaquin	40	do	do	do	do	do	32	..	do	do	5-9 204
	5	Canle	Manuel	50	do	do	do	do	do	28	..	do	do	5-8 170
	6	Gonzalez	Juan	Ayudant	do	do	do	do	do	25	..	do	do	5-8 165
	7	Poo	Manuel	Jeoman	do	do	do	do	do	40	..	do	do	6-0 165
	8	Bouzada	Vicente	Foreman water	do	do	do	NO	32	..	do	do	do	5-4 132
	9	Blanco	José	do	do	do	do	yes	35	..	do	do	do	5-7 123
	10	Ortiz	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	43	..	do	do	do	5-7 165
	11	Gutierrez	Miguel	Cilician enginee	do	do	do	do	40	..	do	do	do	5-9 147
	12	Garcia	José	do	do	do	do	do	40	..	do	do	do	5-8 152
	13	Garcia	Jesus	do	do	do	do	do	35	..	do	do	do	5-8 152
	14	Fernandez	Virgilio	do	do	do	do	do	26	..	do	do	do	5-6 138
	15	Trieto	Baldomero	do	do	do	do	do	31	..	do	do	do	5-2 180
	16	Muñoz	Francisco	do	do	do	do	NO	43	..	do	do	do	5-6 169
	17	Martinez	Isidro	do	do	do	do	NO	39	..	do	do	do	5-4 132
	18	Celis	Guillermo	do	do	do	do	Yes	44	..	do	do	do	5-6 147
	19	Ganzo	Braulio	Fireman	do	do	do	NO	35	..	do	do	do	5-6 142
	20	Lopez	Domingo	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	..	do	do	do	5-4 143
	21	Agudo	Francisco	do	do	do	do	NO	31	..	do	do	do	5-3 126
	22	Quviñas	José	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	..	do	do	do	5-5 141
	23	Miranda	Jesus	do	do	do	do	No	29	..	do	do	do	5-6 149
	24	Rujar	Francisco	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	..	do	do	do	5-3 123
	25	Lanes	Joaquin	do	do	do	do	NO	23	..	do	do	do	5-7 165
	26	Salas	Francisco	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	..	do	do	do	5-9 154
	27	San Miguel	José	do	do	do	do	do	31	..	do	do	do	5-5 147
	28	Fernandez	Santos	do	do	do	do	do	33	..	do	do	do	5-4 141
	29	Pustamante	Santiago	do	do	do	do	do	34	..	do	do	do	5-5 136
	30	Lopez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	NO	20	..	do	do	do	5-4 136

Line... COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA DE BARCELONA  
Owners... COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA DE BARCELONA  
Local Agents... Luis Llansó.-Pier 8 East River.

\* See list of reasons back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Enrique Juliá** Captain, of the **Spanish S/S Leon XIII**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1918

Immigration Inspector.

*A. Juliá*  
Master

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Kaffir
Armenian	Lebanese
Bahamian	M
Bahian	M
Berberians	M
Chinese	M
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Belarusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel "LEON XIII" arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of VERACRUZ and HAVANA

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Castro	Manuel	Fireman	24/5/919	Barcelona	No	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	154	
2	Gayuso	Jesus	do	do	do	do	do	39	"	do	do	5-6	150	
3	Valdés	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5-7	144	
4	Fernandez	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	44	"	do	do	5-7	141	
5	Lores	Joaquin	do	do	do	do	do	37	"	do	do	5-6	141	
6	Puber	Manuel	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5-1	137	
7	Gonzalez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5-7	147	
8	San Miguel	Fernando	do	do	do	do	NO	32	"	do	do	5-6	147	
9	Palazuelo	Guillermo	do	do	do	do	yes	33	"	do	do	5-8	149	
10	Lanter	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	32	"	do	do	5-3	149	
11	Martecón	Fidel	do	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5-1	141	
12	Muñoz	Antonio	do	30/5/919	Cádiz	do	do	39	"	do	do	5-8	176	
13	Carmena	Adrian	do	24/5/919	Barcelona	do	NO	40	"	do	do	5-10	176	
14	Arana	Serafin	do	do	do	do	yes	19	"	do	do	5-6	141	
15	Gomez	Domingo	do	do	do	do	do	37	"	do	do	5-6	141	
16	Prenhaves	Timoteo	do	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5-6	148	
17	Pocha	Pogelio	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5-5	148	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA DE BARCELONA  
Owners COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA DE BARCELONA  
Local Agents Luis Ilansó, Pier 8 East River

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Donato Ruiz, Captain**, of the Spanish S/S **Leon XIII**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
 Notary Public

Subscribed before me this *10th* day of *July*, 19*18*  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, together with the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-Black	Irish
American	Italian
Bahamian	Malay
Bermudian	Portuguese
British	Polish
Canarian	Russian
Cuban	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Dominican	Scotch
Dutch	Serbian
East Indian	Slovak
English	Slovenian
French	Spanish
German	Spanish American
Greek	Syrian
Hebrew	Turkish
Herzegovinian	Welsh
Irish	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (north)	
Italian (south)	
Japanese	

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel Spanish s/s "Leon XIII" , arriving at New-York , July 4 , 1919 , from the port of Veracruz & Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Luenc	Jose	Steward	24/5.919	Barcelona	no	yes	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	165	
2	Cordones	Jose	2nd Id	Id	Id	no	yes	39	M	Id	Id	5-7	209	
3	Vazquez	Jose	Butler	Id	Id	no	yes	41	M	Id	Id	5-8	169	
4	Gutierrez	Jacinto	2nd Id	Id	Id	no	yes	39	M	Id	Id	5-4	140	
5	Macias	Luis	Butler	Id	Id	no	yes	67	M	Id	Id	5-8	141	
6	Calarell	Jospar	Cook	Id	Id	no	yes	30	M	Id	Id	5-4	145	
7	Gerru	Jose	2nd Id	Id	Id	no	yes	27	M	Id	Id	5-4	127	
8	Esteban	Ramon	Id	Id	Id	no	yes	39	M	Id	Id	5-5	176	
9	Una	Saturnino	3 Id	Id	Id	no	yes	29	M	Id	Id	5-3	156	
10	Diaz	Jose	Id	Id	Id	no	yes	26	M	Id	Id	5-0	148	
11	Ame	Vicente	Assistant Cook	Id	Id	no	yes	19	M	Id	Id	5-0	121	
12	Gonzalez	Donifacio	Scullion	Id	Id	no	yes	30	M	Id	Id	5-0	127	
13	Martin	Ramon	Id	Id	Id	no	yes	32	M	Id	Id	5-2	129	
14	Viana	Julian	Id	Id	Id	no	yes	29	M	Id	Id	5-4	121	
15	Ruiz	Manuel	Id	Id	Id	no	yes	26	M	Id	Id	5-4	156	
16	Riaño	Gabriel	Baker	Id	Id	no	yes	31	M	Id	Id	5-7	155	
17	Gutierrez	Serafin	Assistant Baker	Id	Id	no	yes	28	M	Id	Id	5-4	178	
18	Ruiz	Jose	Pastry Cook	Id	Id	no	yes	32	M	Id	Id	5-6	195	
19	Aizcorbe	Luis	Butcher	Id	Id	no	yes	28	M	Id	Id	5-8	145	
20	Gonzalez	Fernando	Clothier	Id	Id	no	yes	46	M	Id	Id	5-8	154	
21	Carro	Juan	Barber	Id	Id	no	yes	44	M	Id	Id	5-3	143	
22	Sanchez	Isidoro	Practising Medicine	Id	Id	no	yes	37	M	Id	Id	5-3	132	
23	Capote	Juan	Id	Id	Id	no	yes	21	M	Id	Id	5-5	132	
24	Fernandez	Josquina	Nurse	Id	Id	no	yes	43	F	Id	Id	5-4	176	
25	Cuesta	Remedios	Waitress	Id	Id	no	yes	25	F	Id	Id	5-3	154	
26	Sanchez	Carmen	Id	Id	Id	no	yes	25	F	Id	Id	5-5	132	
27	Zamanillo	Antonio	Man servant	Id	Id	no	no	25	M	Id	Id	5-6	180	
28	Martinez	Sebastian	Id	Id	Id	no	yes	24	M	Id	Id	5-7	141	
29	Santa Maria	Angel	Id	Id	Id	no	yes	25	M	Id	Id	5-7	167	
30	Uribe	Tomas	Id	Id	Id	no	yes	27	M	Id	Id	5-7	154	

Line Compañia Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Owners Compañia Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Local Agents Luis Llanos Pier 8 East River

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Julia Captain of the Spanish s/s "Leon XIII" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigration Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bahamian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Mongol.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Spanish s/s "Leon XIII" arriving at New-York, July 4, 1919, from the port of Veracruz & Habana

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Santiañez	Epilio	Man servant	24/5/919	Barcelona	no	yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	176	
2	Martin	Luis	id	id	id	no	yes	31	M	id	id	5-4	110	
3	Gomez	Salvador	id	id	id	no	yes	23	M	id	id	5-7	120	
4	Abascal	Ramon	id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-7	136	
5	Gonzalez - <i>Guille</i>	Jose	id	id	id	no	yes	22	M	id	id	5-3	119	
6	Saldana	Pablo	id	id	id	no	yes	17	M	id	id	5-7	118	
7	Gonzalez	Tomas	id	id	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-3	123	
8	Villegas	Roque	id	id	id	no	yes	29	M	id	id	5-4	130	
9	Garcia	Juan	id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-6	145	
10	Almenteiro	Antonio	id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-8	136	
11	Lavin	Jose	id	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-4	189	
12	Secane	Venancio	id	id	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-6	129	
13	Castrillo	Juan	id	id	id	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-4	136	
14	Martinez	Isidro	id	id	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-5	136	
15	Echevarria	Jose	id	id	id	no	no	29	M	id	id	5-7	141	
16	San Juan	Primitivo	id	id	id	no	yes	40	M	id	id	5-7	136	
17	Cuevas	Jose	id	id	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-8	143	
18	Pi	Eugenio	id	id	id	no	yes	23	M	id	id	5-6	129	
19	Merlo	Jose	id	id	id	no	yes	26	M	id	id	5-6	132	
20	Gonzalez	Jose	id	id	id	no	yes	26	M	id	id	5-6	118	
21	Mosquera	Mamuel	id	id	id	no	yes	17	M	id	id	5-7	134	
22	Iglesias	Francisco	id	id	id	no	yes	25	M	id	id	5-10	143	
23	Iglesias	Eorentino	id	26/6/919	Veracruz	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-2	138	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Compañia Trasatlantica de Barcelona  
Owners Compañia Trasatlantica de Barcelona  
Local Agents Luis Llanos Pier 8 East River

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Julia Captain of the Spanish s/s "Leon XIII" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Six weeks)  
Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 1919  
H. Watson  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Hays  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6214

July 3-5-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 13 1943....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943

Date

.....  
Camera Operator



